3 1761 09702059 8

Pol.Sci.Bb
B8736b

Brooks, Robert Clarkson

Bibliography of municipal
administration and city conditions.

Pol. Sci. Bb
B8736b

MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS.

ISSUED AT QUARTERLY INTERVALS.

VOL. I. NO. 1. *MARCH, 1897.* WHOLE NO. 1.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION AND CITY CONDITIONS.

BY ROBERT C. BROOKS.

NEW YORK:
REFORM CLUB, COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION,
53 WILLIAM STREET.

Price, this Number 50 cts., Later Numbers 25 cts. each. Per Annum, $1.00.

REFORM CLUB.

Club House, 233 Fifth Avenue; Office Committees, 52 William Street.

COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION:

JOHN DE WITT WARNER, CHAIRMAN. MILO ROY MALTBIE, Secretary.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON MEETINGS:

HENRY DE FOREST BALDWIN, *Chairman*
AVERY D. ANDREWS, GEORGE M. CASSATT,

SUB-COMMITTEE ON LECTURES:

S. STANWOOD MENKEN, *Chairman*,
GEORGE LOUIS BEER, LAWRENCE DUNHAM,
JAMES LOEB, JAMES ROBISON BURNETT.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATIONS:

ARTHUR W. MILBURY, *Chairman*.
WILLIAM B. HORNBLOWER, JOHN DEWITT WARNER,
WILLIAM A. MCQUAID, SAMUEL C. VAN DUSEN.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON FINANCE:

GEORGE M. CASSATT, *Chairman*.
JOHN G. AGAR, WILLIAM M. IVINS,
HENRY B. B. STAPLER.

TELEPHONE No. 1092 CORTLANDT.

The problems of Municipal Administration which have so rapidly developed during the last few years demand careful and thorough study on the part of the people as prerequisites to their correct solution. These problems have recently been forced upon the attention of the citizens of New York and vicinity by the consolidation of the cities about this port into a "Greater New York." The Municipal Administration Committee of the Reform Club has been engaged for some time in the collection of a reference library (now numbering 1,200 volumes) on the subjects included within the scope of its work, and in other ways has prepared itself to push educational work on municipal affairs, and to aid in the creation and organization of public sentiment in favor of the most efficient and beneficent administration of city affairs. Among the subjects to which attention will be given are those of Finance, Assessments for Benefit, Franchises, Transportation, Public Works, Gas and Water Supply, Electric Lighting, Schools, Charities, Hospitals, Prisons, Docks, Street Cleaning, Police, Protection against Fire, Parks, Markets, Excise, Libraries, Museums, Amusements, Public Art (including Music, Paintings, Statuary, Monuments, etc.),—and other matters within, or proposed to be included within, the scope of municipal administration.

The means to be used will be lecture courses, public meetings, literature distribution (leaflet, pamphlet, serial, etc.) and active assistance in every step tending to secure or continue the best municipal administration possible. While the Committee will thus utilize every means to reach the people, it will not undertake political organization or become responsible for political campaigns.

Address all communications to

COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION,
52 William Street, New York City.

Advertising Rates.—One page for the year (four numbers) $50 00; half page, $30.00; quarter page, $16.00.

MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS.

ISSUED AT QUARTERLY INTERVALS.

VOL. I. NO. 1. *MARCH, 1897.* WHOLE NO. 1.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION AND CITY CONDITIONS.

BY ROBERT C. Larkson BROOKS.

NEW YORK:
REFORM CLUB, COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION,
52 WILLIAM STREET.

Price, this Number 50 cts., Later Numbers 25 cts. each. Per Annum, $1.00.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, and admitted for transmission through the mails, as second-class matter.

Copyright 1897, by the Reform Club Committee on Municipal Administration.
All Rights Reserved.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The "Civic Renaissance," as the recent widespread revival of interest in municipal affairs has been aptly termed, is not confined in its expression to practical politics. The best work in many ways that it has yet accomplished has been educational in its nature. A number of able volumes have been added to the literature of the subject within the last few years, while the current issues of our great magazines and reviews contain valuable contributions that reach multitudes of readers. Specialization however has not yet proceeded so far as to produce a large periodical entirely devoted to the consideration of city problems from the standpoint of the taxpayer and citizen. With the present issue of MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS the Committee on Municipal Administration of the Reform Club begins the publication of such a journal to appear at quarterly intervals. Each issue will contain one or more extensive studies of some phase of municipal government by recognized authorities. Shorter articles dealing with questions of immediate interest, book reviews and other departments suggested by the needs of the time will supplement the more extended studies.

MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS expects to give that exact and thorough attention to all questions affecting New York which is demanded by the commanding position occupied by the metropolis and by the general interest in metropolitan experiences. At the same time it will recognize no local limitations and will discuss matters

of interest to the citizens and taxpayers of all our cities. The problem of city government is confined to no single city or section of our country; the experience of each municipality must be of interest to all. Our quarterly will be thoroughly non-partisan in its attitude and educational in its treatment of all questions.

The present number is devoted entirely to an extensive "Bibliography of Municipal Administration and City Conditions" by Mr. Robert C. Brooks.

The subscription price is one dollar ($1.00) per calendar year, in advance. Single numbers 25 cents each.

Address

COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION,
Reform Club Office,
52 William Street,
New York City.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION

AND CITY CONDITIONS.

"*Knowledge is of two kinds. We know a subject ourselves or we know where we can find information upon it. When we enquire into any subject, the first thing we have to do is to know what books have treated of it.*"—SAMUEL JOHNSON.

The whole body of literature on the general subject of Municipal Administration and City Conditions is already extensive and is increasing with a rapidity which is sufficient evidence of a great and growing public interest. But being scattered through scores of periodicals and hundreds of volumes, which for the most part devote a comparatively small portion of their space to distinctively municipal problems, the task of finding what has been published on any given subject is difficult and tedious. It is with the hope that access to such literature may be made more easy for the great numbers of those interested in the problems of cities that the following Bibliography of Municipal Administration and City Conditions has been prepared.

The Bibliography consists of a Subject Index and an Author List. In the first the references are arranged alphabetically, either separately or under general topics. In the author list the names of authors are given in alphabetical order, the titles of the works of each being given in chronological order under his name. References to periodical literature are made generally by volume and page numbers. The abbreviations are the same as those used in Poole and in the Annual Literary Indexes. No attempt has been made to include publications of 1897. A list of the magazines to which more frequent references are made will be found at page

v, and a list of the principal topics of the subject list at page vii. The prices of books quoted have been taken from the Annual Publisher's Catalogues. Purchasers for libraries or in quantities can generally obtain reductions, ranging from 10 to 33 1/3 per cent.

As to the scope of the bibliography, while recognizing the necessary limitations of a work of this sort, an attempt has been made to include the books, pamphlets and periodical literature of the United States, Great Britain, Germany, France, Italy, Austria and Spain. The students of municipal affairs in this country have long recognized the great value of a thorough acquaintance with the experience of British and Continental Cities in solving the same problems, and for that reason references to foreign literature have been made as complete as possible. At the same time no trouble has been spared to include all relevant American publications, even to the smallest pamphlets. The more important federal and state documents containing material useful to the student of city government and conditions have been thoroughly indexed. Formal accounts and routine reports of cities and reform organizations have not been included except in cases where specially important matter justifies mention. Care has been taken to refer under the proper heading to separate chapters or sections on important subjects not indicated in the general titles of books, pamphlets and magazine articles.

Altogether, this bibliography contains some 6,000 entries. In the author list 2,300 separate titles are arranged under the names of 1,400 different authors, 1,900 of the titles are in the English Language (about one-fourth of them being British) 150 in French, 120 in German, 80 in Italian and 50 in Spanish. In addition to repeating all the titles contained in the author list under one and sometimes under two or three topical headings the subject list also contains references to 1,000 anonymous works.

The Committee acknowledges its indebtedness to the many who have so freely given their assistance in making the present work as complete as possible.

New York, Feb. 1st, 1897.

PERIODICALS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

American Architect, Boston	Am. Arch.
American Economic Association Publications, Baltimore, Md	Am. Econ. Assoc.
American Gas Light Journal, New York	Am. Gas Light J.
(American) Journal of Social Science, Boston	Am. J. Soc. Sci.
American Journal of Sociology, Chicago	Am. J. Sociol.
American Law Review, St. Louis, Mo	Am. Law R.
American Magazine of Civics, New York	Am. M. Civics.
American Statistical Association Publications, Boston	Am. Statis. Assoc.
Andover Review, Boston	Andover R.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia	Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci.
Architectural Record, New York	Arch. Rec.
Architectural Review, Boston	Arch. Rev.
Architecture and Building, New York	Arch. & Buil.
Arena, Boston	Arena.
Atlantic Monthly, Boston	Atlan.
Banker's Magazine, New York	Bank. M. (N. Y.)
Blackwood's Magazine, Edinburgh	Blackw.
Century, New York	Cent.
Charities Review, New York	Char. R.
Chautauquan, Meadville, Pa	Chaut.
City Government, New York	City Govt.
Contemporary Review, London	Contemp.
Cosmopolitan, New York	Cosmopol.
Dublin Review, London	Dub. R.
Eclectic Magazine, New York	Ecl. M.
Economic Journal, London	Econ. J.
Economic Review, London	Econ. R.
Edinburgh Review, Edinburgh	Ed. R.
Educational Review, New York	Educa. R.
Electrical Engineer, New York	Elec. Eng.
Electrical Review, New York	Elec. Rev.
Electrical World, New York	Elec. World.
Engineering Magazine, New York	Engin. M.
Engineering News, New York	Engin. News.
Engineering Record, New York	Engin. Rec.
Fire and Water, New York	Fire and Water.
Fortnightly Review, London	Fortn.
Forum, New York	Forum.
Garden and Forest, New York	Garden & F.
Good Government, Washington, D. C	Good Govt.
Harper's Magazine, New York	Harper.
Harper's Weekly, New York	Hrprs. Wkly.
International Review, New York	Internat. R.
Johns Hopkins University Studies in History, etc., Baltimore, Maryland	J. H. Univ. Studies.

Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, Philadelphia	J. Assoc. Engin. Soc.
Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia	J. Frankl. Inst.
Journal of Political Economy, Chicago	J. Pol. Econ.
Journal of the Statistical Society, London	J. Statis. Soc.
Lend a Hand, Boston	Lend a H.
Leslie's Weekly, New York	Leslie's Wkly.
Library Journal, New York	Lib. J.
Lippincott's Magazine, Philadelphia	Lippinc.
Longman's Magazine, London	Longm.
Macmillan's Magazine, London	Macmil.
Municipal Engineering, Indianapolis, Indiana	Mun. Engin.
Municipality and County, Buffalo, N. Y.	M. & C.
Nation, New York	Nation.
National Review, London	National.
New England Magazine, Boston	New Eng. M.
New Review, London	New R.
Nineteenth Century, London	19th Cent.
North American Review, New York	No. Am.
Our Day, Boston	Our Day.
Outlook, New York	Outlook.
Overland Monthly, San Francisco, Cal.	Overland.
Political Science Quarterly, New York	Pol. Sci. Q.
Popular Science Monthly, New York	Pop. Sci. Mo.
Proportional Representation Review, Chicago	Pro. Rep. Rev.
Public Opinion, New York	Pub. Opin.
Quarterly Journal of Economics, Cambridge, Mass.	Q. J. Econ.
Quarterly Review, London	Quar.
Railroad Gazette, New York	Railroad Gaz.
Real Estate Record and Guide, New York	Real Estate Rec. & G.
Revue des deux Mondes, Paris	Rev. d. deux Mondes.
Review of Reviews, New York	R. of Rs.
Sanitarian, Brooklyn,	Sanitarian.
Sanitary Record, London	San. Rec.
Saturday Review, London	Sat. R.
Scientific American, New York	Sci. Am.
Scientific American Supplement, New York	Sci. Am. Sup.
Scribner's Magazine, New York	Scrib. M.
Spectator, London	Spec.
Street Railway Journal, New York	St. Ry. Jour.
Street Railway Review, Chicago	St. Ry. Rev.
Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, New York	Trans. Am. Soc. Civ. Engrs
Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine, New York	Van Nos. Eng. M.
Westminster Review, London	Westm.
Yale Review, New Haven, Connecticut	Yale R.

PRINCIPAL TOPICS OF THE SUBJECT INDEX.

PAGE.

Administration 1
Allegheny City, Pa 6
Architecture 7
Art, Municipal 8
Assessments, Special 8
Baltimore, Md 9
Baths, Lavatories and Wash Houses, Public 10
Belgium 10
Berlin 11
Bibliographies on Municipal Government and Related Topics 13
Birmingham, Eng 13
Bonds, Municipal 14
Bossism in City Politics 14
Boston 14
Brooklyn 16
Buffalo, N. Y 18
Building Laws and Regulations 18
Caisses d'Épargne 19
Census Reports of the United States 20
Charity 21
Chicago 22
Child Problem in Cities 25
Cincinnati, O 26
Civil Service Reform in Cities 27
Cleveland, O 28
Coal Yards, Municipal 28
Congestion of Population 29
Consular Reports of the United States 29
Corporations, Municipal 30
Councils and Boards of Aldermen 31
Cultivation of Vacant City Lots 32
Debts and Loans, Municipal 32
Detroit, Mich 33
Elections, Ballot Reform in Cities 33
England 35
Excise, Sunday Closing 37
Finance, Municipal 38
Fires in Cities, Protection Against 38
France 39
Franchises, Municipal 41

PAGE.
Garbage Disposal.... 42
Germany.... 43
Glasgow.... 43
Growth of Cities.... 44
Hamburg.... 44
Higher Life of Cities.... 45
Home Rule for Cities.... 45
Housing of the Working Classes and of the Poor in Cities.... 45
Indianapolis, Ind.... 48
Italy.... 48
Libraries of Cities.... 51
Lighting.... 52
Liverpool.... 54
Lodging Houses.... 54
London.... 54
Machine Politics in Cities.... 62
Madrid, Spain.... 62
Manchester, Eng.... 62
Markets.... 62
Massachusetts.... 63
Memphis, Tenn.... 63
Milwaukee, Wis.... 64
Minneapolis, Minn.... 64
Money in Politics.... 65
Monopolies, Municipal.... 65
Municipal Control.... 66
Municipal Engineering.... 66
Municipalities.... 67
Municipal Ownership.... 68
Nashville, Tenn.... 70
New Haven, Conn.... 71
New Orleans, La.... 71
New York City.... 71
New York State.... 85
Octrois.... 87
Paris.... 88
Parks.... 91
Parties and Party Politics in Cities.... 92
Pavements, Paving, etc.... 93
Pawn Shops, Monts de Piété.... 94
Pennsylvania.... 95
Philadelphia, Pa.... 95
Pittsburgh, Pa.... 98
Police.... 98
Population.... 100
Proportional Representation.... 101
Prostitution.... 102
Providence, R. I.... 102
Prussia.... 102

PAGE.
Public Works 103
Quasi-Public Works 103
Rapid Transit 104
Reform, Municipal 105
Rome, Italy 107
Rural Population, Decrease of 107
St. Louis, Mo 108
St. Paul, Minn 108
Salvation Army Work in Cities 109
San Francisco 109
Sanitation 110
School System of Cities 112
Settlement Movement,—College, Social and University Settlements 114
Sewage Disposal, Sewerage Systems 110
Single Tax in Cities 119
Slaughter Houses, Public 119
Slums 119
Social Statistics of Cities 120
Socialism, Municipal 120
Spain 121
Street Cleaning 122
Street Railways 122
Streets 124
Sweating 124
Tammany 125
Taxation, Local and Municipal 126
Tenement Houses 128
Town Government, Town Meetings 129
Tweed Ring 130
Unemployed, The 130
Vienna 133
Vital Statistics of Cities 133
Washington, D. C 134
Water Supplies of Cities 134
Working Women in Cities 138

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION AND CITY CONDITIONS.

SUBJECT INDEX.

Administration.

"Administration, The Study of." Wilson, Woodrow. Pol. Sci. Q. 2:197 (1887).

"Administrative Law, Comparative." Goodnow, Frank J. New York and London, Putnam, 1893. 2 vols., 338 and 327 pp. $5.00. (Book III. Vol. I on Local Administration in the United States, England, France and Prussia.)

——. "Précis de Droit Administratif." Hanriou, Maurice. Paris, Larose et Forcel. 1891. 10 fr.

America, Municipal Administration in. (See under **America.**)

American Cities, Administration of. (See under **American Cities.**)

Baltimore, City Government of. (See under **Baltimore.**)

Berlin, City Government of. (See under **Berlin.**)

"Bibliography of Municipal Government and Reform." pp. 341–81 Proceedings of the (First) National Conference for Good City Government. Philadelphia, Published by the Municipal League, 1894.

—— of Municipal Government in the United States." Hodder, Prof. Frank H. Kansas University Quarterly 1:179–196 (1893).

——. "Reference List of Works relating to Municipal Government." Woodward, Frank E. Malden, 1887, 4 pp.

——. "References on Municipal Government in the United States." Hodder, Prof. Frank H. Cornell University Library Bulletin, Vol. II, 1888.

Birmingham, City Government of. (See under **Birmingham.**)

Boston, City Government of. (See under **Boston.**)

Brooklyn, City Government of. (See under **Brooklyn.**)

Buffalo, City Government of. (See under **Buffalo.**)

"Business Men in Municipal Government." Real Estate Rec. and Guide, Feb. 23d, 1895.

Canada, Local Government of. (See under **Canada.**)

Chicago, City Government of. (See under **Chicago.**)

"City Government." Commons, John R. Syllabus of a course of six lectures delivered at Indiana University, 1895. Paper, 29 pp.

——. Raemelin, C. Paper read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug., 1885. Summary of the paper, p. 508 Proceedings of the Association for 1885.

——, Cost of." Chapter VI, p. 105, "Municipal Reform in the United States," by Thomas H. Devlin. New York, Putnam. 1896. 174 pp. 75c.

Administration—*Continued.*

"City Government and Democracy." Curley, E. A. Leslie's Wkly. 74:40, 126 (1892). Cosmopol. 14:737 (1893).

——, Failure of, in America." Porrit, E. National 24:245. Ecl. M. 123:669 (1895).

—— by Guilds." Cutter, John D. Cent. 34:157 (1887).

——, How to Improve." Hart, T. N., and others. No. Am. 153:580, 591 (1891).

——, Outgrown." Parton, James. Forum 2:539 (1887).

——, Past, Present and Future." Chamberlain, Hon. Joseph. New R. 10:649 (1894).

——, Problem of." Janes, L. G. New York. D. Appleton & Co. 1892. 40 pp. 10c.

——, Problem of." Low, Seth. Notes to J. H. Univ. Studies No. IV.

——, Problem of." Will, T. E. Am. Mag. Civics 7:231 (1895).

——, Problems of." Godkin, E. L. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4:857 (1894). Separate, paper, 26 pp. 25c.

——, Problem of, in the United States." Low, Seth. Outlook 53:624 (1896).

——, Recent Books on." Judson, H. P. Dial 18:147 (1895).

——, Reform in." Adams, Charles Francis. Springfield (Mass.) Weekly Republican, March 13th, 1893.

——, Reform in." Bemis, E. W. Dial 16:175 (1894).

——, Reform in." Bridgman, R. L. New Eng. M. 11:698 (1895).

——, Responsibility in." Kelley, F. W. Am. J. Pol. 4:449 (1894).

——. "Why Cities are Badly Governed." Fassett, J. Sloat. No. Am. 150:631 (1890).

——. See also Good City Government, Government of Cities, Municipal Government, below.

Cleveland, City Government of. (See under **Cleveland**.)

Continental Europe, Municipal Government in. (See under **Europe**.)

"Dresden, Saxony, City Government of. (See under **Dresden**.)

England, Local and Municipal Government in. (See under **England**.)

Europe, Municipal Government in. (See under **Europe**.)

France, Administration and City Government in. (See under **France**.)

Germany, Municipal Government in. (See under **Germany**.)

"Good City Government, Cleveland Conference for." Woodruff, C. R. Am. Mag. Civics 7:167 (1895).

——, For." Lea, Henry C. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:79 (1894).

——, Movement for." Welsh, Herbert. Am. J. Pol. 5:67 (1894).

——, Obstacles to." Low, Seth. Forum 5:260 (1888).

——, Proceedings of the First National Conference for." Held at Philadelphia Jan. 25th and 26th, 1894. Philadelphia, published by the Municipal League. 1894. 386 pp. (With an extensive Bibliography of "Municipal Government and Reform," p. 341. A large number of the more important articles contained in this and the two succeeding volumes are indexed separately in this bibliography.)

Administration—*Continued.*

"Good City Government, Proceedings of the Second National Conference for." Held at Minneapolis, Dec. 8th and 10th, 1894; and of the First Annual Meeting of the National Municipal League and of the Third National Conference for Good City Government, held at Cleveland, May 29th, 30th and 31st, 1895. Philadelphia, published by the National Municipal League. 1895. 1 vol. 544 pp.

——, Proceedings of the Third National Conference for, and of the Second Annual Meeting of the National Municipal League." Held at Baltimore May 6th, 7th and 8th, 1896. Philadelphia, National Municipal League. 1896. 308 pp.

"Good Government of Cities." Woodruff, C. R. Pub. Opin. 18:536 (1895).

"Government of Cities." Christian Register, Nov. 17, 1892.

——. Eaton, Dorman B. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 5:1 (1873).

——. Gladden, Washington. Cent. 49:155 (1894).

——. Hale, E. E. Old and New 7:249 (1873).

——. Hoffman, Frank S. Chap. XI, p. 187, "Sphere of the State." London and New York, Putnam. 1894. 275 pp. $1.15.

——. Hosmer, James Kendall. Pp. 298–307. "Short History of Anglo-Saxon Freedom." New York, Scribner. 1890. 419 pp. $2.00.

——. Hotchkiss, Wm. Horace. Address before the Liberal Club, Buffalo, Feb., 1893.

——. Picton, J. A. Contemp. 34:678 (1878).

——. Shaw, Albert. Our Day 13:472 (1894).

——. Stevenson, Mrs. Cornelius. Good Govt. 13:123 (1894).

——. Storey, Moorfield. Address before Citizens' Association of Buffalo, Sept. 30th, 1890. Article on same subject, New Eng. M. n. s. 6:432 (1892).

—— and Villages." Art. 12, New York State Constitution of 1894.

"Government in Great Cities." Jenkins, H. M. American 6:8 (1883).

—— of Our Great Cities." Godkin, E. L. Nation 3:312 (1866).

Great Britain, Municipal Government in. (See under **Great Britain**.)

Illinois, Local Government in. (See under **Illinois**.)

Liverpool, Municipal Government of. (See under **Liverpool**.)

"Local Government." Chalmers, M. D. London, Macmillan & Co., 1883. 160 pp. 3s. 6d.

—— among Different Nations." Dilke, Hon. C. W. J. Statis. Soc. 37:313 (1874).

——, Books on." Gomme, G. L. Bibliographer 1:116, 149; 2:45 (1882).

——, Decay of State and, in America." Patton, Simon N. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 1:26 (1892). Separate, 25 cts.

—— at Home and Abroad." Porter, Robert P. Princeton Rev. n. s. 4:172 (1879).

—— and Taxation." Probyn, J. W. Cobden Club Essays. London, Paris and New York. Cassel, Petter & Galpin. 1875. 454 pp. 5s. Same publishers and title, a second series of essays on the same subject, 1885. 520 pp. 5s.

"Local Institutions, The Literature of." Gomme, G. L. London. Elliot Stock. 1886. 248 pp. (Extensive bibliographies.)

Administration—*Continued.*

"Local and Municipal Government." Axon, W. E. A. British Almanac Com. 1885, p. 56.

London, The Government of. (See under **London.**)

Manchester, Municipal Government of. (See under **Manchester.**)

Maryland, Local Institutions of. (See under **Maryland.**)

Massachusetts, City Government in. (See under **Massachusetts.**)

Michigan, Local and Municipal Government in. (See under **Michigan.**)

Milwaukee, Municipal Government of. (See under **Milwaukee.**)

Minneapolis, Municipal Government of. (See under **Minneapolis.**)

"Municipal Administration." Mathews, Robert. Rochester, N. Y., 1885. 16 pp.

"Municipal Government." Nation 4:434 (1871); 13:188 (1871).

——. Albany Law Journal 4:263 (1871).

——. Bellamy, Rev. Francis. Address before Baptist Congress, New Haven, Conn. 1890.

——. Davis, J. De Perry. Arena 2:506 (1890).

——. Garrison, W. P. Nation 55:197 (1892).

——. Godkin, E. L. Nation 13:188, 333 (1871).

——. Fisher, Wm. R. Philadelphia Social Science Association Publications. 1883. 28 pp.

——. Harrison, Carter H. Address before 19th Century Club, New York, Nov. 23d, 1886.

——. Ivins, W. M. Pol. Sci. Q. 2:291 (1887).

——. Lea, Henry C. A letter to the Municipal Commission of Pennsylvania, Jan. 4th, 1877.

——. Low, Seth. Address delivered Feb. 19th, 1885. Same subject, address before the Philadelphia Committee of 50, Jan. 25th, 1892.

——. Moffett, S. E. Chapter VII, p. 86, "Suggestions on Government." Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co. 1894. 200 pp. $1.00.

——. Parton, James. Chaut. 8:203 (1888).

——. Sterne, Simon. Pp. 257–74 in his "Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States." New York, Cassell. 1883. 575 pp. $1.25.

——. Williams, Leighton. Address before Baptist Congress, New Haven, Conn. (1890.)

—— as it should be and as it may become." Rowe, Leo S. p. 111 Proc. (First) Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League (1894.)

——, Considerations on." Conder, F. R. Fraser 95:34 (1877).

——, A Corporate, not a Political Problem." Morison, Frank. Forum 13:788 (1892).

——, Duties of Citizens in Reference to." Nichols, Rev. Wm. I. Municipal League of Philadelphia Pubs. 1892. 12 pp.

——, Evils of." Black, William Nelson. Engin. M. 3:73 (1892).

——, Failures in, Our." Bradford, Gamaliel. Scrib. M. 2:485 (1887). Same subject, Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3:691 (1893). Separate, 15c.

——, How Corrupted and How Reformed." Independent, Sept. 13th, 1891, p. 1–13. Also published in pamphlet form by the Independent, 1894. 64 pp (Papers by Hon. Otto Kempner, W. Harris Roome, Hon. Chas. A. Schieren and others.)

Administration—*Continued.*

"Municipal Government, Improved." Fitzgerald, T. J. City Govt. 1:40 (1896).

——, Improvement in." Ely, Dr. R. T. Christian Union, Oct. 9th, 1891.

——, Notes on." Rowe, Dr. Leo S. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci., a special department conducted by Dr. Rowe since Nov. 1894.

——, Problem of." Cooke, Frederick H. Am. J. Pol. 3:58 (1893).

——, Problem of." Low, Seth. Address at Cornell University, March 16th, 1887. Printed by the University. Same subject, Civil Service Reformer, Apl. 1889.

——, Problems of." Godkin, E. L. Address before the American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci., March 16th, 1894. 26 pp. Paper, 25c.

——, Reference List of Works Relating to." Woodward, Frank E. Malden, 1887. 4 pp. (See also under Bibliography above.)

——, Reform of." Our Day 8:291 (1891).

——, Reform of." Crehore, C. F. Lend a Hand, Extra No., Vol. 4, March, 1889.

——, Reforms needed in." Field, David Dudley. Albany Law Journal 48:355 (1893).

——, The Several Grades of." Chap. VIII, pp. 223-310, "Constitutional Limitations." Cooley, Hon. Thomas M. Boston, Little, Brown & Co. 1896. 6th Edition. 885 pp. $6.00.

——, Some Neglected Points in." Rowe, Dr. Leo S. Address before the American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science, Dec. 20th, 1893. Same subject, Public Opinion 19:810 (1895).

——, Studies in." Mead, E. D. Lend a H. 4:352 (1889).

——, Study of the Science of." Prichard, Frank P. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2:450 (1892). Separate, 42 pp., Publications of the American Academy, No. 43. 50c.

——, Why it Fails." Cooley, Stoughton. Am. J. Pol. 3:178 (1893).

——, from a Woman's Standpoint." Runkle, Mrs. C. A. p. 500 Proc. Second Natl. Conference for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

—— and Young Men's Municipal Clubs." Shaw, Albert. p. 5, New Series No. 1. Publications of the American Institute of Civics. New York. 1895. 21 pp. 20c.

Nashville, Municipal Government of. (See under **Nashville**.)

New England, Local Self-Government in. (See under **New England**.)

New York City, Government of. (See under **New York City**.)

New York State, Government of Cities in. (See under **New York State**.)

Ontario, Municipal System of. (See under **Ontario**.)

Paris, Administration and Government of. (See under **Paris**.)

Pennsylvania, Local Government of. (See under **Pennsylvania**.)

Philadelphia, City Government of. (See under **Philadelphia**.)

Providence, R. I., Town and City Government of. (See under **Providence, R. I.**)

Prussia, City Government in. (See under **Prussia**.)

Administration—*Continued.*

"Public Health, Municipal Government and." Billings, Dr. John S. Address before the American Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., Jan. 14th, 1891, supplement Vol. I of the Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. Separate, 23 pp. 25c.

"Public Works, Municipal Government and." Knight, Geo. W. Am. Econ. Assoc. 2:507 (1888).

——, Municipal Government, with Especial Reference to the Management of." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc., March, 1892, pp. 123-65. A description of the systems of the following cities: St. Louis, by Robert Moore; Boston, by William Jackson; New York, by F. M. Scott; Providence, by J. H. Shedd; Buffalo, by E. B Guthrie; Philadelphia, by Professor Dwight Porter; and Paris, by Henry D. Woods.

——, Municipal Government in Large Cities (New York, Boston, Buffalo and Paris), with Especial Reference to." Engin. News, Feb. 27th, March 5th, 1892.

——, Relation of Municipal Government to, in the United States." Adams, Henry C. Am. Econ. Assoc. 2:507 (1888).

Quincy, Mass., Municipal Government of. (See under **Quincy, Mass.**)

St. Louis, City Government of. (See under **St. Louis.**)

St. Paul, City Government of. (See under **St. Paul.**)

San Francisco, City Government of. (See under **San Francisco.**)

Scotland, Local Government in. (See under **Scotland.**)

South Carolina, Local Government in. (See under **South Carolina.**)

South and South-West, Local Government in the. (See under **South and South-West.**)

United States, City Government in the. (See under **United States.**)

Virginia, Local Institutions of. (See under **Virginia.**)

Washington, D. C., City Government of. (See under **Washington, D. C.**)

Wisconsin, Local Government in. (See under **Wisconsin.**)

Advance Club of Providence, R. I. (See under **Providence, R. I.**)

"**Advantages of City Life.**" Halstead, Leonora B. Soc. Econ. 4:219 (1893).

"**Albany, Municipal Condition of.**" Thacher, Hon. John Boyd. p. 137 Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League of Philadephia. 1896.

Aldermen. (See under **Councils and Boards of Aldermen.**)

Allegheny City, Pa.

"Municipal Condition of Allegheny." Kennedy, Hon. Wm. M. p. 336 Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

"Street Railways of Allegheny City and Pittsburg." St. Ry. Jour. May 1890, p. 254; Oct. 1891, p. 1.

"Water Supply of Allegheny City and Pittsburgh." Harlow, James H. Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, March, 1883.

Alsace-Lorraine Building Law. "Elsass-Lothringisches Baurecht." Förtsch, R. u. R. Caspar. Strassburg, Julius Astmann, 1878. 394 pp. 8m.

"**America, Local Government in.**" Shaw, Albert. Fortn. 38:485 (1882).

"**America and England, Municipal Institutions in.**" Chamberlain, Joseph. Our Day 11:123 (1893).

"**American Cities, Government of.**" White, A. D. Forum 10:357 (1890).

"**American Citizen, The.**" Dole, Chas. F. Boston, D. C. Heath & Co. 1891. 294 pp. 90c. (Chapter XIII on City Government.)

"**American Citizen's Manual, The.**" Ford, Worthington C. New York, Putnams, 1883. 184 pp. $1.25. (Chap. II, p. 53, on Local and Municipal Government.)

"**American Commonwealth, The.**" Bryce, James. London and New York, Macmillan, 3d edition, 1895. 2 vols. $5.00. (Part III, Vol. II on "The Party System," Chapter LXXXVIII, p. 377, on "The Tammany Ring in New York," and Chapter LXXXIX on "The Philadelphia Gas Ring.")

'**American Railways and American Cities.**" Fletcher, H.G. Atlan. 73:803 (1894).

"**American Society of Municipal Improvements.**" City Govt. 1:65 (1896).

"**American Town Government.**" Hale, Edward Everett. p.1, New Series No. 1, American Institute of Civics. New York, 1895. 21 pp. 20c.

"**Amsterdam, Sanitary Service in.**" Eckstein, Consul. Am. Arch. 28:84 (1890).

Amusements, Public.

"Amusements for the People." Spec. 67:220 (1891).

—— of the People." pp. 1-28, "Methods of Social Reform," by W. Stanley Jevons. London and New York, Macmillan. 1883. 383 pp. $3.00.

——. "Spese facoltative Municipali, Sovvenzione al Teatro d'Opera e Scuola di Ballo." Arnaudon, G. G. Segonda Ediz. Torino, Camilla e Bertolero, 1889. 54 pp.

Andover House, Boston. (See under **Settlements, College, Social and University.**)

"**Appointment of Municipal Officers.**" Press, John. Cambridge (Mass.) Civil Service Reform Association Publications. 1884.

Architecture. (See also under **Building Laws.**)

"Arrangement of American City Architecture." Gardner, E. C. Engin. M. 4:201 (1892).

"City Hall Architecture in America." Ferree, Barr. Engin. M. 4:201 (1892).

"Municipal Buildings, Architecture of." Gardner, E. C. Engin. M. 8:609 (1895).

"Restraints upon the Practice of Architecture." Robinson, John B. Engin. M. 11:307 (1896).

"School and School House Architecture." Engin. M. 10:478 (1895).

"Value of Good Architecture in Cities." Ferree, Barr. Engin. M. 10:671 (1895).

Art, Municipal.

"Art Commission, The National." Sewall, Frank. Am. Arch. 52:6 (1896).

"Art and Labor." Starr, Ellen Gates. Chapter IX, p. 165, "Hull House Maps and Papers."

"Art League of the United States, The Public." Am. Arch. 51:86 (1896).

"Beautiful Public Life, A More." Mead, Edwin D. New Eng. M., May, 1894.

France, Administration of Art in. (See under **France**.)

"Municipal Art." Garden and F. Jan. 15th, 1896.

——. French, Lillie H. Hrprs. Wkly. 37:371 (1893).

——. Sargent, C. S. Garden and F. 8:501 (1895).

"Municipal Decoration, Art in." Bell, Edward Hamilton. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:401 (1894).

Paris, Monuments erected by the City. (See under **Paris**.)

"**Aspects of the Social Problem**." Bosanquet, Bernard. London and New York, Macmillan. 1895. 334 pp. $1.00.

Assessments, Political. (See under **Political Assessments**.)

Assessments, Special. (See also under **Finance, Taxation**.)

"Betterment and Local Taxation." Quar. R. 178:185 (1894).

"Betterment Tax, The." Campbell, G. D. Contemp. 57:911 ; 58:133 (1890).

——. Seligman, E. R. A. Chapter XI, p. 340, "Essays in Taxation." New York, Macmillan & Co. 1895. 434 pp. $3.00.

"House of Lords and Betterment." Hobhouse, Arthur. Contemp. 65:438 (1894).

"Pavement, Assessment of the Cost of—in 27 American Cities." Paving and Municipal Engineering, April, 1895.

"Principles of Betterment." Bellot, H. H. L. Westm. 141:405 (1894).

"Rejoinder to the Duke of Argyle on Betterment." Hobhouse, Arthur. 19th Cent. 65:704 (1894).

"Reply to Lord Hobhouse on Betterment." Duke of Argyle. Contemp. 65:483 (1894).

"Single Tax and Special Assessments." Brown, Edward Osgood. The Standard, 8:4 (1890).

"Special Assessments, a Study in Municipal Finance." Rosewater, Victor. Columbia College Studies, Vol. II, No. 3, 1893. Paper, 152 pp. 75 cts. (Brief Bibliography of Special Assessments.)

"Treatise on the Law of Assessments." Welty, D. W. New York, Banks & Bros. 1886. $6.00.

Atlanta, Ga.

"Municipal Condition of Atlanta, Ga." Davis, A. H. p. 96 Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Government. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

"Sewerage System of Atlanta." Hering, Rudolph. Engin. Rec. Apr. 4th, 1891, p. 294 ; Engin. News, Apr. 4th, 1891, p. 328.

"Water Works at Atlanta, Ga." Engin. Rec. March 31st, 1894.

Austria. (See also under **Budapest** and **Vienna.**)

"Armenpflege in den österreichische Stadten und ihre Reform." Mischler, Ernst, Wien, Deuticke. 1890. 2m.

"Österreichisches Städtebuch, Statistische Berichte von grosseren österreich. Städten." Hrsg. durch die k. k. statis. Centralkommission, Wien, 1893. 12m. (Same for preceding years.)

Ballot in Cities. (See under **Elections.**)

Baltimore, Md.

"City Government of Baltimore." Latrobe, F. C. Taxpayers Assoc. of Baltimore, Addresses, 1889. p. 148.

——. Bonaparte, Charles J. p. 87 Proc. (First) Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League, 1894.

——. Thomas, Thaddeus P. J. H. Univ. Studies, XIV:7 (1896). 25 cts.

"Crisis in Baltimore, The." Bonaparte, Charles J. Good Govt. 15:27 (1896).

"Elections, Report of the Committee on." Publications of the Reform League, 1895. 11 pp.

"Financial History of Baltimore." Hollander, J. H. J. H. Univ. Studies, Vol. XV. *To appear in 1897.*

"Future of Baltimore." Ely, R. T. pp. 157–62 and 178–88. "Problems of To-day." New York, Crowell, 1890. 296 pp. $1.25.

"Libraries of Baltimore." Adams, Herbert B. Nation 34:116 (1882).

"Markets of Baltimore." Lathe, Agnes M. Chaut. Dec., 1896.

"McCulloh St. Opening, A Misfit Improvement. Brown, Frederick J. Baltimore, Cushing & Co., 1891. 10 cts.

"New Baltimore, The." Bonsal, Stephen. Harper 92:231 (1896).

"Park, Druid Hill." (Baltimore.) Robbins, M. C. Garden & F. 7:233 (1894).

"Police, Our,—History of the Baltimore Force." Folsom, De Francias. Baltimore, Ehlers, 1888. 546 pp.

Report of Tax Commission of 1886. Baltimore.

"Revolt in Baltimore, The Recent; its Results and Lessons." Howard, Charles Morris. p. 75 Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1886.

"Rule of the Criminal Classes in Baltimore." White, H. Nation 44:159 (1887).

"Sanitation of Baltimore." Billings, Dr. John S. Forum 15:727 (1893).

"Schools of Baltimore, Public." Rice, J. M. Forum 14:145 (1892).

——, Report of the Committee on Public." Publications of the Baltimore Reform League. 1895.

"Single Tax, Application of the, to Baltimore." Ogden, William J. Taxpayers' Association of Baltimore. Addresses, 1889. p. 122.

Slums of Baltimore. See the Seventh Special Report of the Commissioner of Labor on "The Slums of Great Cities." 1894.

"Street Railway of Baltimore." St. Ry. Jour. Feb. 1894.

"Streets, Opening and Closing of." Publications of the Baltimore Reform League, 1895. 9 pp.

——, Sewers, Etc., Report of the Committee on." Publications of the Baltimore Reform League, 1895.

Baltimore, Md.—*Continued.*

"Taxation, Report of the Committee on Municipal." Publications of the Baltimore Reform League, 1895.

Unemployed in Baltimore. "How Baltimore Banished Tramps and Helped the Idle." Gould, E. R. L. Forum 17:497 (1894).

——. "Tramps in Baltimore, Problem of." Briscoe, M. S. M. Chr. Lit. 6:458 (1892).

"Vital Statistics of the District of Columbia and Baltimore covering a period of six years ending May 31st, 1890." Billings, Dr. John S. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1893. 241 pp. Eleventh Census of the United States.

Baths, Lavatories and Wash Houses, Public.

"Baths and Wash Houses." Faure, John P. Municipal Program Leaflet No. 5, New York, 1894. 7 pp. 5 cts.

Buffalo Free Bath House. (See under **Buffalo**.)

"Committee of Seventy, Preliminary Report of the Sub-Committee on Baths and Lavatories." New York, 1895. 15 pp.

"Lavatories." Tolman, Wm. Howe. Municipal Program Leaflet No. 6, New York, 1895. 10 pp. 5 cts.

"Municipal Public Baths." Williams, Mary B. H. The Citizen 1:251 (1896).

New York City, Public Baths in. (See under **New York City**.)

"People's Baths, The." Publications of the New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor. With Bibliography on Public Baths. 16 pp. 1896.

Philadelphia, Public Baths of. (See under **Philadelphia**.)

"Public Baths." Outlook 52:545 (1895).

——. p. 47, Report of the Tenement House Committee (N.Y.), 1894.

——. Brown, Goodwin. Char. R. 2:143 (1893).

—— and Cheap Baths for the People." Vachee, Francis. London, 1879. 22 pp.

—— Essential to Public Health." Morris, Moreau. Sanitarian, Sept. 1896.

—— and Laundries." Donald, Robert. Outlook 53:285 (1896).

——, Plea for, with an inexpensive Method for their Hygienic Utilization." 45 pp. Reprinted from the Dietetic Gazette, May, 1891.

—— and Wash Houses." Allsop, Robert Owen. New York, Spon and Chamberlain, 1884. 93 pp. $2.50.

"Public Rain Baths in America." Fisk, Harvey E. Sanitarian 36:404 (1896).

——, More about the." Morris, Moreau. Sanitarian, July, 1896.

"Social Arrows." Brabazon, Lord. London, Longmans, G. & Co., 1887. (Parks, Play Grounds, Public Baths.)

Belgium.

Communal Elections. "Code Electoral belge, Supplément contenant les Lois de 11 avril et du 12 septembre, relative aux Elections Communales." Scheyven et Holvoet. Bruxelles, E. Bruylant. 1895. 3 fr. 50c.

——. "Commentaire de la Loi relative aux Elections Communales." Biddaer et Somerhausen. Bruxelles, imprimerie J. Janssens. 1895.

——. "Loi Électoral Communale, Commentaire de la Loi relative à la Formation des listes des Électeurs Communaux." Henri, Albert. Bruxelles, Société belge de Libraire 1875. 75c.

Belgium—*Continued.*

Communal Law. "Commentaire sur la loi du 30 mars, 1836, et les lois qui l' ont modifiée." Bivort, J. B. Bruxelles, Larcier. 9e edit. 1882. 5 fr.

——. "Loi Communale du 30 mars, 1836, Coördonnée avec les lois subsequentes." Larcier, Ferd. Bruxelles, Larcier. 1884. 1 fr. 50c.

Housing of the People. "Les Habitations ouvrières en Belgique." Royer le Dour, Hippolyte de. André, Daly. 1891. 7 fr. 50c.

——. "Logement de l' ouvrier et du pauvre en Belgique." Bertrand, Louis. Bruxelles, chez l'auteur, 1888. 3 fr. 50c.

"Municipal System of Belgium." Shaw, Albert. Chap. III, p. 210, "Municipal Government in Continental Europe."

Taxation. "Traité des Taxes Communales." Bollie, J. Bruxelles, Larcier. 1881. 6m.

Berlin.

"Administration in Berlin and New York, Comparison as to Cost of." Real Estate Rec. and Guide, Nov. 10th, 1894, p. 673.

"Berlin." Ely, Dr. R. T. Nation 34:145, 245, 267 (1881).

——. Spielhagen, Frederick. Cosmopol. 14:515 (1893).

—— in 1889." Edwards, W. H. United States Consular Reports, No. 120, 1890, pp. 165–76.

——, A Study of Municipal Government." Baxter, Sylvester. Bulletin of the Essex Institute, Vol. XXI, 1889, Salem, Mass. Printed in pamphlet form by the Baltimore Taxpayers' Association, 1891.

"Berliners." Spielhagen, Frederick. Cosmopol. 14:724 (1893).

Building Laws and Regulations. "Bauordnung für die Stadt Berlin." Berlin, Julius Sittenfeld, 1877. 56 pp.

——. "Baupolizei in Berlin, Denkschrift über die Handhabung der." Parey, Karl. Berlin, Toeche, 1886. 1m.

——. "Berlin und seine Bauten." Bearbeitet und Herausgegeben vom Architekten-Verein zu Berlin und der Vereinigung Berliner Architekten. Berlin, Wilhelm Ernst u. Sohn, 1896. 2 vol., 873 and 680 pp.

Charity. "Asyl für Obdachslose in Berlin." Spindler, Will. Berlin, Rubenow, 1870.

——. "Privatwohlthätigkeit in Berlin, Die Organisation der." Breslauer, Berlin, 1891. 60 pf.

——. "Sociale Elend der Grossstädte Wien u. Berlin." Deutsch, Ed. Wien, Mayer u. C. 1878.

——. "Waisenpflege, Die, der Stadt Berlin." Fischer, A. Berlin, Oehmigke's Sort. 1892 6m.

"Elevated Railways in Berlin, Projects submitted for." Deutsche Bauzeitung, Feb. 2d, 1895, *et seq.*

"Government of Berlin." Gneist, Dr. Rudolph. Contemp. 46:769 (1884).

——, Municipal." Rowe, Dr. Leo S. Nation 55:221 (1892).

——, Report on the." Coleman, Chapman. Foreign Relations Report No. 294, p. 478, 1881. Consular Reports, Nov. and Dec., 1888, p. 413.

——. "A Study in Municipal Government, the Corporation of Berlin." Pollard, James. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood & Sons. 1893. 164 pp. 75 cts.

Berlin—*Continued.*

Housing of the People in Berlin. "Zur Berliner Arbeiter Wohnungsfrage." Freund, Rich. u. Herm. Malachowski. Berlin, 1892. 52 pp. 1m. 60 pf.

"Insane Asylum, Berlin." Edwards, W. H. United States Consular Reports No. 130. 1891. pp. 595-600.

Lighting of Berlin. "Beleuchtung, Wasserversorgung und Kanalisation der Stadt Berlin." Festschrift d. deut. Vereins v. Gas u. Wasserfachmännern. Berlin. 1883. 8m.

"Police of Berlin." Nation 59:140 (1894).

——. "Le Police, la Crime et le Vice à Berlin." Raffalovich, Arthur. Rev. d. deux Mondes 119:156 (1893).

—— and Crime. "Die Verbrecherwelt von Berlin." Berlin, Jacobsthal, 1886. 2m.

"Railway, Berlin City." Appendix, "Report to the Rapid Transit Commissioners of Massachusetts. John E. Fitzgerald. Boston, 1891.

"Sanitary System of Berlin." Murphy, Geo. H. U. S. Consular Reports No. 129, 1891, pp. 265-72.

——. "Gesundheitspflege in Berlin, Öffentl." Albu, J. Berlin, J. Schröder. 1877. 6m.

——. "Gesundheits-und Krankenpflege der Stadt Berlin, Die Öffentliche." Hrsg. v. den städt. Behorden. Berlin, 1890. 10m.

Savings Banks. "Die Städtische Sparkasse zu Berlin, in ihrer Einrichtung und Geschäftsfuhrung dargestellt." Thiele, L. Berlin, Rosenthal. 1887. 3m.

School System. "Schulwesen der Stadt Berlin, Die Gemeinde." Bertram, Heinr. Berlin, Oehmigke, 1878.

"Sewage Disposal in Berlin." Am. Arch. 20:126 (1886). Engin. News, Oct. 7th, 1885. Annales des Ponts et Chaussées, Sept. 1895.

"Sewage Farms, The Berlin." Engin. Rec. Aug. 6th, 1892, p. 157.

——, The Berlin." Roechling, Herman. Proc. Institute Civil Engineers 109:179.

—— of Berlin, Sewers and." Engin. News, Aug. 27th, 1896.

"Sewerage Irrigation System of Berlin." Edwards, W. H. United States Consular Reports No. 130, 1891, pp. 462-7.

——. "Beleuchtung, Wasserversorgung und Kanalisation der Stadt Berlin." Festschrift d. deut. Vereins v. Gas u. Wasserfachmännern. Berlin. 1883. 8m.

——. "Die Canalisation von Berlin. Im auftrage d. Magistrats ausgefuhrt." Hobrecht, James. Atlas, 30 Taf. Berlin, Ernst u. Korn. 1887. 75m.

"Street Cleaning, Berlin." Edwards, W. H. Consular Reports of the United States, No. 128, 1891. pp. 116-119.

"Street Lighting of Berlin." Edwards, W. H. Consular Reports of the United States, No. 128, 1891. pp. 47-54.

Taxation. "Aufgaben der Berliner Communalverwaltung und die Erhöhung der Städtischen Steuern." Eberty, E. Berlin, Carl Heymann, 1878. 29 pp. 1m.

"Tenement Houses in Berlin." de Kay, C. Am. Arch. 49:49 (1895).

"Water, Filtration of, City of Berlin." Frankel, Dr. Carl. Zeitschrift für Hygiene 8:1 (1890).

——, Sale of, by Meter in Berlin." Gill, Henry. Proc. Inst. C. E. 107:203 (1891).

——. "Beleuchtung, Wasserversorgung und Kanalisation der stadt Berlin." Festschrift d. deut Vereins v. Gas u. Wasserfachmännern. Berlin, 1883. 8m.

Berlin—*Continued.*

"Water Works of Berlin." Edwards, W. H. United States Consular Reports No. 129, 1891. pp. 265-72.

Workhouse, Berlin Municipal. Edwards, W. H. United States Consular Reports, No. 132, 1891. p. 153.

"**Berne, Aid for Unemployed in.**" Germain, Eugene. U. S. Consular Reports No. 167, 1894. p. 607.

Betterment. (See **Assessments, Special.**)

Bibliographies on Municipal Government and Related Topics.

"Baths, Bibliography on Public." pp. 12-16 of "A Study on Public Baths." Published by the New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor. 1895.

"College, Social and University Settlements, Bibliography of." Jones, M. Katharine. 1895. 54 pp. Paper, 10 cts. For sale at 95 Rivington St., New York City.

Housing of the Poor, Bibliography. pp. 127-132 in Marcus T. Reynold's "Housing of the Poor in American Cities." New York. Publications Am. Econ. Assoc. Vol. VIII, Nos. 2 and 3, 1893. 132 pp. $1.00.

"Municipal Government, Reference List of Works Relating to." Woodward, Frank E. Malden. 1887. 4 pp.

—— and Reform, Bibliography of." Pages 341-81, "Proceedings of the (First) National Conference for Good City Government, 1894."

—— in the United States, Bibliography of." Hodder, Frank M. Kansas University Quarterly 1:179-196 (1893).

—— in the United States, References on." Hodder, Prof. Frank H. Cornell University Library Bulletin Vol. II, 1888.

"Municipal Reform, Bibliography of." Will, Thomas E. Arena 10:555 (1894).

Parks. See the Bibliography of Henry Sargent Codman on "The Art of Landscape Gardening" in Garden and F. 3:131-135 (1890) for references to the literature of Parks.

—— and Play Grounds, Bibliography of." Will, Thomas E. Arena 10:274 (1894).

"Political Corruption, Bibliography of." Will, Thomas E. Arena 10:845 (1894),

"Reader's Guide in Economic, Social and Political Science" Bowker, R. R. and George Iles. New York, Society for Political Education, 1891. 169 pp. 50 cts. (Bibliography of Workingmen's Dwellings p. 89. Municipal Government, p. 118.)

Birmingham, Eng.

"Birmingham." Ralph, Julian. Harpers 81:99 (1890).

—— Caucus." Marriott, W. T. 19th Cent. 11:949 (1882).

—— and Mr. Chamberlain." Porritt, Edward. Leslie's Wkly. 81:74 (1895).

——, il comune modello." Bettocchi, C. Napoli, N. Jovene e C. 1893. 47 pp.

——, Its Civic Life and Expansion." Chap. VI, p. 168, "Municipal Government in Great Britain," by Albert Shaw.

—— Municipality at Work." Dolman, F. New R. 17:74 (1894). (See also Chap. I, p. 1, in his "Municipalities at Work.")

"English Municipal Institutions Studied at Birmingham." MacDonald, J. A. 19th Cent. 20:234 (1886).

Birmingham, Eng.—*Continued.*

"Municipal Expenditures of Birmingham." Avery, T. J. Statis. Soc. 29:78 (1866).

"Municipal Finance as Illustrated by the City of Birmingham." Smith, E. O. J. Statis. Soc. 58:327 (1895).

"Municipal Government, An Object Lesson in." (Birmingham.) Parker, Geo. F. Cent. 53:71 (1896).

—— of Birmingham, Manchester and Liverpool." Sharpless, Pres. Isaac. Haverford College Studies No. 11.

"Sewage Farm at Saltley, Birmingham, Eng." San. Eng. Oct. 7th, 1886.

—— Works at Birmingham and Edmonton." Cole, T. Van Nostrand's Elec. Eng. Mag. 27:42 (1882).

"Water Supply of Birmingham." Sat. R. 72:349 (1891).

Births, Deaths and Marriages. (See under **Vital Statistics.**)

Bonds, Municipal.

"Law of Municipal Bonds." Burhaus, J. A. Chicago, S. A. Kean & Co. 1889. 342 pp.

"Municipal Bonds." Dillon, Hon. John F. St. Louis. G. I. Jones & Co., 1876. 63 pp. paper 75 cts.

——. Ford, W. F. J. Soc. Sci. 15:156 (1882).

——. Green, G. W. Lalor's Cyclopedia, Vol. II, pp. 920–3.

——, a Consideration of the Various Classes of Municipal and other Bonds with a Comparison of their Relative Security," Gay, Eben H. Boston, Damrell & Upham. 1890. 43 pp. 50 cts.

"Taxation of City Bonds." Belmont, P. Internat. R. 6:463 (1879).

Bordeaux, Sanitation in. "Hygiène urbaine, l'assainissement de Bordeaux." Mauriac, Dr. Jean E. Bordeaux, Feret et Fils. 1890. 2 pp.

Bossism in City Politics.

"Boss, The,—An Essay Upon the Art of Governing American Cities." Champernowne, Henry. New York, Geo. H. Richmond and Co. 1894. 243 pp. $1.25.

——. Moffett, S. E. Chapter XV, p. 184, "Suggestions on Government." Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co. 1894. 200 pp. $1.00

——, Rule of the." Godkin, E. L. Nation 13:236, 286 (1871).

—— Rule in Old English Municipalities." No. Am. 164:125 (1897).

"Good Year to Fight the Bosses, A." Cent. 51:157 (1895).

"Growing Impudence of the Bosses." Cent. 52:154 (1896).

Philadelphia, The Fall of Bossism in. (See under **Philadelphia.**)

Boston.

Andover House. (See under **Settlements—College, Social** and **University.**)

"Building Laws of Boston and New York, Abstract and Discussion of." Am. Arch. Nov. 21st, 1892, p. 97. Engin. Rec. Aug. 6th, 1892, p. 159.

"Charter for the City of Boston, Proposed." Bradford, G. No. Am 123:1 (1876).

Boston—*Continued.*

"Civilization's Inferno, Studies in the Social Cellar." (Boston.) Flower, B. O. Boston, Arena Co. 1893. 237 pp. $1.00.

"Government of Boston, City." Bugbee, J. M. J. H. Univ. Studies V:3 (1887). 25 cts.

——. Sprague, H. H. Lend a H. Extra No. Vol. IV, March, 1889.

——. Storey, Moorfield. p. 61, Proc. (First) Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1894.

——, its Rise and Development." Sprague, H. H. Boston, W. B. Clark & Co. 1890. 53 pp. 50 cts.

"Greater Boston." Atkinson, E. New Eng. M. 13:377 (1895).

——, a Study for a Federalized Metropolis." Baxter, Sylvester. Boston Herald, 1891. Leslie's Wkly. 80:348 (1895).

"Health of Boston and Philadelphia." Billings, Dr. John S. Forum 17:595 (1894).

"Higher Life of Boston." Hale, E. E. Outlook 53:554 (1896).

"Historic Towns—Boston." Lodge, Henry Cabot. London and New York, Longmans, G. and Co. (Historic Town Series.) 1892. 242 pp. $1.25.

"History of Boston, 1630–1880, Memorial." Winsor, Justin. Boston, Osgood, 1881. 4 vols. $25.00. (The fourth volume covers the history of Boston during the 19th century.)

"If Jesus came to Boston." Hale, E. E. New Eng. M. 11:402 (1894).

"Library in Boston, New." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:251 (1895).

——, Boston's Public." Baxter, Sylvester. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:903 (1894).

——, Boston's Public." Sullivan, T. R. Scrib. M. 19:83 (1896).

——, Boston Public." Swift, Lindsay. City Govt. 1:6 (1896).

"Lodging Houses in Boston, Model." Norton, C. E. Atlan. 5:673 (1860).

"Markets of Boston." Lincoln, Mrs. Mary J. Chaut. Dec. 1896.

"Municipal League of Boston." Capen, Samuel B. Address, Boston Transcript, Feb. 23d, 1894. Same subject, Am. J. Pol. 5:1 (1894).

"Parks and Parkway System, The Boston." Pullen, Clarence. Hrprs. Wkly. 34:44 (1890).

——, Boston's New Metropolitan." Baxter, Sylvester. Garden & F. 7:23 (1894).

——, Boston's Metropolitan." Garden & F. 8:171 (1895).

——. "The Boston Metropolitan Reservations." Eliot, Chas. New Eng. M., Sept. 1896.

——. "Boston's Proposed Metropolitan Park System." Garden & F. 6:61 (1893).

——. "Report of the Board of Metropolitan Park Commissioners" (Charles Francis Adams, Philip A. Chase and William B. de las Casas). House Doc. No. 150, Jan. 1893. 147 pp.

"Pavements in Boston." Engin. News, May 12th, 1892.

"Poor of Boston." Lend a H. 5:696 (1890).

"Possible Boston, The." Hale, E. E. Lend a H. 4:263 (1889).

"Public Works, Municipal Government of Boston, with Especial Reference to." Jackson, Wm. J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. March, 1892, p. 123.

"Rapid Transit, Boston." Manley, Henry. J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. 8:280 (1889).

—— "Report of the Rapid Transit Commission to the Massachusetts Legislature, April 5th, 1892." Rice, Geo. S., Chief Engineer.

Boston—*Continued.*

"Real Estate Values in Boston." Whitmore, Henry. Am Statis. Assoc. 5:1 (1896).

"Relief of Poor in Boston." Lend a H. 12:368 (1894).

"Schools in Boston, Public." Rice, Dr. J. M. Forum 14:753 (1893).

——, Sanitary." (Boston.) Domestic Engineering, June, 1896.

"Sewerage System, The Boston Main Drainage." Clarke, Eliot C. Engin. News, May 8th, 1880. p. 159.

"Street Cleaning in Boston, Cost and Methods of." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. Aug. 1892, p. 433.

"Street Railway System of Boston." St. Ry. Jour. Apl. 1895.

"Street Work in Boston." Wood, Henry B. and others. J. Assoc. Engin. Soc.11:427 (1892).

"Subway, The Great Boston." Kleinschmidt, F. City Govt. 1:72 (1896).

"Sweating in Boston." p. 97 et seq. "Report of the Committee of Manufacturers on Sweating." H. R. Report No. 2309, 1893. John DeWitt Warner, Chairman.

"Tenement House Census of Boston." Wadlin, H. G. Report of the Mass. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1891 and 1892.

—— Census in Boston." Tunis, J. Lend a H. 12:56 (1894).

—— Districts of Boston, Report on a Sanitary Inspection of." Porter, Dwight. Boston, Rockwell and Churchill, prs. 1889. 76 pp.

—— Workers in Boston." Hicks, W. L. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 30:103 (1894).

—— "A Study of Boston's Tenement Houses." Flower, B. O. Arena 4:37 (1891).

"Unemployed, Boston's." Estes, Edith Perry. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:197 (1894).

"Vital Statistics of Boston and Philadelphia, covering a period of six years, ending May 31st, 1890." Billings, Dr. John S. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1895. 269 pp. Eleventh Census of the United States.

"Water, How Boston Gets its." Osgood, Fletcher. New Eng. M. June, 1896.

Water Supply. "Report of the Massachusetts State Board of Health." Feb. 1895.

——, The Massachusetts Metropolitan." (Boston and vicinity.) Noyes, Albert F. Jour. New Eng. Water Works Assoc. 10:117 (1895).

——, The Proposed Boston Metropolitan." Engin. News, March 7th, 1895. Engin. Rec. March 2d, 1895.

——. "How Boston gets its Water." Osgood, Fletcher. New Eng. M. June, 1896.

Bristol, Eng.

"Condition of the Bristol Poor. Report of the Commissioners to Inquire into the." London, P. S. King & Sons. 1884.

——. "Misère en Angleterre, La—Condition du pauvre à Bristol." Raffalovich, A. Paris, Guillaumin et Cie. 1885. 1 fr.

Brooklyn.

"Brooklyn." Halstead, Murat. Cosmopol. 15:131 (1893).

——, City of." Ralph, Julian. Harpers 86:651 (1893).

—— and Philadelphia." Godkin, E. L. Nation 42:140 (1886).

Brooklyn—*Continued.*

"Building Law, Brooklyn's New." Real Estate Rec. & Guide, May 5th, 1894. p. 703.

"Charity in Brooklyn, N. Y." Lend a H. 3:445 (1888).

Civil Service. "Address on the Subject of Public Affairs." Carter, Luther C. Brooklyn, Bunce & Co. 1873. 12 pp.

"Garbage Problem, Brooklyn Solves the." Williams, Dr. Henry Smith. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:844 (1894).

"Government of Brooklyn, City." City Govt. 1:77 (1896).

—— of Brooklyn, Municipal." Low, William G. p. 72, Proc. (First) Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League. 1894.

——, Brooklyn Idea of City." Shepard, Edward M. Forum 16:38 (1893).

"Libraries of Brooklyn." Ford, P. L. Lib. J. 13:286 (1888).

——. White, W. A. Lib. J. 11:111 (1886).

"Organized Misgovernment." (Brooklyn.) Reid, Sidney. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:326 (1894).

"Park, Prospect." (Brooklyn.) DeWolf, John. Engin. M. 3:16 (1892). See also Garden & F. 1:217, 262, 335 (1888).

"Report on the Affairs of the City of Brooklyn and the County of Kings, Preliminary." New York Assembly Doc. 82, 1887. 10 pp.

—— of the Commission to Revise all Laws Affecting the City of Brooklyn." New York Assembly Doc. 77, 1887. 206 pp.

—— in the Matter of the Brooklyn Investigation." New York Assembly Doc. 110, 1887. 80 pp. Minority Report, Doc. 111, 1887. 20 pp.

"Sanitation in Brooklyn." Billings, Dr. J. S. Forum 16:346 (1893).

"Unwholesome Environs of Brooklyn." Williams, Dr. Henry Smith. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:726 (1894).

"Vital Statistics of New York City and Brooklyn covering a period of six years, ending May 31st, 1890." Billings, Dr. John S. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1894. 529 pp. Eleventh Census of the United States.

"Water Supply, Impure Source of Brooklyn." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:828 (1895).

——, Additional, for Brooklyn." White, Alfred T. Engin. News Feb. 13th, 1896.

Brussels.

"Sewerage System of Brussels." Thompson, Gibson. Paving and Municipal Engineer, Nov. 1894.

——. "Études sur les Égouts de Londres, Bruxelles et de Paris." Tenier, Charles. Paris, Delahaye et Cie. 1878. 1 fr. 25c.

Budapest.

"Budapest." Shaw, Albert. Cent. 22:163 (1892). See also his "Municipal Government in Continental Europe." pp. 435–468.

"Electric Street Railways of Budapest, an Object Lesson for American Cities." R. of Rs. 11:287 (1895).

Budget, The. (See under **Finance.**)

Buffalo, N. Y.

"Bath House, Buffalo Free." Engin. Rec. Sept. 19th, 1896.

"Building Ordinances of Buffalo, N. Y., Criticism of." Engin. Rec. July 11th, 1896.

"City of Buffalo." Shepard, F. J. New Eng. M. 14:237 (1893).

"Government of Buffalo with Especial Reference to Public Works." Guthrie, E. B. J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. March, 1892, p. 123.

——. "Well Governed Buffalo." Ralph, Julian. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:812 (1895).

"Municipal Condition of Buffalo." Loomis, Frank M. p. 344, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League. 1895.

"Park and Parkways on the South Side of Buffalo." Olmstead, Frederick Law. Buffalo. Pamphlet, 1888.

"Paving in Buffalo, Street." City Govt. 1:50 (1896).

"Public Schools of Buffalo." Rice, J. M. Forum 14:293 (1892).

"Street Cleaning in Buffalo." Municipality and County April, 1895.

"Street Railways of Buffalo." St. Ry. Jour. Aug. 1894.

Building Laws and Regulations. (See also **Architecture, Housing of the Working Classes, Sanitation.**)

Alsace-Lorraine, Building Laws of. (See under **Alsace-Lorraine.**)

Berlin, Building Laws of. (See under **Berlin.**)

Boston, Building Laws of. (See under **Boston.**)

Brooklyn, Building Laws of. (See under **Brooklyn.**)

Buffalo, N. Y. Building Laws of. (See under **Buffalo.**)

"Building Laws, Comparison of Municipal." Phillips, H. A. Am. Arch. 35:38 (1892); 39:26; 40:115 (1893).

——, Comparative Municipal." Am. Arch. 33:66, 150 (1891).

——, Need of Uniform." Fryer, William J. Engin. M. 5:756 (1893).

"Building Regulations." Chapter VI, pp. 91–130 Eighth Special Report of the Commissioner of Labor on "The Housing of the Working People," by Dr. E. R. L. Gould.

Chicago, Building Problem in. (See under **Chicago.**)

"Dangers from Tall Office Buildings." Goetz, Henry A. Engin. M. 2:792 (1892).

Dresden, The Buildings of. (See under **Dresden.**)

England, Building Law of. (See under **England.**)

"Fire Risks on Tall Office Buildings." Atkinson, Edward. Engin. M. 3:149 (1892).

France, Building Laws of. (See under **France.**)

Germany, Building Laws of. (See under **Germany.**)

"Height of Buildings in Cities, Restriction of the." Engin. Rec. Jan. 18th, 1896.

——, Limitations of Building." Real Estate Rec. and Guide, Feb. 1st, 1896, p. 173; Feb. 22d, 1896, p. 298; March 7th, 1896, p. 383.

—— and Areas of Buildings." Real Estate Rec. and Guide Jan. 16th, 1892, p. 66.

"High Building Bill, Discussion of the." Arch. and Buil. May 23d, 1896.

Building Laws—*Continued.*

"High Buildings." Himmelwright, A. L. A. No. Am. 163:580 (1896).

——, A Defence of." Blackall, C. H. Brick Builder, February, 1896.

——. "Maisons Hautes en Angleterre et en Amerique." Calonne, Alphonse de. Rev. d. deux Mondes 122:855 (1894).

"Inspection of Buildings, How can better, be Secured." Engin. News Oct. 1st, 1896.

Leipsic, Buildings of. (See under **Leipsic.**)

London, Building Laws of. (See under **London.**)

"Municipal Control of Buildings, The." Longstaff, G. B. Builder, Nov. 30th, 1895.

New York, Building Laws of. (See under **New York.**)

"Restraints upon the Practice of Architecture." Robinson, John Beverly. Engin. M. 11:307 (1896).

"Skyscrapers, and a Moral, Two." Real Estate Rec. and Guide, May 18th, 1895, p. 824

"Tall Buildings, Arguments for and against." Huss, Geo. Martin and Ernest Flagg. Arch. & Builder, Jan. 18th, 1896.

"Tall Office Buildings, Past and Future." Adler, Dankmar. Engin. M. 3:765 (1892).

"Theatern, Circusgebänden und öffentlichen Versammlungsraümen, Polizeiverordnung betreffend die bauliche Anlage und die innere Einrichtung von." Berliu, Carl Heymann, 1891. 44 pp.

Zurich, Building Laws of. (See under **Zurich.**)

Bullit Bill. (See under **Philadelphia.**)

"**Business Men in Municipal Government.**" Real Estate Rec. & Guide, Feb. 23, 1895, p. 285.

Caisses d' Épargne, Sparkassen.

"Administration des Caisses d' Épargne." (Historique, Organisation, Legislation.) Wallet, Paul. Paris, P. Dupont. 1886. 6 fr.

Berlin, Die Städtische Sparkasse zu. (See Savings Banks under **Berlin.**)

Communal Finances and Savings Banks. "Sparkassen u. Gemeindefinanzen, deren Gestaltung u. Einrichtung." Kuntze, Osc. Berlin, Heymann. 1882. 2m. 50 pf.

Guides des caisses d' épargne et de leur déposants." Armand, Léopold. Paris, Lahme. 2e édit, 1894. 3 fr.

Hollande, Les Caisses d' Epargne en. (See under **Holland.**)

"Mécanisme, statuts et réglements des Institutions de Prévoyance, L' Économiste pratique." Cacheux, Emile. Paris, Baudry. 1884. 40 fr.

Paris, La Caisse d' Épargne de. (See Savings Banks under **Paris.**)

——. "Réforme, Le Projet de,—des Caisses d' Épargne." Moireau, M.A. Rev. d. deux Mondes 111:879 (1892).

——. "Réforme des Caisses d' Épargne Françaises." Rostaud, Eug. Paris, Guillaumin et Cie. 1891. 5 fr.

School Savings Banks. "Jugend u. Schulsparkassen." Senckel, Ernst. Frankfurt a/O. Harnecker u. C. 2m. 25 pf.

Canada.

"Local Government in Canada." Bellot, H. H. L. Westm. 140:281 (1893).

——. Bourinot, J. G. J. H. Univ. Studies V:5 and 6, 1887. 50 cts.

"**Canton O., Sewage Disposal Works at.**" Chapin, L. E. J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. 13:115 (1894). See also Engin. News, June 1st, 1893, p. 520; July 20th, 1893, p. 60; Sept. 14th, 1893, p. 217. Engin. Rec. June 10th, 1893, p. 27.

"**Cape Cod, Town Government on.**" Hart, Dr. A. B. Nation 56:343 (1893).

Caucus System. (See also under **Machine Politics.**)

"American Caucus System, its Origin, Purpose and Utility." Lawton, G. W. New York, Putnams. 1885. 107 pp. $1.00. (Questions of the Day Series No. 25.)

"Caucus System, The." Whitredge, F. W. New York, Society for Political Education, 1882. 27 pp. 10 cts.

Census Reports of the United States. The following volumes of the Tenth and Eleventh Censuses of the United States (1880-1890) are cited as bearing most directly upon the subject of municipal administration.

TENTH CENSUS, 1880.

"Defective, Dependent and Delinquent Classes, Report on." Wines, F. H. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1888. 581 pp.

"Mortality and Vital Statistics." Billings, Dr. J. S. Washington, Government Printing Office. Part I, 767 pp. 1885. Part II, 803 pp. 1886.

"Population at the Tenth Census, Statistics of the." Washington, Government Printing Office, 1883. 961 pp.

"Social Statistics of Cities." Waring, Geo. E. Part I, New England and the Middle States, 915 pp. Part II, The Southern and Western States, 843 pp. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1886.

"Valuation, Taxation and Indebtedness." Porter, Robt. P. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1884. 909 pp.

ELEVENTH CENSUS, 1890.

"Crime, Pauperism and Benevolence." Wines, F. H. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1895. 1035 pp.

"Social Statistics of Cities." Billings, Dr. John S. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1895. 137 pp.

"Statistics of Cities." Part II of the "Report on Manufacturing Industries in the United States."

"Transportation Business in the United States." Adams, H. C. Part I, pp. 679-867 on Street Railway Transportation.

"Vital Statistics of Boston and Philadelphia, covering a period of six years, ending May 31st, 1890. Billings, Dr. John S. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1895. 269 pp.

—— of the District of Columbia and Baltimore, covering a period of six years, ending May 31st, 1890." Washington, Government Printing Office, 1893. 241 pp.

—— of New York City and Brooklyn, covering a period of six years, ending May 31st, 1890." Washington, Government Printing Office, 1894. 529 pp.

"Wealth, Debt and Taxation." Upton, J. Kendrick. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1892. 890 pp.

"**Chamberlain, Joseph, Municipal Career of.**" Dolman, F. Fortn. 63:904 (1895).

Charities, City. (See also **Child Problem in Cities, Cultivation of Vacant City Lots, Salvation Army Work in Cities, The Unemployed.**)

"Administration, Charity." Cosmopol. Aug. 1896. p. 446.

"American Charities." Warner, Amos G. New York, Thos. Y. Crowell & Co. 1894. 430 pp. $1.75.

Austrian Cities, Charities of. (See under **Austria.**)

Berlin, Charities of. (See under **Berlin.**)

Boston, Relief of Poor in. (See under **Boston.**)

Brooklyn, N. Y., Charity in. (See under **Brooklyn**)

"Charities of Cities, A Draw for Beggars." Chambers, W. Chamb. J. 51:337 (1874); 55:273 (1878).

Cincinnati, Charities of. (See under **Cincinnati.**)

"Darkest England and the Way Out, In." Booth, General. London, Published by the Salvation Army, 1890. 285 pp. 3s. 6d. (See also under **Salvation Army Work in Cities.**)

Detroit Plan, The. (See under **Detroit.**)

"Dispensary Charity, Abuse of." Roosevelt, Theodore. Char. R. 3:127 (1894).

France, Charities of. (See under **France.**)

"Friendly Visiting." Chant, L. O. Lend a H. 11:431 (1893).

"Future of City Charities." Hunter, R. 19th Cent. 27:72 (1890).

"Future Problem of Charity and the Unemployed." Brooks, J. G. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci 5:1 (1894). Separate pamphlet, 27 pp. 25 cts.

Germany, Charity in. (See under **Germany.**)

Hartford, Conn., Out Door Relief in. (See under **Hartford, Conn.**)

Holland, The Poor Colonies of. (See under **Holland.**)

"How Should a City Care for its Poor." Peabody, Francis G. Forum 14:474 (1892).

"Incidentals of Quasi-Public Charities." Johnson, A. Char. R. 1:152 (1892).

"International Congress of Charities, Reports of the. Chicago, 1893." Baltimore. Johns Hopkin's University Press, 1894. 5 vols. $1.50 each. Vol. I, Public Treatment of Pauperism. Vol. II, Hospitals, Dispensaries and Nursing. Vol. III, The Organization of Charities. Vol. IV, The Insane, Feeble Minded, Criminals. Vol. V, Care of Children, Sociology in Institutions of Learning.

Italy, Charity in. (See under **Italy.**)

London, Charities of. (See under **London.**)

"Medical Charity, its extent and abuses." Westm. 101:174 (1874).

Milan, Italy, Charities of. (See under **Milan.**)

"Municipal Charities." Low, Seth. Lend a H. 3:498 (1890).

New Haven, Organized Charities of. (See under **New Haven.**)

New York, Charities of. (See under **New York.**)

"Organization of Charities." Loch, C. S. London, Swan S. & Co. 1892. 106 pp. $1.00.

——. Toynbee, H. V. Longm. 21:409 (1893).

——. White, H. C. New Englander 46:206 (1887).

Charities, City—*Continued.*

"Organization of Charities in Cities." Buzelle, Geo. B. Char. R. 2:3 (1892).

——, Development of." Pullman, J. M. Lend a H. 11:421 (1893).

——, Handbook of." Gurteen, S. H. Buffalo, S. H. Gurteen. 1882. 254 pp.

—— in Southern Cities." Ayres, P. W. Char. R. 4:259 (1895).

——, The True Aim of." Lowell, Josephine Shaw. Forum, June, 1896.

—— and Labor Bureaus." Hyslop, J. H. Char. R. 4:1 (1894).

"Organized Charity from the Point of View of a Municipal Officer." Warner, Amos G. Lend a H. 9:403 (1892).

——, Growth and Character of." Schurman, J. G. Char. R. 1:191 (1892).

——. "What a Charity Organization Society can do and what it cannot." Bonaparte, Charles J. Char. R. 1:201 (1892).

Paris, Charities of. (See under **Paris**.)

Philadelphia, Charities of. (See under **Philadelphia**.)

"Poor in Great Cities. Their Problems and what is doing to solve them." New York, Chas. Scribner's Sons, 1895. 400 pp. $3.00. (A collection of papers by R. A. Woods, W. T. Elsing, Jacob A. Riis, Walter Besant and others contributed to Scribner's Magazine during the years 1891, '92 and '93.)

"Poor Relief Questions, Some." Lubbock, Miss Gertrude. London, John Murray, 1895. 329 pp. $3.00. (Chapter III, p. 194 on "The Provision of Meals at Public Schools.")

—— in Large Cities." Greenwood, F. 19th Cent. 25:737 (1889).

"Problems of Poverty. Industrial Condition of the Poor." Hobson, J. A. London, Methuen & Co. 1891. 227 pp. $1.25.

"Relation of State, City and Individual to Modern Philanthropic Work, The." Warner, Amos G. J. H. Univ. Publications, 1889. 5 cts.

"Rescuers and Rescued, Experiences among our City Poor." Wells, J. London, Hodder. 1890. 3s. 6d.

"San Francisco, Charities of. (See under **San Francisco**.)

"Vagrancy and Public Charities in Foreign Countries." United States Special Consular Report, 1893. 350 pp.

Charters, City. (See under **Corporations, Municipal**.)

"**Chattanooga, Tenn., Municipal Condition of.**" Ochs, Hon. George W. p. 397 Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

"**Chautauqua, N. Y., Sewage Disposal at.**" Engin. Rec. June 24th, 1894.

Chicago.

"Building Problem in Chicago." Bramhall, John T. Leslie's Wkly. 83:91 (1896).

"Chicago." Mason, Edward G. Atlan. 70:33 (1892).

——. Flinn, J. J. Chicago, Flinn and Sheppard, 1891. 543 pp. $1.50. (Part I, History; Part II, Government, Educational Institutions, Water, Sewerage, Population, etc.)

—— of To-day." Canby, Noble. Chaut. 15:323 (1892).

"City Government of Chicago." Sweet, Ada C. Bedford's, Nov. 1892.

Chicago—*Continued.*

"City Government of Chicago." MacVeagh, Franklin. p. 80, Proc. (First) Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League, 1894.

——. "How to Govern Chicago." (By a practical reformer.) Chicago, Chas. H. Kerr & Co. 1895. 118 pp. 25 cts.

——. "Problems of Municipal Government for Chicago." Shorey, Daniel L. Chicago. 1885. 16 pp.

"Civic Federation of Chicago." Baker, R. S. Outlook 52:132 (1896).

——. Small, A. W. Am. J. Sociol. 1:79 (1895). Also p. 474 Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

"Civic Life of Chicago." Stead, F. H. R. of Rs. 8:178 (1893).

"Civil Service Commission, The Chicago. Law, Rules and Regulations Governing Examinations, Appointments, Promotion and Removal in the Classified Service." Chicago, 1895. 71 pp.

—— Law, How Chicago got her " Phelps, E. J. Good Govt. 14:137 (1895).

—— Reform in Chicago." Ralph, Julian. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:812 (1895).

—— Reform, Chicago since the adoption of." Starr, Merritt. p. 162 Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

——. "What has been done in Chicago." Phelps, E.J. Good Govt. 15:80 (1896).

"Constitutional Convention and other Legislation." Chicago, Address by the Citizens' Association, 1895. 12 pp.

"Drainage Canal, The Chicago." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:827 (1894).

——. Street, Clement F. Leslie's Wkly. 80:7 (1895).

"Drainage Channel and Waterway, The Chicago." Brown, G.P. Engin. M. 7:654 (1894).

"Drainage Problem, Chicago." Guthrie, Ossian. J. Assoc. Eng. Soc. 9:77 (1890).

"Electric Lighting in Chicago, Municipal." Meyers, W.J. Pol. Sci. Q. 10:87 (1895).

—— Street Lighting in Chicago." Mikkleson, M. A. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2:715 (1892).

"Elevated Railways, Chicago." St. Ry. Jour. Feb., 1895; St. Ry. Gaz. April 27th, 1895; St. Ry. Rev. May, 1895, p. 263; Elec. Eng. May 15th, 1895, p. 433; R. R. Gaz. June 7th, 1895, p. 364; Elec. Rev. July 12th, 1895, p. 32; Power, Aug., 1895, p. 1.

—— Chicago's Metropolitan." Bramhall, John T. Leslie's Wkly. 80:380 (1895).

"Finances of the City of Chicago and Constitutional Amendments." Chicago, Address by the Citizens' Association, 1896. 8 pp.

"Garbage Burning, Chicago." Lane, M. A. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:82 (1894).

"Gentler Side of Chicago, The." Ralph, Julian. Harper. 87:286 (1893).

"Growth of Chicago, The Wonderful." Shumann, Andrew. Leslie's Wkly. 70:58 (1890).

"Higher Life of Chicago." Stone, M. E. Outlook 53:326 (1896).

"Hull House." (Chicago.) (See under **Settlements—College, Social and University.**)

Chicago—*Continued.*

"If Christ Came to Chicago." Stead, W. T. Chicago, Laird and Lee. 1894. 472 pp. 50 cts.

——. Smith, Goldwin. Contemp. 66:380 (1894).

"If the Devil Came to Chicago. A plea for the misrepresented by one who knows what it is to be misrepresented himself." Granville, Austyn and W. W. Knott. Chicago, Bow-knot. 1894. 352 pp.

"Markets of Chicago." Wakeman, Mrs. Antoinette V. H. Chaut. Dec. 1896.

"Mixed Population of Chicago." Ridpath, J. C. Chaut. 12:483 (1891).

"Municipal Misgovernment in Chicago." Gifford, Rev. O. P. Our Day 11:59 (1893).

"Municipal Progress in Chicago." Visher, J. Lend a H. 14:439 (1895).

"Parks of Chicago." Am. Arch. 26:185 (1889).

——. Bramhall, John T. Leslie's Wkly. 80:337 (1895).

—— and Parkways of Chicago." Pullen, Clarence. Hrprs. Wkly. 35:413 (1891).

—— "Lincoln Park." Robbins, M. C. Garden and F. 6:403 (1893).

—— "Public Parks, with special reference to the City of Chicago." Rauch, John H. Chicago, S. C. Griggs & Co. 1869.

"Pavements of Chicago, Wood." Fox, E. A. Eng. News Jan. 10th, 1878, p. 14.

"People's Institute and Home Salon, The Chicago." Bramhall, John T. Leslie's Wkly. 80:240 (1895).

"Poor of Chicago." Kirkland, Jos. Scrib. M. 12:3 (1892).

"Public Schools of Chicago." Rice, Dr. J. M. Forum 15:200 (1893).

"Railway Problem, The Chicago." (Terminals. Rapid Transit, Marine Commerce and Related Interests.) J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. May, 1892, p. 228; Sept. 1892, p. 470. Abstracts in the Engin. Rec. June 4th, 1892; Engin. News June 9th, 1892.

'Rapid Transit in Chicago." Speed, Jno. Gilmer. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:377 (1895).

"Sanitary Condition of Chicago." Ingals, E. F. Forum 15:585 (1893).

—— Inspection of Chicago, Results of." Bemis, E. W. Nation 44:230 (1887).

—— Inspection Service in Chicago, 1885." Sanitary News Oct. 10th, 1885.

Slums of Chicago. (See the Seventh Special Report of the Commissioner of Labor on "The Slums of Great Cities.") (1894).

"Street Railways of Chicago." St. Ry. Jour. Aug. 1894.

—— Company's Cable Lines, North and West Chicago." St. Ry. Jour. May, 1890, p. 213.

"Sweating in Chicago." p. 66 *et seq.* "Report of the Committee of Manufacturers on Sweating." H. R. Report No. 2309, 1893. John DeWitt Warner, Chairman.

——. (Chicago.) Kelley, Florence. Chapter II, p. 27 "Hull House Maps and Papers."

"Taxation in Chicago and Philadelphia." Commons, John R. J. Pol. Econ. 3:434 (1895).

"Two Babylons, London and Chicago." Stead, W. T. New R. 10:560 (1894).

Unemployed, The. "The Distress in Chicago. Lane, M. A. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:38 (1894).

"Water Supply of Chicago." Engin. News May 11th, 1893, p. 438.

Child Problem in Cities.

"Baby Farming." Burt, F. P. Lend a H. 10:7 (1893).

"Care of Children, The." Vol. V, Reports of the International Congress of Charities at Chicago, 1893. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press. 1894. $1.50.

"Child and the Community, The." Campbell, Helen. Chaut. 9:458 (1890).

"Child Life Insurance." Waugh, B. London, Kegan, Paul & Co. 1890. 24 pp.

"Child Problem in Cities, The." Finley, John H. R. of Rs. 4:683 (1892).

"Children of Charity." (Children's Aid Society, New York.) Sherman, Alma Seymour. Am. M. Civics 7:177 (1895).

"Children of the Poor." Riis, J. A. New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1892. 300 pp. $1.25.

——. Riis, J. A. Scrib. M. 11:531 (1892).

"Children of the State." Hill, Florence D. and Fanny Fowkes. London and New York, Macmillan. 1889. 2d edit. 362 pp. $1.75.

"Curfew for City Children." Townsend, Mrs. John D. No. Am. 163:725 (1896).

"History of Child Saving in the United States, Report of the Committee on the." Twentieth National Conference of Charities and Corrections in Chicago, June, 1893. Boston, Geo. H. Ellis. 1893. 321 pp. $1.50.

"Homes for Criminal Children." Fowkes, Fanny. Lend a H. 5:527, 607 (1890).

"Infant Life Protection Bill, Reports from the Select Committee on the." Parliamentary Reports and Documents. 1890. 104 pp.

London Children. (See under **London.**)

New York City Children. (See under **New York.**)

"Our Toiling Children." Wischnewetzky, Florence Kelley. Chicago, Woman's Temperance Publication Association. 1889. 40 pp.

"Street Children." Waugh, B. Contemp. 53:825 (1890).

Chinese in New York City. (See under **New York.**)

"**Christian Citizen and the Municipality, The.** Maxon, W. D. Am. M. Civics. 7:543 (1895).

"**Christian Citizenship League.**" Lawson, Rev. Albert G. p. 275, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

"**Christian Endeavor Societies, The Work of, in Behalf of Better Citizenship.**" Baer, John Willis. p. 517, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

"**Church, Civic Function of the.**" Bean, L. S. Our Day 13:215 (1894).

"**Church, Problems of the Modern City.**" Dickinson, Rev. C. A. Andover R. Oct. 1889.

Cincinnati, O.

Charities. "Thirty-five Years Among the Poor and the Public Institutions of Cincinnati." Emery, Jos. D. Cincinnati, G. E. Stevens & Co. 1887. $1.25.

"Cincinnati Southern Railway, a Study in Municipal Activity, The." Hollander, J. H. J. H. Univ. Studies IV:4. 50 cts.

"Garbage Utilization at Cincinnati and New Orleans." Engin. News Oct. 8th, 1896.

"Municipal Condition of Cincinnati." Wilby, Chas. B. p. 313 Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

"Plain Municipal Lessons from Cincinnati." Chaut. 12:383 (1891).

"Schools of Cincinnati, Public." Rice, J. M. Forum 14:293 (1892).

"Water Supply and Typhoid Fever, Cincinnati." Sanitarian 36:404 (1896).

"**Cities, Our.**" (United States.) Waring, Geo. E. Pp. 214–93, Vol. II, Nathaniel S. Shaler's "United States of America." New York, Appleton, 1894. 2 vols. 670 and 641 pp. $10.00.

"**Cities and Towns, How Towns Originate, Proportion between Urban and Rural Population, etc.**" de Molenari, G. Lalor's Cyclopedia, Vol. I, pp. 468–73.

"**Cities as Units of our Polity.**" Martin, William R. No. Am. 128:21 (1879).

Citizenship.

"Citizen and the City, The" Bird, Albert A. The Citizen 2:100, 130, 167 (1896).

——, The Trustworthy." Dole, Chas. F. Lend a H. Extra No. Vol. 4, March, 1889.

"Citizenship and Other Papers." Brinley, Chas. A. New Series No. 3, American Institute of Civics, New York. 1895. 44 pp. 10 cts.

——. Brinley, Chas. A. Philadelphia, Porter and Coates. 1893. 44 pp. 10c.

——, Society for Promoting Good." Crehore, C. F. Lend a H. 4:489 (1890).

"**City, The,—A Study with Practical Bearings.**" Stevens, Charles E. New York, J. J. Little & Co. 1885. 13 pp.

City Government. (See under **Administration.**)

"**City, Needs of the.**" Ely, Dr. R. T. Address before the Evangelical Alliance, Dec. 4th, 1889. Published by the Alliance.

"**Civic Church, The.**" Stead, W. T. R. of Rs. 8:438 (1893).

"**Civic Duty.**" Bishop, J. B. Nation 57:4 (1893).

"**Civic Duty, Teaching of.**" Bryce, James. Forum 15:552; Contemp. 64:14; Ecl. M. 121:217 (1893).

Civic Federation of Chicago. (See under **Chicago.**)

"**Civic Helps for Civic Life.**" (Sanitation.) Dana, Rev. Dr. M.M.G. Soc. Econ. 8:226 (1895).

"**Civic Renaissance, Our.**" Shaw, Albert. R. of Rs. 11:415 (1895).

"**Civil Government in the United States.**" Fiske, John. Boston, Houghton, M. & Co. 1890. 360 pp. $1.00. (Chap. V on "The City.")

"**Civil Government in the United States**, General Outline of the States, Counties, Townships, Cities and Towns." Higby, Clinton D. Boston, Lee. 1895. 133 pp. 30 cts.

Civil Service Reform in Cities.

Brooklyn, Civil Service in. (See under **Brooklyn.**)

Chicago, Civil Service in. (See under **Chicago.**)

"Civil Service of Cities, Police and Fire Department." New York Civil Service Reform Association, 1884. Report made at the request of the Civil Service Commission of the State. 24 pp.

—— Reform in Cities." Chapter V, p. 85, "Municipal Reform in the United States," by Thomas H. Devlin. New York, Putnam. 1896. 174 pp. 75c.

—— Reform in Cities." Low, Seth. Good Govt. 13:29 (1893).

—— Reform in Cities." Schurz, Carl. Good Govt. 13:93 (1894).

—— in States and Cities." Shepard, Edward M. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 20:98 (1885).

"Competitive Tests and the Civil Service of States and Cities." Shepard, Edward M. New York, Putnams. 1885. (Economic Tracts No. 11.) 25 cts.

"Examinations, Civil Service." Bowker, R. R. New York, Society for Political Education. 1886. 45 pp. 15 cts. (National, State and Municipal Examination Papers.)

——. Art. 5, Sec. 9, New York State Constitution of 1894.

"Municipal Government, Civil Service in." Richardson, Charles. Good Govt. 13:65 (1893).

"Municipal Misgovernment, One Remedy for." (Civil Service.) Eliot, Charles W. Forum 12:153 (1891).

"Municipal Reform and Civil Service Reform." Patterson, C. Stuart. Penn. Mo. 13:295 (1882).

New York, Civil Service in. (See under **New York.**)

"Poison in the Civil Service." Ralph, Julian. Hrprs. Wkly. 40:131 (1896).

"Prize Essays on Municipal Reform." Pease, T. H., John Prentiss and Henry T. Terry. Published by the Cambridge, Mass. Civil Service Reform Association. 1884. 74 pp.

San Francisco, Civil Service in. (See under **San Franscisco.**)

"**Civilization's Inferno, Studies in the Social Cellar.**" (Boston.) Flower, B. O. Boston, Arena Co. 1893. 237 pp. $1.00.

Cleveland, O.

"Chamber of Commerce, Annual Report of, for 1896." p. 132, "The Business Management of a Great City," by Mayor William L. Strong, of New York. p. 142, "Civic Pride," by Mayor Robert S. McKisson, of Cleveland.

Government. "Cleveland's Federal Plan." Ralph, Julian. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:829 (1895).

——, Federal Plan of, as Illustrated by the City of Cleveland." Avery, Elroy M. South Bethlehem, Pa. 1892. 15 pp. Reprinted from the Lehigh Quarterly, June 1892, Vol. 2, No. 3.

—, Municipal, of Cleveland." Blandin, Hon. E. J. p. 112, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

"History of Cleveland, Chapter on the." Burton, C. M. Detroit, Burton. 1895. 31 pp.

"Library of Cleveland, Public." Brett, W. H. Mag. Western His. 7:55 (1888).

"Municipal Service, Cleveland's." Cleveland Leader, Jan. 22d, 1896.

"Pavements of Cleveland." Richie, James. J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. March, 1895.

——. Sargent, J. H. J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. Sept. 1888.

"Sanitary Needs of Cleveland, O." Engin. Rec. Feb. 15th, 1896.

"**Club Homes for Unmarried Working Men.**" Moffat, W. Blackw. 156:701 (1894).

Coal Yards, Municipal.

"Coal and Socialism." To-day 3:453 (1891).

"Municipal Coal Yards, What the Consumer would save by." New Nation 1:421 (1891).

"Municipal Fuel Bill Pronounced Unconstitutional." New Nation 2:310, 328 (1892).

"Municipal Fuel Yards." Parsons, Frank. New Nation 2:325 (1892).

"Opinions of the Justices of the Supreme Judicial Court as to whether cities and towns have right to establish and maintain municipal coal yards." (Massachusetts.) Doc. 519. 1892. 13 pp.

"**Colonization as a Remedy for City Poverty.**" Peabody, F. G. Forum 17:52 (1894).

"**Colorado Springs Water Works.**" Lakes, Arthur. Engin. M. 10:273 (1895).

"**Columbus, O., Municipal Condition of.**" Williams, D. E. p. 323, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

Commune, The. (See under **Belgium, France, Germany** and **Italy**.)

"**Compulsory Education.**" Graffenreid, Clare de. Paper read before the Civic Club, Philadelphia. Published as a leaflet by the Club. Also in Lend a H. June 1896.

"**Compulsory Voting as a Means of Correcting Political Abuses.**" Holls, Frederick William. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 1:586 (1891).

Congestion of Population. (See also **Population, Lodging Houses, Tenements, Housing of the Working Classes and of the Poor in Cities.**)

"American Cities, Congested Districts in." Wright, Carroll D. Our Day 9:172 (1892).

"Congestion of Cities." Hale, E. E. Forum 4:256 (1888).

—— of Population in Cities." New York, Publications of the Assoc. for Improving the Condition of the Poor, No. 3. 1896. 61 pp. 10 cts.

——. "Felix qui causam rerum cognovit." Lowell, Josephine Shaw. Char. R. 2:420 (1893).

"Crowding of Cities, the Flight from the Fields." Gaye, A. Macmil. 65:293 (1891).

"Ireland, Congested Districts Board of." Russel, T. W. Fortn. 62:61 (1894).

"Overcrowding in Cities." Potter, E. T. Am. Arch. 26:156, 266 (1889).

——, Remedies for." Nation 46:379 (1888).

Connecticut.

"Ballot Law, Connecticut." Harrison, L. New Englander 51:401 (1890).

"Beginnings of Connecticut Towns, The." Andrews, Charles M. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 1:165 (1890).

"**Conquest of our Cities by the Irish.**" Bocock, J. P. Forum 17:186 (1894).

"**Constitutional Law of the United States, The.**" Von Holst, Dr. H. Chicago, Callaghan & Co. 1887. 369 pp. (Sec. 102, pp. 329–36 on Cities.)

"**Constitutional Limitations.**" Cooley, Hon. Thomas M. Boston, Little, Brown & Co. 1896. 6th Edition, 885 pp. $6.00. (Chapter VIII, pp. 223-310, on "The Several Grades of Municipal Government.")

"**Constitutional Restrictions on Municipal Corporations.**" Berryman, J. R. Am. Law R. 22:403 (1888). (See also under **Corporations.**)

Consular Reports of the United States.

The following list indicates the volumes and papers in the Consular Reports of the United States which have a more or less direct reference to Municipal Administration.

"Berlin in 1889." Edwards, W. H. U. S. Consular Reports No. 120. 1890.

——, Government of." U. S. Consular Reports Nov. and Dec. 1888. p. 413.

—— Insane Asylum." Edwards, W. H. U. S. Consular Reports No. 130. 1891. pp. 595–600.

——, Sanitary System of." Murphy, George H. U. S. Consular Reports No. 129. 1891. pp. 265-272.

—— Sewerage Irrigation System." Edwards, W. H. U. S. Consular Reports No. 130. 1891. pp. 462–7.

——, Street Cleaning in." Edwards, W. H. U. S. Consular Reports No. 128. 1891. p. 116.

——, Street Lighting of." Edwards W H. U. S. Consular Reports No. 128. 1891. p. 47.

Consular Reports of the United States—*Continued.*

—— Municipal Workhouse." Edwards, W. H. U. S. Consular Reports No. 132. 1891. p. 153.

——, Water Works of." Edwards, W. H. U. S. Consular Reports No. 129. 1891. pp. 265-72.

" Berne, Aid for Unemployed in." Germain, Eugene. U. S. Consular Reports No. 167. 1894. p. 607.

" Gas in Foreign Countries." Special Consular Report. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1891. 260 pp.

——, Price of, and its cost of production in England." Schoenhof, J. U. S. Consular Reports No. 75. 1887. p. 535.

" Liverpool,—Pavements, Tramways, Sewers and Artisans' Dwellings of." Sherman, Thomas H. U. S. Consular Reports No. 117. 1890. pp. 284 to 303.

" Local Transportation in Foreign Cities." U. S. Consular Report No. 139. 1892. pp. 597-738.

" Sewerage in Foreign Cities." U. S. Consular Reports No. 173, 1895, pp. 145-245. (Systems of Amsterdam, Berlin, Bordeaux, Bradford, Bremen, Brussels, Cardiff, Constantinople, Copenhagen, Dublin, Edinburgh, Leith, Florence, Frankfort, Glasgow, Hamburg, Leeds, Liverpool, Lyons, Manchester, Marseilles, Munich, Rome, Rotterdam, St. Petersburg, Stettin, Stockholm, Trieste, and Vienna.)

" Southampton Sewerage Precipitation and Refuse Destructor." Bradley, Joseph P. U. S. Consular Reports No. 134. 1893. p. 300.

" Streets and Highways in Foreign Countries." U. S. Special Consular Report. 1891. 592 pp.

" Tramways in England." Smyth, William R. U. S. Consular Reports No. 135. 1891. pp. 453-60.

" Underground Conduits for Telephone, Telegraph and Electric Light Wires." U. S. Consular Report No. 139. 1892. pp. 739-810.

" Vagrancy and Public Charities in Foreign Countries." U. S. Special Consular Report. 1893. 350 pp.

" Water Works in England." Smyth, William R. U. S. Consular Reports No. 135. 1891. pp. 453-60.

Corporations, Municipal.

" American and English Corporation Cases, a collection of corporation cases, private and municipal, decided in the courts of last resort in the United States, England and Canada." New York, Thompson, 1895. 3 vols. each $6.50.

" Commentaries on the Law of Municipal Corporations." Dillon, Hon. John F. Boston, Little, Brown & Co. 4th edition, 1890. 1516 pp. $12.00.

" Company Law, Commentaries on the Law of Public Corporations including Municipal Corporations and Political and Governmental Corporations of every kind." Beach, Chas. F. Jr. Indianapolis, Bowen, Merrill & Co. 1893. 2 vols. 1692 pp. $12.00.

" Constitutional Restrictions on Municipal Corporations." Berryman, J. R. Am. Law R. 22:403 (1888).

" Model Charter for American Cities, Elements of a." James, Prof. Edmund J. p. 154, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

New York. " Act for the Incorporation of Villages." (See Laws under **New York State**.)

Ohio, Municipal Corporations in. (See under **Ohio**.)

Corporations, Municipal—*Continued.*

Pennsylvania, Corporations in. (See under **Pennsylvania.**)

"Powers of Municipal Corporations." Pingrey, D. H. Central Law Journal, 22:318 (1886).

—— to Borrow Money." Dillon, John F. Southern Law R. 6:663 (1881).

—— to Regulate Telephone Charges, Control Streets, etc." McDougal, H. C. Am. Law R. May, 1896.

Corruption in Municipal Politics. (See under **Elections.**)

"**Cosmopolis City Club.**" Gladden, Dr. Washington. New York, Century Co. 1893. 135 pp. $1.00. (The "Cosmopolis City Club" may also be found in the Century Magazine 45:395, 566, 780.) (1893.)

Councils and Boards of Aldermen.

"Aldermen and their Appointment." Godkin, E. L. Nation 38:158 (1884).

—— and Municipal Corporations." (England.) Spectator 58:1398 (1885).

London County Council. (See under **London.**)

New York Aldermen. (See under **New York.**)

Philadelphia, The City Councils of. (See under **Philadelphia.**)

"Reform of our Municipal Councils." Williams, Henry W. p. 236, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

"Representative Robbery." City and State, Vol. I, No. 21, p. 5 (1895).

"Salary, Should Municipal Legislators receive a." Pryor, James W. p. 263, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1896.

"Shall we have One or Two Legislative Chambers." Capen, Samuel B. Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

"Single or a Double Council, A." Butler, John A. p. 252, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

"Work of City Councils, The." Bird, Albert. Citizen 1:206 (1895).

County Council, The London. (See under **London.**)

Crime. (See under **Police.**)

"**Criminal Degradation of New York Citizenship.**" Leavitt, John B. Forum 17:659 (1894).

"**Criminal Politics.**" Godkin, E. L. No. Am. 150:706 (1890).

"**Crowding of Cities, the Flight from the Fields.**" Gaye, A. Macmil. 65:293 (1891). (See also **Congestion of Cities; Rural Population, Decrease of.**)

Cultivation of Vacant City Lots.

"Cultivation of Vacant City Lots." Mikkleson, Michael A. Forum, May 1896.

—— by the Unemployed." New York, Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor. 1895. 47 pp. Discussion of this pamphlet in Garden and F. March 4th, 1896.

——, a Successful Experiment for the Maintenance of Self-Respecting Manhood." Flower, B. O. Arena, March 1896.

"Detroit Plan, The." Pingree, H. S. Our Day 14:254 (1895).

"Farming for the Poor, Free." Wilson, Rufus R. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:566 (1895).

"Pingree Plan, The." Lend a H. 14:404 (1895).

"Potato Patch, The." Lend a H. 16:362 (1896).

"**Cumulative Vote, Municipal Reform in New York and the.**" Law Magazine and Review n. s. 1:206 (1872). (See also **Proportional Representation.**)

"**Curfew for City Children.**" Townsend, Mrs. John D. No. Am. 163:725 (1896).

"**Cyclopedia of Political Science, Political Economy and of the Political History of the United States.**" Lalor, John J. Chicago, M. B. Carey & Co. 1883. 3 vols. $7.50 each. (The more important articles in this Cyclopedia bearing on municipal administration are indexed separately.)

Debts and Loans, Municipal. (See also **Finance, Taxation.**)

"Debts of Cities. Hale, C. Atlan. 38:661 (1876).

England, Municipal Debts in. (See Finance under **England.**)

France, Municipal Debts in. (See Finance under **France.**)

"Limitations on Municipal Indebtedness." Berryman, J. R. Central Law Journal 29:346, 364 (1889).

London, Repayment of the Metropolitan Debt of. (See under **London.**)

"Municipal Debt and Local Taxation." Ed. R. 167:350 (1888).

"Municipal Debts." Porter, Robert P. Bank M. (N. Y.) 35:800 (1876).

"Municipal Indebtedness." Art. 8, Sec. 10, New York State Constitution of 1894.

"National, State and Local Debts." Porter, Robert P. Lalor's Cyclopedia, Vol. I, pp. 725–34.

New York State, City Debts and Taxes. (See Tilden Commission under **New York State.**)

"Power of Municipal Corporations to Borrow Money." Dillon, John F. Southern Law R. 6:663 (1881).

"**Democracy, City Government and.**" Curley, E. A. Leslie's Wkly. 74:40, 126 (1892). Cosmopol. 14:737 (1893).

"**Democratic Institutions, Great Cities and.**" Pickard, C. E. Am. J. Pol. 4:378 (1894).

"**Denver, Col., Municipal Condition of.**" Rogers, Hon. Platt. p. 424 Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

"**Depopulation of the Rural Districts.**" (See under **Rural Population, Decrease of.**)

Detroit.

"Detroit Plan, The." Pingree, H. S. Our Day 14:254 (1895). (See also under **Cultivation of Vacant City Lots.**)

"Electric Lighting in the City of Detroit." Moore, Charles. Am. Econ. Assoc. 2:539 (1888).

"Electric Light Plant, Detroit's." City Govt. 1:35 (1896).

"Municipal Condition of Detroit." McLaurin, Rev. Donald D. p. 382, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

"Registration and Election Laws, Working Digest of." Detroit, McCrackan, 1895. 24 pp. 15 cts.

"Three Cent Fares, Detroit's." Van Zandt, A. D. B. City Govt. 1:11 (1896).

"**Direct Legislation by the People.**" Cree, Nathan. Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Co. 1892. 194 pp. 75 cts.

Drainage of Cities. (See under **Sewage Disposal.**)

Dresden, Saxony.

Buildings of Dresden. "Die Bauten von Dresden." Hrsg. v. d. Sächs. Ing. u. Arch. Ver. und der Dresdener Arch. Ver. Dresden, Meinhold u. Sohne, 1878.

"Dresden, Saxony, A Case of Good City Government." Peabody, F. G. Forum 13:53 (1892).

"**Drift of Population to Cities, Remedies.**" Fletcher, H. J. Forum 19:737 (1895). (See also under **Congestion of Cities.**)

"**Duluth.**" In article "Capitals of the Northwest." Ralph, Julian. Harper 84:576 (1892).

Dwellings of the Poor. (See under **Housing of the Working Classes and of the Poor in Cities.**)

"**East Orange, N. J., Sewage Works.**" Bassett, C. Ph., Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engineers 25:125 (1891).

Elections, Ballot Reform in Cities. (See also **Proportional Representation.**)

"American Politics, Utter Corruption in." Northcote, A. S. 19th Cent. 35:692 (1894).

"Ballot Law, Reform of the." Pub. Opin. 8:327 (1890).

——. Bishop, J. B. Nation 46:46 (1888).

——. Hoadly, G. Forum 7:623 (1889).

——. Vassault, F. I. Overland n. s. 13:134 (1889).

——. Wigmore, J. H. Nation 49:165 (1888).

"Ballot Reform, Campaign for." Grubb, E. B. No. Am. 155:684 (1892).

—— Essential to Free and Equal Elections." Binney, Charles Chauncey. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Civil Service Reform Association, 1889. 43 pp.

Elections, Ballot Reform in Cities—*Continued.*

"Ballot System, New." Dana, R. H. Lend a H. 4:204 (1890).

Baltimore, Elections in. (See under **Baltimore.**)

Belgium, Communal Elections in. (See under **Belgium.**)

Connecticut Secret Ballot Law. (See under **Connecticut.**)

Corrupt Practices Acts. (See under **England.**)

Corrupt Practices Acts, Massachusetts. (See under **Massachusetts.**)

"Elections." Chapter III, p. 45, "Municipal Reform in the United States," by Thomas H. Devlin. New York, Putnam, 1896. 174 pp. 75 cts.

——. "A Logical System of Municipal Elections." Clark, Dr. C. C. P. p.524, Proc. Second National Conference for Good City Government. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

"Fraudulent Elections in the United States." Cook, J. Our Day 10:814 (1892).

France, Municipal Elections in. (See under **France.**)

Italy, Communal Elections in. (See under **Italy.**)

Milwaukee, Wis., Corrupt Practices Act of. (See under **Milwaukee, Wis.**)

"Money in City Elections." Bishop, J. B. Address before the Commonwealth Club, March 21st, 1887. Reported in the Evening Post.

—— in Elections." Cent. n. s. 22:952 (1892).

—— in Elections, Machine Politics and." Ivins, W. M. New York, Harper Bros. 1887. 150 pp. 25 cts.

—— in Politics, Corrupt Use of, and Laws for its Prevention." Gregory, C. Noble. Paper read before the Historical and Political Science Association of the University of Wisconsin. 1893. 25 pp. 25 cts.

—— Power in Politics." Bishop, J. B. Nation 44:180, 204, 220 (1887).

—— in Practical Politics." Jenks, Dr. Jeremiah W. Cent. 44:940 (1892).

"Municipal Corruption." Smith, Goldwin. See his "Our Situation Viewed from Without." No. Am. 160:552 (1895).

"Municipal Election at Large and Proportional Representation." Adams, Chas. Francis. Pro. Rep. Rev. 2:48 (1894). (See also under **Proportional Representation.**)

New York, Elections and Ballot Reform in. (See under **New York.**)

Pennsylvania Election Laws. (See under **Pennsylvania.**)

"Political Assessments." Roosevelt, Theodore. Atlan. 70:103 (1892).

——. Whitredge, F. W. Lalor's Cyclopedia, Vol. I, pp. 153–5.

"Political Corruption, How best Oppose." Will, T. E. Arena 10:845 (1894). (Brief Bibliography.)

——, Publicity as a Cure for." Welsh, H. Forum 14:26 (1892).

——, Reform of Present." Rice, Allen T. No. Am. 148:82 (1889).

"Primary Elections." Eaton, Dorman B. Lalor's Cyclopedia, Vol. III, pp. 343–50.

——. Remsen, Daniel S. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1894. 117 pp. 75 cts.

——. "The Primary and the Prayer Meeting." Clarke, Rev. Francis E. City and State, Vol. I, No. 24, p. 5.

Elections, Ballot Reform in Cities—*Continued.*

"Reform, Genuine and Bogus Electoral." Bishop, J. B. Nation 52:493 (1891).

——, A Lesson in Electoral." Deming, C. Nation 52:25 (1891).

——, Progress of Electoral." Mather, F. G. Andover R. 16:492 (1891). See also Nation 48:460 (1889).

—— of our Municipal Elections." Fisher, Francis. Philadelphia. 1866.

"Rogers on Elections." (English.) Day, S. H. London, Stevens and Son. 17th edit. 1894. (Vol. III, Municipal Elections and Petitions.)

"Separate City Elections." Nation 40:338 (1895).

——. "Elections in Cities Separate from State." Bishop, J. B. Nation 58:422 (1894).

——. "Evils of Drawing Party Lines in Local Affairs." Speakman, Thomas H. 10 pp. 1873.

——. "Separation of Municipal from other Elections." Roome, W. Harris. p.144, Proc. First. Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League. 1894.

"Suffrage in Cities." Sterne, Simon. New York, Putnam's Economic Monographs, No. 7. 1878. 41 pp. 25 cts.

—— in New York. (See under **New York.**)

——, Right of." Nation 25:285 (1877).

——, Safeguard of the." Gladden, Washington. Cent. 37:621 (1889).

Electric Lighting. (See under **Lighting.**)

Electric Railways. (See under **Street Railways, Rapid Transit.**)

Elevated Railways. (See under **Rapid Transit.**)

"**Engineering Bureau, The Ideal City.**" Collingwood, Francis. Engin. M. 9:445 (1895).

England.

"Building, Building Leases, and Building Contracts, The Law of." London, Stevens & Haynes. 1885. 947 pp. 25s.

Commune in England, The. "La Commune en Angleterre, Régime Municipal et Institutions Locales de l' Angleterre, de l' Écosse et de l' Irlande." Valframbert, Charles. Paris, Larose et Forcel. 1882. 6 fr.

"Communal Finanzsystem in England, Betrachtungen über das." Artom, Dr. Ern. Turin, Vincenza Bona. 1894. 11 pp.

"Corruption, Spread of, in England." Spec. 61:811 (1888).

"Corrupt Practices Acts." Hutchinson, Joseph. Am. Law R. 27:345 (1893).

——, British." James, H. Forum 15:129 (1893).

—— and Municipal Elections." Spec. 57:1294 (1884).

"Corrupt Practices Bill." Blackw. 134:728 (1883); Sat. R. 56:489 (1883); Spec. 56:731, 1405 (1883).

——. Buxton, S. C. Contemp. 39:758 (1881).

"Darkest England. (See under **Salvation Army Work in Cities.**)

Finance. "Emprunts Municipaux en France et en Angleterre." Puibarand, L. Paris, Berger, L. et Cie. 1879. 1 fr. 50c.

England—*Continued.*

"Gas, Price of, in England." Schoenhof, J. U. S. Consular Reports No. 75, 1887. p. 535.

"Government of Cities in England." Porrit, E. Chaut. 21:168 (1895).

"Housing of the Poor in England, Existing Law on." Arnold-Forster, H. O. 19th Cent. 14:940 (1883).

——. "Report of Her Majesty's Commission on the Housing of the Working Classes in England and Wales." Parliamentary Reports and Documents, 1885. 728 pp.

"Local Government Act, 1894." MacMorran, A., and Dill. London, Shaw and S. 1894. 15s.

—— Bill." Goodnow, Frank J. Pol. Sci. Q. 3:311 (1888).

—— Bill for, 1888." Manning, H. E. C. Fortn. 49:790 (1888).

—— Bill for, 1888." Thring, Lord. 19th Cent. 23:423, 641 (1888).

—— Bill for, in England in 1892." Spec. 68:257 (1892).

—— in England." Goodnow, F. J. Pol. Sci. Q. 2:638 (1887).

—— in England, Cost of." Craigie, F. G. J. Statis. Soc. 40:262 (1877).

—— in England and Germany, considered in its Historical Development, with especial reference to recent Legislation on the subject in Prussia." Morier, Sir Robert B. D. Cobden Club Pubs. 1875. 98 pp.

—— in England and Wales." Rathbone, W. 19th Cent. 13:297, 509 (1883).

——, Outlines of English." Jenks, E. London, Methuen & Co. 1894. 2s. 6d.

—— and Taxation, excluding the Metropolis." Wright, Sir R. S., and H. Hobhouse. London, Sweet & Maxwell. 1894. 6s. Supplement, London, 1888. 34 pp.

"Municipal Government in England," Shaw, Albert. J. H. Univ. Studies. Notes No. 1, 1884.

—— in England and the United States." Chamberlain, Hon. Joseph. Forum 14:267 (1892).

"Municipal Institutions, English, 1835–1879." Vine, J. R. S. London, Waterlow, 1879. 272 pp. 10s. 6d.

"Municipalities on their Trial, English." Leighton, S. National 9:418 (1887).

——. "Les Municipalités Anglaises. Loi Organique du 18 août, notice, traduction et notes." Dehaye, A. Paris, Cotillon, 1883. 4 fr.

"Sanitary Legislation in England since 1875." Calkins, G. N. Am. Statis. Assoc. 2:297 (1891).

"Self-Government, Communalverfassung und Verwaltungsgerichte in England." Berlin, Julius Springer. 3d edit. 1871. 1018 pp. 13m. 20 pf.

"Taxation, Growth and Incidence of Local, in England." Murray, G. H. Econ. J. 3:698 (1893).

——. "Inequality of Local Rates in England." Cannon, E. Econ. J. 5:22 (1895).

"Tramways in England." Smith, William R. U. S. Consular Reports No. 135. 1891. pp. 453-60.

——, Control of, in England." City Government 1:38 (1896).

"Water Works in England." Smyth, William R. U. S. Consular Report No. 135. 1891. p. 453.

"**Erie, Pa., Water Works of.**" Fire and Water, March 21st, 1896.

"**Europe, Municipal Government in Continental.**" Shaw, Albert. New York. Century Co. 1895. 500 pp. $2.00.

"**European Town Life.**" Shaw, Albert. Chaut. 9:519 (1889).

"**Evils of Municipal Government.**" Black, William Nelson. Engin. M. 3:73 (1892).

"**Evolution of Cities.**" Réclus, E. Contemp. 67:246 ; Living Age 204:707 (1895),

Excise, Sunday Closing, etc. (With especial reference to present conditions in New York.)

"Closing the New York Saloons on Sunday." Roosevelt, Theodore. McClure 5:475 (1895); Forum 20:1 (1895).

"Enemies of Good Government." (Raines Bill.) Hrprs. Wkly. 40:290 (1896).

"Enforcement of Sunday Excise Law." Outlook 52:420 (1895).

"Excise Laws and Their Enforcement." Pub. Opin. 19:486 (1895).

"Improved Saloons." Tekulsky, Morris, and others. Municipal Program Leaflet No. 4, 1895. 12 pp. 5 cts.

"Liquor and Law." Doane, Rev. William C. No. Am. 162:292 (1896).

"Liquor Laws in New York." R. of Rs. 12:143 (1895).

"Raines Law, One Effect of the." Gribayédoff, V. Leslie's Wkly. 82:292 (1896).

"Raines Liquor Tax Law, The." Raines, Hon. J. No. Am. 162:481 (1896).

"Saloon and the Sabbath." Iglehart, Ferdinand C. No. Am. 161:467 (1895).

"Sunday Closing in New York." Pub. Opin. 19:38, 134, 167 (1895) ; same subject, Chaut. 21:760, 22:97 (1895) ; R. of Rs. 12:389, 464, 648 (1895).

"What Shall We Do with the Excise Question ?" Miller, Warner. No. Am. 162:287 (1896).

"**Failure of the Government of Cities in America.**" Porrit, E. National 24:245 ; Ecl. M. 125:669 (1895).

"**Failures in Municipal Government, Our.**" Bradford, Gamaliel. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3:691 (1893). Separate, 15 cts. Same subject, Scrib. M. 2:485 (1887).

"**Fall River, Mass., Street Railway System of.**" St. Ry. Jour. Apl. 1893. p. 201.

"**Farming, Free. for the Poor.**" Wilson, Rufus R. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:566 (1895). (See also under **Cultivation of Vacant City Lots.**)

Fassett Senate Committee on Cities in New York. (See under **New York State.**)

Federal Plan of Municipal Government, Cleveland's. (See under **Cleveland.**)

Finance, Municipal. (See also **Assessments, Special; Debts and Loans; Octrois; Taxation.**)

"Administration des Finances Municipales." Blanc, Charles. Paris, Cotillon. 1881. 5 fr.

Finance, Municipal—*Continued.*

Baltimore, Financial History of. (See under **Baltimore.**)

Birmingham, Municipal Expenditures and Finance. (See under **Birmingham.**)

Budget, The. "Le Budget Communal." Vol. I, p. 467, "Dictionnaire des Finances." Say, Léon.

——. "Le Budget Municipal." Desbats, A. Paris, Berger, L. et Cie. 1895. 7 fr. 50c.

"Bulletin Annuel des Finances des Grandes Villes." Körosi, Jos. Budapest 1876-84. 3m. each.

Chicago, Finances of. (See under **Chicago.**)

"Creditwesen der Staaten und Städte der Nordamerikan. Union in s. histor. Entwickelungen." Plehn, Carl. Jena, 1892. 2m.

"Delusive Methods of Municipal Financiering." Ford, William F. Pubs. Phil. Soc. Sci. Assoc. 1879.

"Dictionnaire des Finances." Say, Léon. Paris, Berger, L. et Cie. 1889. 2 vols. 1562 and 1571 pp. 90 fr. (Important articles on Assistance Publique a Paris, Le Budget Communal, Communes, Octrois, etc., etc.)

England, Communal Finance System in. (See under **England.**)

Glasgow, Municipal Work and Finance of. (See under **Glasgow.**)

Great Britain, Local Finances of. (See under **Great Britain.**)

Italy, Communal Finance in. (See under **Italy.**)

"Local Taxation, Debt, and Government." Conder, F. R. Fraser 93:360 (1876). (See also under **Taxation.**)

—— and Finance." Blunden, G. H. London, Swan S. & Co. 1895. 2s. 6d.

"Municipal Finance." Hall, C. C. Scrib. M. n. s. 3:33 (1888).

——. Ivins, W. M. Harper 69:779 (1884).

—— Statistics." Gardner, H. B. Am. Statis. Assoc. 1:254 (1889).

——, Suggestions for the Study of." Clow, Fred R. Q. J. Econ. 10:455 (1896).

Naples, Finances of. (See under **Naples.**)

New York City, Finances of. (See under **New York City.**)

Paris, Finances of. (See under **Paris.**)

Prussia, Communal Finances in. (See under **Prussia.**)

"Public Debts." Adams, Henry C. New York, Appleton's. 1887. 407 pp. $2.50. (Part III, Local Deficit Financiering.)

Spain, Municipal Finance in. (See under **Spain.**)

Fires, Protection Against, etc.

"English and American Fire Services." Purrey, H. D. Forum 2:299 (1886).

"Fire and Building Regulations in Foreign Countries." United States Special Consular Report. 1892. 543 pp.

"Fire Departments in Europe in Comparison with American." Chief Hosmer, Fire and Water Oct. 3d, 1896.

——, Fires and." Bugbee, J. M. No. Am. 117:108 (1873).

"Fires in American Cities." Peabody, A. P. Boston, Damrell and Upham, 1891 27 pp. 20 cts. Same article International Review 1:17 (1874).

—— in London and Paris during 1891." J. Statis. Soc. 55:137 (1892).

Fires, Protection Against, etc.—*Continued.*

"Municipal Fire Insurance." Donald, Robert. Contemp. 68:839 (1895).

"New York Law Relating to Extinction and Prevention of Fires." Pt. V, "Laws Relating to Buildings in the City of New York." Fryer, William J. Published by the Real Estate Record and Guide, New York. 1895. 251 pp. $5.00.

New York. "Our Flimsy Fire Traps." (New York Tenement Houses.) Marshall, Edward. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:1157 (1895).

"Stand Pipes for Fire Protection and Street Flushing." Tribus, Louis L. Engin. M. 10:1040 (1895).

"Tall Office Buildings, Fire Risks on." Atkinson, Edward. Engin. M. 3:149 (1892).

"Urban Fire Protection." Sachs, E. O. London, Batsford, 1895, 1s. (Studies in Political Economy.)

"Waste by Fire." Thompson, Clifford. Forum 2:27 (1886).

"Water Works and Fire Protection." Freeman, John R. Jour. New Eng. Water Works Assoc. 7:49 (1892). Abstract in Eng. Rec. July 16th, 1892. See also Journal of the New England Water Works Assoc. 7:152 (1892) for criticism.

France.

"Administration Française, Dictionnaire de l'." Block, Maurice. Paris, Berger, L. et Cie. 1881. 1856 pp. 30 fr. Supplément generale (to the preceding work). 1878–1884. Same publisher, 1884. 446 pp. 6 fr. 50c.

——. "Réforme Administrative, La." D'Avenel, Georges. Paris, Guillaumin et Cie. 1892. 3 fr. 50c.

Administration, Communal. (See under Commune below.)

"Art, Administration of, in France." Barthélemy, A. Am. Arch. 52:68 (1896).

Building Laws. "Manuel des Lois du Bâtiment." Lucas, Ach. (President de la Commission de Revision du Manuel, etc.) Paris, Ducher et Cie. 1879. 5 vols. Part I, 738 pp.; Part II, 1516 pp. 40 fr.

Charity. "Mecanisme, Statuts, Reglements des Institutions de Bienfaisance. Economiste Pratique." Cacheux, Emile. Paris, Baudry. 1884. 40 fr.

——. "Public Assistance of the Poor in France." Balch, Emily Greene. Am. Econ. Assoc. Vol. VIII, Nos. 4 and 5. $1.00.

"Commune, La. Entrétiens familiers sur l'Administration de Notre Pays." Block, Maurice. Paris, Hetzel et Cie. 1880. 1 fr. 50c.

——. Say, Léon. p. 1112, Vol. I, "Dictionnaire des Finances."

——. "Administration Communale, Petit Dictionnaire d'A, B, C des Municipalités." Souviron, Alfred. Paris, Berger, L. et Cie. 1880. 1 fr. 50c.

——, Les, et la Liberté. Étude d'Administration Comparée." Block, Maurice. Paris, Berger, Levrault et Cie. 1877. 3 fr. 50c.

——, Code des ; ou Commentaire de la nouvelle loi municipale du 5 avril, 1884." Pedone Lauriel. 1884. 3f. (See also under Law of the 5th of April, 1884, below.)

——. "Decentralisation Communale, De la." De Gand, Emmanuel. Paris, G. Lebrocquey. 1877. 50c.

——. "Decentralisation, La Projet de Réforme de la loi municipale du 5 avril, 1884." De Marcère, Édouard. Paris, Larose et F. 2 fr.

——. Decentralisation. "Necessité de Restituer au Pays Ses Franchises Municipales." Germain, Félix. Paris, Guillaumin et Cie. 1871. 1 fr.

——. Finance. "Budget Communale, Le." Say, Léon. Dictionnaire des Finances, Vol. I, p. 46.

France—*Continued.*

Commune, La. Finance. "Régime Financier et Comptabilité des Communes. Traité Pratique Destiné aux Maires." Thorlet, L. Paris, Berger, L. et Cie. 1887. 5 fr.

——. "Libertés Communales, Les" (Historical). Wauters, Alph. Bruxelles, Office de Publicité. 2 vols. 1878. 14 fr.

——. "Organisation Communale et Municipale en Europe, aux États Unis et en France, De l'." Paris, Guillaumin et Cie. 1877. 3 fr. 50c.

——. Public Works. "Travaux Publics Communaux, Des." Bourgeois, Léon. Paris, Marescquâiné. 1877. 2 fr. 50c.

——. "Responsibilité des Communes et de leurs Administrateurs." Peeters, L. J. Bruxelles, F. Larcier. 1888. 6 fr.

"Elections Municipales, Jurisprudence du Conseil d'état." Juillet, Saint Laeger. Paris, Berger, L. et Cie. 2e édit. 1892. 4 fr.

——, Manuel Formulaire des, à l'Usage des Préfets. Paris, Larose et Forcel. 1892. 3 fr.

——. "Petit Manuel Électoral." Cohn, L., et Lucien Pasquier. Paris, Sagnier. 1876. 60c.

Finance. "Emprunts Municipaux en France et en Angleterre." Puibarand, L. Paris, Berger, L. et Cie. 1879. 1 fr. 50c.

Housing of Working People and the Poor. "Habitations Ouvrières en France et à l'Étranger, La Question des." Cheysson, E. Paris, G. Masson. 1887. 1 fr. 50c.

——. "Legislation sur les Logements Insalubres. Traité Pratique." Jourdan, Gustave. Paris, Berger, L. et Cie. 4e edit. 1889. 6 fr.

——. "Les Logements Insalubres, La loi de 1850." Laurent, Emile. Paris, Picard. 1882.

Law of the 5th of April, 1884. "Code des Conseillers Municipaux Contenant le texte complèt de la loi du 5 avril 1884, etc." de Mailhol, D. Paris, Libraire Speciale Parisienne, 1888. 2 fr. 50c.

——. 'Études sur la loi Municipale du 5 avril 1884." Ducroiq, Th. Paris, Thorin, 1886. 5 fr.

—— "Loi Municipal, Commentaire de la loi du 5 avril 1884 sur l'organisation et les attributions des conseils municipaux." Morgand, Léon. Paris, Berger, L. et Cie. 3e édit 1888. 2 vols. 15 fr.

Lighting. "Concessions de Gaz et d'électricite devant la juridiction administrative, 1823-1894." Garnier, Leon et Paul Dauvert. Paris, aux bureaux du Journal des Usinese à Gaz, 1894. 1 fr.

"Monts de Piété en France." Vanlaer, Maurice. Paris, Guillaumin et Cie, 1895. 2 fr. 50c. (See also under **Pawnbroking**.)

"Octroi System of France, The." Haussmann, Carl A. U. S. Consular Report No. 117, 1890, p. 314.

——. "Les Octrois en France et a l' Étranger." d'Avenel, Georges. Paris, Guillaumin et Cie. 1881. 1 fr.

"Police Administrative et Judiciaire, Manuel de." Paris, Bureau du Journal des Commissaires de Police, 1877. 423 pp.

——. "L' Office de Police Judiciare." Thiriat, M. Paris, Giard et Brière, 1894. 3 fr.

France—*Continued.*

"Prostitution au point de vue de l'hygiène et de l'administration en France et à l'etranger, La." Reuss, Dr. L. Paris, Baillière et Fils. 1889. 636 pp. Bibliographie. 7 fr. 50c.

Public Works. "De l' Occupation temporaire en vue de l'execution des travaux publics, loi du 29 decembre, 1892." Bourcart, G. Paris, Pedone. 1895. 3 fr.

Sanitation. "Pouvoirs des maires en matière de Salubrité des Habitations." Jourdan, Gustav. Paris, Berger, L. et Cie. 1890. 2 fr.

"Voirie vicinale et voirie urbaine, Lois, reglements, etc." Delaunoy, Léon. Paris, Frameries Dufrane-Friart. 1895. 3 fr. 50c.

Franchises, Municipal. (See also **Monopolies, Municipal Control, Municipal Ownership, Public Works, Quasi-Public Works.**)

"Careless granting of Franchises for small Municipalities." Engin. Rec. Feb. 22d, 1896.

"Corporations and the Legislature." White, H. C. Yale R. 3:35 (1894). (Review of Foote's "Law of Incorporated Companies.")

"Elevated Road Franchises. "Mostly Fools." Hampden, Guy. New Nation 2:712 (1892).

"Essentials of Good City Government in the Way of Granting Franchises." Bemis, E. W. p. 125, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Government. Philadelphia, Published by the National Municipal League, 1895.

"Fallacy of Municipal Ownership of Franchises, Control not Possession the Solution of the Problem." Loomis, Frank M. Engin M. 11:814 (1896).

"Law of Incorporated Companies operating under Municipal Franchises." Foote, Allen R. and C. E. Everett. Cincinnati, Robert Clarke & Co. 1892. 2 vols. 1288 pp. $12.00.

"Mayors on Franchises." Short articles by Mayors Wurster of Brooklyn, Doran of St. Paul, McGuire of Syracuse, MacVicar of Des Moines, Taggart of Indianapolis and Ochs of Chattanooga. City Govt. 1:69 (1896).

New York, Franchises of. (See under **New York.**)

Paris, Franchises in. (See under **Paris.**)

"Public Control of Municipal Franchises." Pingree, Hon. Hazen S. p. 216, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

"Street Railway Franchises, Financial Value of." Stevens, E. R. Outlook 51: 600 (1895).

"Water Works Franchises." (Statistics of one third of the companies in the United States, with discussion.) Engin. News Jan. 9th, 1892, p. 37.

——. "Particulars in which Municipal Officers should protect the Municipal Corporation in granting Water Works Franchises to Private Companies." Tubbs, J. Nelson. Engin. News May 19th, 1892, p. 518; Proc. Am. Water Works Assoc. 1892, p. 36.

Frankfort-on-the-Maine.

Housing of the People. "Die Wohnungen des Volkes zu Ende des 19 Jahrhunderts." Meissner, Alois. Allgemeine Bauzeitung 59:82 (1894).

"Sewage of Frankfort-on-the-Maine," Trans. Society of Engineers 1892, pp. 123:56.

"**Free Cities, a Plea for.**" Miller, J. D. Am. J. Pol. 4:25 (1894).

"**Fresh Air Charities of New York.**" Browne, Junius Henri. Hrprs. Wkly. 38: 803 (1894). (See also under **Charities.**)

"**Friendly Visiting.**" Chant, L. O. Lend a H. 11:431 (1893). (See also under **Charities.**)

Garbage Disposal. (See also **Sanitation, Street Cleaning.**)

Brooklyn, Garbage Problem in. (See under **Brooklyn.**)

Chicago, Garbage Burning in. (See under **Chicago.**)

Cincinnati, Garbage Utilization at. (See under **Cincinnati.**)

"Cremation of Garbage." Morse, W. F. Am. Arch. 39:155 (1893).

——, the methods used in Wilmington, Del." Phillips, Barnet. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:913 (1894).

—— in Germany." Engin. Rec. June 20th, 1896.

——. "Garbage Crematories and the Destruction of Organic Matter by Fire." Kilvington, Samuel S. Minneapolis, 1888.

"Disposal of Garbage." Municipality and County Oct. 1895.

——. Williams, H. S. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:835 (1894).

—— in American Cities." Engin. News July 18th, 1891, p. 51.

—— in England." Fuertes, James H. Engin. News July 2d, 1896.

——, The Vexed Question of the." Hering, Rudolph. *Article to appear in the Engineering Magazine, Feb. 1897.*

"Economical Disposal of City Refuse." Foster, Wolcott C. Eng. News 23:243 (1890).

"European Garbage Removal and Sewage Disposal." White, W. Howard. Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Dec. 1886.

"Garbage Problem, The." Hosmer, G. W. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:711, 750 (1894).

"Household Refuse, The Proper Disposal of, and the Care and Cleanliness of Cellars." Cabeen, Mrs. F. Von A. Philadelphia, Publications of the Civic Club. 1895.

London, Garbage Disposal in (See under **London.**)

New Orleans, Garbage Utilization at. (See under **New Orleans.**)

New York City, Garbage Disposal in. (See under **New York.**)

"Scavenging Disposal of Refuse." Mason, Charles. San. Rec. May 8th, 1896.

"Utilization of Garbage." Terne, Bruno. J. Frankl. Inst. 136:221 (1893). Am. Arch. 41:185 (1893).

Genoa, Italy. "Costituzione dell'Amministrazione Civica dall'Annesione dei Comuni Suburbani a tutto l'anno 1887: Contributo alla Storia del Municipio di Genova." Drago, Raff. Genova, Pagano. 1888. p. 103.

Geneva, Sanitation in. "Rapports sur les Visites Saintaires Instituée par le conseil Administratif de Genève pendant l'été 1884." Ferrière, F. Genève, H. Georg. 1885. 1 fr.

Germany.

Building Regulations. "Die Baupolizei." Rau, Albert. Selbstverlag des Verfassers, 1892. 121 pp. 4m. 50 pf.

Germany—*Continued.*

Charity. "Armenwesen in 77 deutschen Städten, Die." Bohmert, Vict. Dresden, Selbstverlag des Bureaus für Armenstatistik, 1886. 20m.

——. "Offentl. Kinderfursorge." Lammers, Berlin. 1885. 1m.

Communal Administration. "Kommunalverwaltung." Steffenhagen, H. Berlin, Heine. 1888. 8m.

"German Cities." Ely, Dr. R. T. Congregationalist June 30th, July 7th, 1892.

——, Government of." Shaw, Albert. Cent. 48.296 (1894). See also Chapters V and VI in his "Municipal Government in Continental Europe."

——, What they do for their Citizens." Shaw, Albert. Cent. 48:380 (1895).

"Homes of the German Working People." Smith, James Henry. U. S. Consular Report No. 98, 1888. pp. 173-257.

"Municipal Government in Germany." Real Estate Rec. & Guide Dec. 28th, 1895, p. 925.

Police Administration. "Praxis der Polizei Verwaltung." Erdmann, Wald. Berlin, Heine. 1891. 12m.

Schools. "Das Schulwesen und seine Verwaltung. Reform, etc." Zródlowski, Ferd. Leipzig, Wigand. 1889. 2 m.

——. "Handbuch der Organisation und Verwaltung der städtischen Schuldeputation." Steffenhagen, H. Berlin, Heine. 1888.

Statistics. "Statistisches Jahrbuch deutschen Städte." Neefe, Dr. M. Breslau, Wilh. G. Korn. 1893. 378 pp.

"Sweating in Germany." Brooks, J. G. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 30:59 (1892).

Water Supply of German Cities. "Die Wasserversorgung der Städte d. deutschen Reiches statist. Erhbgn." Grahn,——. München, 1883. 10m.

"**Germanic Origins of New England Towns.**" Adams, Herbert B. J. H. Univ. Studies I:2 (1883).

Glasgow.

"Glasgow." Shaw, Albert. Cent. 39:721, 792 (1890). (See also his "Municipal Government in Great Britain," pp. 69 to 145.)

——, a Model Municipality." Fisher, Garret. Fortn. 63:607 (1895).

—— and its Municipal Industries." Smart, W. Q. J. Econ. 9:188 (1895).

"Harbor Tunnels, Glasgow." Engin. Rec. July 30th, 1892, p. 138.

"Industrial Schools, Neerbosch and Glasgow." Dooley, M. A. Arena 7:714 (1893).

"Municipal Work and Finance of Glasgow." Smart, W. Econ. J. 5:35 (1895).

"Savings Banks of Glasgow." Meikle, William. U. S. Consular Report No. 122, 1890, pp. 513 to 530.

"Sewage Disposal of Glasgow." Engin. Rec. Nov. 23d, 1895, p. 460.

"Street Cleaning in Glasgow." Engin. News Aug. 30th, 1884, p. 97.

"Toynbee House." (Glasgow.) (See under **Settlements.**)

"Underground Railway, Glasgow Central." Eng. & Buil. Rec. Dec. 15th, 1888.

"Vital Statistics of Glasgow." Cowan, R. J. Statis. Soc. 3:257 (1840).

Good City Government. (See under **Administration.**)

"**Good Government Clubs, Municipal Leagues and.**" Welsh, Herbert. p. 146, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

Good Government Clubs of New York City. (See under **New York City.**)

Government of Cities. (See under **Administration.**)

"**Grade Crossings, Modern Problems of.**" Webber, William O. Engin. M. 9:1034 (1895).

"**Grand Rapids, City of.**" Howard, Wm. Willard. Hrprs. Wkly. 35:186 (1891).

Great Britain.

"Local Finances of Great Britain." Blunden, G. H. Pol. Sci. Q. 9:78 (1894).

"Municipal Government in Great Britain." Shaw, Albert. Pol. Sci. Q. 4:2 (1889).

—— in Great Britain." Shaw, Albert. New York, Century Co. 1895. 500 pp. $2.00.

"Street Railways of Great Britain." Martin, Rufus. St. Ry. Jour. Nov. 1889.

"Sweating in the United Kingdom." Schloss, D. F. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 30:65 (1892).

"**Great Cities.**" Hibbard, George S. Lend a H. 7:155 (1891).

"**Great Cities and Democratic Institutions.**" Pickard, C. E. Am. J. Pol. 4:378 (1894).

"**Greathead Underground Electric Railway.**" (See under **Rapid Transit.**)

Growth of Cities. (See also **Congestion of Population, Population.**)

Abnormal Growth of Great Cities. Farrar, F. W., in article "Some Problems of the Age." No. Am. 161:412 (1895).

Chicago, Growth of. (See under **Chicago.**)

"Factors of Growth in Modern Cities." Walker, J. B. Cosmopol. 9:62 (1891).

"Growth of Cities." Means, D. Mac G. Nation 61:92 (1895).

——. (Supplement to paper on "Rapid Transit in Philadelphia.") Haupt, Lewis M. Proceedings of the Engineering Club, Philadelphia. Vol. IV, No. 3.

—— in Massachusetts." (See under **Massachusetts.**)

—— in the United States, The." Magie, B. C. Scribners 15:418 (1878).

—— in the United States during the decade 1880–90." Boyd, C. Am. Stat. Assoc. 3:416 (1893).

"Growth of Great Cities." Haupt, Lewis M. Cosmopol. 14:83 (1892).

"Immigration to Cities, Decline of." Cannon, E. National 22:624 (1894).

"Party Politics, City Growth and." Springer, Hon. Wm. N. Forum 10:472 (1890).

"**Guilds, City Government by.**" Cutter, John D. Cent. 34:157 (1887).

Hamburg.

"Hamburg." Halstead, Murat. Cosmopol. 14:35 (1892).

"Hamburg's New Sanitary Impulse." Shaw, Albert. Atlan. 73:787 (1894). (See also Chapt. VII, pp. 378–410, in his "Municipal Government in Continental Europe.")

"Water Filters at Hamburg, Germany, The New." Engin. Rec. March 18th and 25th, 1893.

"**Hartford, Objections to Public Work for Unemployed in.**" McCook, J. J. Char. R. 3:236 (1893).

"**Haussmann, Memoires du Baron.**" (Containing an account of the transformation of Paris.) Haussmann, George Eugène. (Baron.) Paris, Victor-Havard. 1890. 3 vols. 587, 576 and 567 pp. 22 fr. 50c.

Higher Life of Cities.

"American Cities, Higher Life of." Roosevelt, Theodore. Outlook 52:1082 (1895).

"Boston, Higher Life of." Hale, E. E. Outlook 53:554 (1896).

"Chicago, Higher Life of." Stone, M. E. Outlook 53:326 (1896).

"New Orleans, Higher Life of." King, Grace. Outlook 53:754 (1896).

"New York City, Higher Life of." Shaw, Albert. Outlook 53:132 (1896).

"St. Louis, Higher Life of." Snyder, Rev. John. Outlook 54:372 (1896).

"**Highway Improvement, A.**" Pope, Albert A. Address, Boston, 1889.

Holland.

"Poor Colonies of Holland." Gore, Prof. J. H. Chaut. Feb. 1896.

Savings Banks. "Les Caisses d'Épargne en Hollande." Riedel, J. B. Jour. des Economistes 47:394 (1889).

Home Rule for Cities.

"Home Rule for our American Cities." Oberholtzer, Ellis P. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3:736 (1893). Separate, paper, 25 cts.

—— for Cities." Hotchkiss Wm. Horace. R. of Rs. 9:682 (1894).

—— in Cities." Goodnow, Frank J. Pol. Sci. Q. 10:1 (1895).

—— in Cities." Hale, E. E. Cosmopol. 16:735 (1894).

——, Municipal." Low, Seth. Address at Brooklyn, Oct. 6th, 1882.

——, Municipal." Palmer, Clarence S. Am. M. Civics 9:56 (1896).

——, Municipal, a Study in Administration." Goodnow, Frank J. New York and London, Macmillan, 1895. 283 pp. $1.50.

——, a Plea for Free Cities." Miller, Joseph D. Am. J. Pol. 4:25 (1894).

"Unmixed Self Rule for Cities." Fassett, Jacob Sloat. Our Day 7:411 (1891).

"**Home Work, The Cry against.**" Heather-Bigg, A. 19th Cent. 36:665 (1894). (See also under **Sweating.**)

Housing of the Working Classes and of the Poor in Cities. (See also **Building Laws, Lodging Houses, Slums, Tenement Houses.**)

Belgium, Housing in. (See under **Belgium.**)

Berlin, Housing in. (See under **Berlin.**)

"Better Homes for Workingmen." White, Alfred T. Paper prepared for the Twelfth National Conference of Charities, held at Washington, June, 1885. 20 pp.

"Blocks of Model Dwellings." Arkell, Geo. E. and Octavia Hill. Chapter I, pp. 3–58, Vol. III, "Life and Labor of the People," by Charles Booth.

Housing of the Working Classes and of the Poor in Cities—*Continued.*

"Dwellings of the Poor." Lend a H. 15:135 (1895).

——. Howell, George. 19th Cent. 13:992 (1813).

—— in Large Towns." Hoole, E. J. Soc. Arts 23:968 (1875).

—— and Weekly Wage Earners in and around Towns." Worthington, T. Locke. London and New York, Swan, S. & Co. 1893. 164 pp. $1.00.

"Economics of Improved Housing." Gould, E. R. L. Yale R. May 1896, p. 8.

"Économiste Pratique. L'Habitations Ouvrière et Maisons d'Employés, etc." Cacheux, Émile. Paris, Baudry & Cie. 1884. 40 fr.

England, Housing of the Poor in. (See under **England**.)

"État des Habitations Ouvrières à la fin du XIXe Siècle." Cacheux, Émile. Paris, Baudry. 1891. 4 fr.

France, Housing of the Workingmen in. (See under **France**.)

Frankfurt-a-M., Housing of the People in. (See under **Frankfurt-a-M.**)

Germany, Housing of the Workingmen in. (See under **Germany.**)

"Health in the Dwelling, etc." Articles written for and collected by the Mansion House Council. London, Clowes. 1884. 7s. 6d.

"Healthy Homes and Foods for the Working Classes." Vaughan, Victor C. American Public Health Association. 1886. 62 pp.

"Homes for the People." Mawson, Harry P. Hrprs. Wkly. 35:869 (1891).

——. Paine, R. T. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 15:104 (1882).

"Homes for the Poor." White, A T. Chaut. 14:442 (1893).

"Housing of the Poor." Blackall, C. H. Am. Arch. 31:53 (1890); 52:23, 63 (1896).

——. Boulton, H. E. Fortn. 49:279 (1888).

——. Horseley, J. W. Econ. R. 3:50 (1893).

——. Lymington, Viscount. Fortn. 49:279 (1888).

—— in American Cities." Reynolds, Marcus T. Am. Econ. Assoc. 8:139 (1893). Separate, paper, $1.00. (Valuable bibliography.)

—— in Cities." Outlook 53:204 (1896).

—— in Towns." Fortn. n. s. 34:587 (1883).

—— in Towns." Chamberlain, Joseph. Chapter IV, p. 62 of "The Radical Program." London, Chapman & Hall. 1885. 328 pp.

——. "Organized Work Among the Poor." Hill, O. Macmil. 20:219 (1869); 26:441 (1872).

"Housing of the Working Classes." Bowmaker, Edward. London, Methuen & Co. 1895. 186 pp. 2s. 6d.

——. "Arbeiterwohnungen vom Wirtschaftlichen, Sanitären und Technischen Standpunkte mit einer sammlung von plänen der besten Arbeitshäuser Englands, Frankreichs und Deutschlands, Anlage von." Manega, Rudolf. Weimar, 1883. 170 pp.

——. "Arbeiterwohnungsfrage, Die, und die Bestrebungen zur lösung derselben." Trudinger, O. Jena, 1888. 233 pp.

——. "Arbeiterwohnungsfrage, Grundzuge der." Reichardt, Erwin. Berlin, Puttkammer u. Muhlbrecht, 1885. 1m. 40 pf.

——. "Les Habitations ouvrières en tous pays." Muller, Émile, and E. Cacheux, Paris, Baudry et Cie. 22e edit. 60 fr.

Housing of the Working Classes and of the Poor in Cities—*Continued.*

Housing of the Working Classes. "Le Logement de l'ouvrier et du pauvre." Raffalovich, Arthur. Paris, Guillaumin et Cie. 1887. 3 fr. 50c.

——. "Logements ouvriers, Devoir Social et les." Picot, Georges. Paris, Levy. 1885.

——. "Der Haushalt der Arbeitenden Klassen, eine sozial statistische untersuchungen." Berlin, F. Luckhardt, 1883. 136 pp. 3m.

——. "Reform der Wohnungszustände in grossen Städten." Ratkowski, Math. G. Wien, Ebendas, 1871. 1m.

——. "Wohnungen des Volkes, Die, zu Ende 19 Jahrhunderts." Meissner, Alois. A series of articles in the Allgemeine Bauzeitung, Vol. 54 to 59 on Housing of the People. 1889-94.

"Housing of the Working People, The." Gould, E. R. L Eighth Special Report of the Bureau of Labor, prepared under the direction of the Hon. Carroll D. Wright. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1895. 461 pp.

"Improved Dwellings for Laboring Classes, the need and way to meet it on strict commercial principles." White, Alfred T. New York, Putnams, 1879. 27 pp. 30 cts.

"Improvement of Working Class Homes." Bompas, H. M. Fortn. 64:738 (1895).

"Improvements now practicable in the Dwellings of the Poor." Hill, O. 19th Cent. 14:925 (1883).

Insanitary Housing. "Logements Insalubres, Études sur les effects et les causes des." Marjolin, Dr. Paris, G. Masson. 1881. 1 fr.

——. "Logements Insalubres, Legislation sur les. Traité pratique." Jourdan, Gustave. Paris, Berger, L. et Cie. 4e édit. 1889. 6 fr.

——. "Logements Insalubres, Les. La loi de 1850." Laurent, Emile. Paris, Piccard. 1882.

"Labourers' and Artisans' Dwellings." Chamberlain, Joseph. Fortn. n. s. 34:761 (1883).

——. Salisbury, Marquis of. National 2:301 (1883).

"Labourers' Cottages, Examples of. With plans for Improving the Dwellings of the Poor in Large Towns." Birch, J. Edinburgh, Blackwood & Sons. 1892. 7s.

"Legal Obligations in Respect to Dwellings of the Poor." Duff, H. London, Clowes. 1884. 1s.

Lodging Houses. (See under **Lodging Houses.**)

London, Housing in. (See under **London.**)

"Model Apartment Houses, Conditions of Competition for Plans of." New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor. 1895.

"Municipal Dwellings for Artisans." (London.) Donald, Robert. Outlook 53:245 (1896).

Mülhausen, Workingmen's Quarter of. (See under **Mülhausen.**)

Naples, New Sanitary Buildings in. (See under **Naples.**)

"Need of Better Homes for Wage Earners." Graffenreid, Clare de. Forum, May 1896.

Paris, Housing of the Poor in. (See under **Paris.**)

"Re-housing of the Industrial Classes." Solly, Rev. H. London, Swan, S. & Co. 1889. 6d.

"State Aid, Mischief of." (Dwellings of the Poor.) Shaftsbury, Earl of. 19th Cent. 14:934 (1896).

"State and Dwellings for the Poor, The." Vrooman, F. B. Arena 12:415 (1895).

Housing of the Working Classes and of the Poor in Cities—*Continued.*

"Sanitary Consideration of the Housing of the Poor." Newell, Wm. H. Sanitary Monitor, January 1886. (See also under **Sanitation.**)

"Sanitary Legislation, Dwellings for the Poor and." Child, G. W. Contemp. 32:297 (1878).

"Sanitary Oversight of Dwellings." Moore, M. I. Char. R. 4:434 (1895).

——. Angell, Lewis. Van. Nos. Eng. M. 25:388 (1881).

"Scotland and Ireland. Housing of the Working Classes in." (See under **Scotland.**)

"Wage Earner's Interest in Improved Housing, A." Cent. 52:793 (1896).

"Workingmen's Homes." Bowker, R. R. Harper 68:769 (1884).

——. White, A. T. Three pamphlets: "Improved Dwellings for the Working Classes." New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879, 45 pp. "Better Homes for Workingmen." 20 pp. 1885. "Riverside Buildings." 12 pp. 1890.

"Workman's Reflections on Housing of the Poor, A." Glazier, William. 19th Cent. 14:952 (1883).

Hull House, Chicago. (See under **Settlements.**)

"**Illinois, Local Government in.**" Shaw, Albert. J. H. Univ. Studies I:3 (1883).

"**Immigration to Cities, Decline of.**" Cannon, E. National 22:624 (1894). (See also **Growth of Cities.**)

"**Immorality, Laws Favoring.**" Flower, B. O. Arena 11:167, 337, 399 (1895).

Indianapolis, Ind.

"Municipal Condition of Indianoplis." Swift, Lucius B. p. 374, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good Clty Govt. Published by the National Municipal League. Philadelphia, 1895.

"Public Schools of Indianapolis." Rice, J. M. Forum 14:429 (1892).

"Sewerage System of Indianapolis." Brown, Charles Carroll. J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. March, 1896.

"Street Railways of Indianapolis." St. Ry. Jour. August 1894.

"**Irish, Conquest of Our Cities by the.**" Bocock, J. P. Forum 17:186 (1894).

"**Irish Home Rule in New York, Twenty Years of.**" Quarterly Review 171:160 (1890).

Irish Influence in New York. "American Side Lights on Home Rule." Russell, T. W. Fortn. 59:341 (1893).

Italy. (See also **Naples, Palermo, Rome.**)

"Amministrazione Pubblica in Italia, L'." del Guerra, Enrico. (Contiene un compendio dell' ordinamento provinciale e comunale.) Firenze, G. Barbèra. 1893. 801 pp. L. 4.

Italy—*Continued.*

Charity. "Assistenza Pubblica, Monografia di Scienza dell Amministrazione." Vacchelli, Giov. Cremona, Interessi Cremonesi. 1891. 239 pp.

——. "Legge 17 luglio sugli Instituti Pubblica di Beneficenza." Guzzi, Gius. Catania, C. Galatola. 1893. 92 pp. L. 2.50.

——. "Le Istituzioni Pubbliche di Beneficenza nella Legislazione Italiana." Luchini, Odoardo, Carlo Rosselli e Mario Pegna. Firenze, G. Barbèra. 1894. 1307 pp. L. 20.

"Cities of Italy and their Development." Oldrini, A. Chaut. 18:672 (1894).

——, Recent Progress in." Shaw, Albert. R. of Rs. 12:553 (1895). (See also Chapter IV, p. 249, "Municipal Government in Continental Europe.")

Commune, The. "Amministrazione dei Comuni, delle Provincie ecc. dei Pareri del Consiglio di Stato, in Materia Finanziaria e Amministrativa." Molla, Pa., e G. Grimaldi. Verona, G. Civelli. 1891. 492 pp. L. 10.

——. "Storia Retrospettiva dell' Amministrazione Communale dal 1860 al 1890." Terni, tip. dell' Industria. 1890. 56 pp.

——. "Comune, Il." Coen, S., e D. Dialti. Torino, Unione Tipografico-editrice. 1896. 3 vol. 766, 358 e 425 pp. L. 15. (Complete Legal Treatise.)

——. "Comune, Il, e gli altri Enti Locali Amministrativi." Presutti, E. Roma, Ermanno, Loescher e C. 1892. 85 pp.

——. "Comuni, Dei, e della Province." Martinelli, Mass. Bologna, Compositori. 1892. 111 pp.

——. "Comuni Italiani, I." Serra, Gius. Seconda edizione con un appendice sui debiti comunali. Chioggia, Ludovico Duse. 1889. 54 pp.

——. "Elizione Comunali, Le, Manual per gli Elettori." Sisto, Gius. Trani, V. Vecchi. 1889. 118 pp. L. 1.50.

——. "Finanze, La, dei Grandi Comuni in Italia: Studii." Firenze, Errera. 1882. 7m.

——. "Finanz Comunali, Le,—e i Provvedimenti Proposti dal Governo." Fazi, Fr. Foligno, tip Cooperativo, 1894. 30 pp.

——. "Legge Comunale e Provinciale Annotata, La." Mazzoccolo, Enrico Milan. Ulrico, Hoepli. 1894. 728 pp.

——. "Legge Comunale e Provinciale, La,—e le Discussioni Parlamentari." Mossa, Pietro. Bari, stab. tip. Gissi e Avellino, 1889. 578 pp. L. 5.

——. "Legge Comunale e Provinciale, La Nuova." Pierro, Luigi. Napoli, Aurelio Tocco. 1893. 174 pp. Cent. 60.

——. "Legge Comunale e Provinciale, Brevi Osservazioni sulla Nuova." Sipione, Corrado. Noto tip. F. Orrecchia. 1890. 19 pp. L. 1.

——. "Legge Comunale e Provinciale, La Vigente, Raffrontata coll' Anteriore." Calamandrei, Rod. Firenze, Luigi Niccolai. 1894. 388 pp. L. 3.50.

——. "Trattato di Diritto Comunale Positivo." Carnevali, Tito. Mantova, G. Mondovi. 1894. 216 pp. L. 3.

——. "Libertá, La, nei Comuni: Appunti." Castiglioni, L. Gallarate, L. Checchi. 1893. 34 pp. Cent. 50.

——. "Responsabilitá, La, del Municipio per la Construzione e Manutenzione del Demanio Comunale." Martinis, Ces de. Napoli, R. M. di Giusseppe. 1890. 78 pp.

——. "Riforme Comunale e Provinciale, La." Leporini, Prof. Gius. Milano, L, Vallardi. 1890. pp. 70.

"Modernizing of Italian Cities." Am. Arch. 52:93 (1896).

Italy—*Continued.*

Monts de Piété. "I Monti di Pietà in Italia." Sitta, Prof. Pietro. Roma, Union Co-operativa Editrice. 1893. 28 pp. (See also under **Pawnshops.**)

Prostitution. "Prostituzione, nuove Leggi e Regolamento sulla Prostituzione." Firenze, Adriano Salani. 1888. 16 pp. Cent. 10.

Sanitary Reform. "La Riforma Sanitaria in Italia." Panizza, Mario. Roma, Alberta Piccolo. 1889. 223 pp.

"Street and Suburban Railways in Italy." Amoretti, P. Proc. Inst. Civil Engineers, Vol. 119, London Engineer March 22d, 1895, *et seq.*

"**Jersey City, Municipal Condition of.**" Quinby, Dr. Isaac N. p. 353 Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

"**Jobbery in Politics of Cities.**" Seeger, F. No. Am. 143:87 (1886).

"**Juggling with the Ballot.**" Goff, John W. No. Am. 158:203 (1894). (See also under **Elections.**)

"**Kansas City Pavements.**" Sci. Am. Sup. Feb. 14th, 1885; Engin. News Dec. 13th, 1885; J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. 12:180 (1893).

Kitchens, Public.

"Die Volksküchen,—Motive, Bedeutung, Organization, etc." Morgenstern, Lina. Berlin, Stuhrsche Buchh. 1883. 2 m.

—— "Wiener Volkskuchen." Kühn, Jos. Wien, Seidl u. Sohn. 1876. 2m.

"**Laboratory, A Municipal Testing.**" (Peoria, Ills.) Thompson, A. D. Pav. and Mun. Eng. January 1896.

"**Laboratory, The Paris Municipal.**" Tarbell, Ida M. McClure's 3:177 (1894).

"**Labour and Life of the People.**" (London.) Booth, C. London and New York, Macmillan, 1895. 6 vols. 7s. 6d. net each. Maps to accompany the preceding, 3s. 6d.

Lavatories, Public. (See under **Baths, Lavatories and Wash-houses.**)

"**Law Enforcement Societies.**" Elliott, George Frederick. p. 482, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

"**Law and Order Leagues.**"

"Law and Order Leagues." Pamphlet prepared and published by the Citizens' Law and Order League of Connecticut. New Haven, 1892. 16 pp.

——, Work of." Lend a H. 12-295 (1894).

—— of Connecticut." Prince, Walter F. Pamphlet, reprinted from the "Connecticut Citizen." 1895. 22 pp.

"Law and Order Movement and the Citizen." Wilder, A. P. Lend a H. 12:437 (1894).

"**Lawrence, Mass., Purification of Water at.**" Engin. News Nov. 30th, 1893. Engin. Rec. Feb. 10th, 1894.

"**Legislation in 1895, Political and Municipal.**" Durand, E. Dana. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7:411 (1896).

"**Legislation of Town Meetings.**" Connor, R. Nation 20:186, 203 (1875).

Leipsic.

Buildings. "Leipzig und seine Bauten." Herausgegeben von der Vereinigung Leipziger Architekten und Ingenieure. Leipzig, J. M. Gebhardt. 1892. 856 pp. 30m.

Hygenic Condition. "Leipzig, die Stadtt in Hygenischer Beziehung." Leipzig, Duncker u Humblot. 16m.

"Overcrowding of the Leipsic Poor." Millar, S. R. U. S. Consular Report No. 74, 1887, p. 48.

Lexow Committee. (See Police under **New York.**)

Libraries of Cities.

Baltimore Libraries. (See under **Baltimore.**)

Boston, Libraries of. (See under **Boston.**)

Brooklyn, Libraries of. (See under **Brooklyn.**)

Cleveland Public Library. (See under **Cleveland.**)

"Free Public Libraries." pp. 28-53, "Methods of Social Reform and other Papers." By W. Stanley Jevons. London and New York, Macmillan, 1883. 383 pp. $3.00.

——. Barber, H. H. Am. M. Civics 6:469 (1895).

——, Establishment of." Fletcher, Wm I. Citizen 1:8 (1895). Reprinted from his "Public Libraries in America." Boston, Roberts Bros. 1894. 169 pp. $1.00.

Massachusetts Library Commission. (See under **Massachusetts.**)

New York City, Libraries of. (See under **New York City.**)

Paris, Libraries of. (See under **Paris.**)

Philadelphia, Libraries of. (See under **Philadelphia.**)

"Public Libraries in America." Fletcher, Wm. I. Boston, Roberts Bros. 1894. 169 pp. $1.00.

——, Recent Progress of." Fletcher, Wm. I. The Citizen 1:56 (1895).

"Relations of City Government to Libraries." Rice, W. Lib. J. 12:364 (1887).

"Statistics of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada." Flint. Weston. Washington, D. C. Government Printing Office, 1893. Bureau of Education, Circular of Information No. 7. Whole No. 201.

Washington Libraries. (See under **Washington.**)

"Work of Libraries." Weeks, Anna R. City Govt. 1:75 (1896).

Lighting. (See also under **Municipal Control, Municipal Ownership.**)

Berlin, Lighting of,—Street Lighting of. (See under **Berlin.**)

Chicago, Electric Lighting in. (See under **Chicago.**)

"Control of Private Lighting Companies." Real Estate Rec. and Guide May 14th, 1892.

Lighting—*Continued.*

"Cost of Gas and Electricity, Relative." Humphreys, C. J. R. Engin. M. 4:240 (1892).

——. "Éclairage électrique actuel dans différent pays. Comparaison de son prix avec celui de gaz à Milan, Rome, Paris, St. Étienne, Tours, Marseilles et New York." Paris, Michelet, 2e édit, 1890. 1 fr. 50 cts.

—— of Electric Light, Reducing the " Perry, Nelson W. Engin. M. 9:57 (1895).

—— of Illuminating Gas and its Economy." Chessman, James. Van Nos. Eng. M. 30:274 (1884).

—— of Lighting by Gas and Electricity." Trotter, A. P. Electrician Dec. 6th, 1895.

——. "Price of Gas." Botsford, Charles Hull. No. Am. 141:166 (1885).

——. "Price of Gas in seventy-nine Cities of the United States, 1873–1887." Progressive Age, April, 1887.

——. "Price of Gas in 100 Cities in the United States from 1878–1887." Progressive Age and Water Gas Journal, March, 1887.

——. "Significant Comparisons as to the Cost of Light." Baxter, Sylvester. Advance Club Leaflets No. 1, Providence, 1891.

——. "Statistics of Cost of Public Electric Lighting." Rosewater, Victor. Am. Stat. Assoc 3:293 (1893).

Detroit, Electric Lighting in. (See under **Detroit.**)

"Directory of Gas Light Companies in the United States and Canada." Goodwin, William W. Philadelphia, Published by the Goodwin Gas Stove and Meter Co. Fifth edition, 1886. 263 pp.

"Economic View of Electric Lighting." Rosewater, Victor. Independent 42: 372 (1890).

"Electric Light Association, National Convention of, at Chicago." (Discussion of Municipal Ownership.) Elec. World March 2d, 1889.

"Electric Light Plants, Municipal Ownership of,—its fallacy with legal and editorial opinions, tables and costs of light." Francisco, M. J. Rutland, Vt. Carruthers & Thomas, prs. 1893. 104 pp.

England, Price of Gas and Cost of Production in. (See under **England.**)

France, Gas Franchises in. (See under **France.**)

"Gas in Foreign Countries." Special Consular Report. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1891. 260 pp.

"Gas Supply and the Modern Municipality, The." James, Dr. E. J. Am. Econ. Assoc. Pubs. Vol. I, 1886. Separate 75 cts.

London, Gas Supply of. (See under **London.**)

Massachusetts Electric Lighting Plant. (See under **Massachusetts.**)

"Monopolies of Municipal Service, the Gas Dragon." Hildreth, Arthur. Nationalist 1:28 (1889).

"Municipal Control of Gas Works." Keeler, Bronson C. Forum 8:286 (1889).

"Municipal Gas Works." Bemis, E. W. Chaut. 16:15 (1892).

—— in the United States." Hollander, J. H. Independent Jan. 21st, 1893.

——. "Recent Results in Municipal Gas Making." Bemis, E. W. R. of Rs. 7:61 (1893).

"Municipalities *vs.* Gas Companies." Hickenlooper, Andrew. Am. Gas Lgt. Jour. June 1896.

Lighting—*Continued.*

"Municipal Lighting." Parsons, Prof. Frank. Arena 15:95 (1896).

——. Whipple, Fred H. Detroit, Mich. 1889. 333 pp.

——, Argument in Behalf of the Town of Peabody before the Committee on Manufactures of the Massachusetts Legislature." Burdette, Everett W. Salem, Mass. The Salem Press Publishing Co. 1891.

——, Argument in Favor of, before the Committee on Manufactures of the Massachusetts Legislature." Crowley, Daniel N. Salem, Mass. The Salem Press Publishing Co. 1891. 33 pp.

——, Argument in Remonstrance to the above, before the Committee on Manufactures of the Massachusetts Legislature." Collins, Hon. Patrick A. Boston. Wright and Potter, prs. 1891. 31 pp.

——, Remonstrance to the Municipal Control of Electric Lighting before the Committee on Manufactures of the Massachusetts Legislature." Evans, Forest L. Boston, Printed by Rockwell & Churchill. 1891.

"Municipal Ownership of Gas in the United States." Bemis, E. W. Am. Econ Assoc. Pubs. VI:4 and 5. (1891.) $1.00.

—— of Gas and Electric Plants." Persse, T. B. Progessive Age July 1st, 1896.

New York, Gas in. (See under **New York**.)

Paris, Gas Companies and Lighting of. (See under **Paris**.)

Philadelphia, Gas in. (See under **Philadelphia**.)

Price of Gas. (See under Cost above.)

"Proper Relation of the Gas Supply and the City Treasury." Armstrong, C. M. Taxpayers' Assoc. of Baltimore. Addresses 1889, p. 299.

Providence, R. I., Lighting of. (See under **Providence**.)

San Francisco, Lighting of. (See under **San Francisco**.)

"State and Lighting Corporations, The." Allen, Walter S. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2:707 (1892).

"Statistics Regarding the Gas Companies of America." Goodwin, William W. Paper read before the American Gas Light Association, Philadelphia, Oct. 1886. 6 pp.

"Street Lighting, General." Clark, Walton. Progressive Age, July 1st, 1896.

——, Cost of." Marechal, Henri. Elec. Rev. Aug. 10th, 1894.

——, Cost of, in Different Cities in the United States." Eng. News June 28th, 1890. p. 607.

——. "Electric Street Lighting in American Cities." Finley, R. J. R. of Rs. 7:68 (1893).

——. "Illumination of Streets and Public Places." Pope, Franklin L. Engin. M. 9:261 (1895).

——, Private *vs.* Municipal Plants for." Foster, Horatio A. Elec. Engin. March 20th, 1893. p. 309.

"**Literary and Municipal Problems in England.**" Harrison, Frederick. Forum 14:644 (1893).

"**Literature of Local Institutions, The.**" Gomme, G. L. London, Elliot Stock, 1886. 248 pp. (Extensive Bibliographies.)

Liverpool.

"Electric Elevated Railway, The Liverpool." Elec Rev. Oct. 26th, 1894, *et seq.*

"Liverpool Corporation's Experiment." King, F. L. Arena 3:737 (1891).

"Municipal Government of Liverpool." Sharpless, Pres. Isaac. Haverford College Studies No. 11.

"Pavements, Tramways, Sewers and Artisans' Dwellings of Liverpool." Sherman, Thomas H. U. S. Consular Reports No. 117. 1890. pp. 284 to 303.

"Water Supply of Liverpool." Engin. News Aug. 18th, 1892. p. 146.

"**Living Wage, Municipal Progress and the.**" Means, D. MacG. Forum 20:11 (1895).

Local Administration. (See under **Administration.**)

Local Government and Institutions. (See under **Administration.**)

"**Local Patriotism, The Need of.**" Lawton, William Cranston. Lippinc. 58:548 (1896).

Local Taxation. (See under **Taxation.**)

Lodging Houses. (See also **Housing of the Working Classes.**)

Boston, Lodging Houses in. (See under **Boston.**)

"Lodging Houses." Chapter IX of Marcus T Reynold's "Housing of the Poor in American Cities."

London, Lodging Houses of. (See under **London.**)

"Municipal Lodging Houses." Finley, R. J. N. Y. Rec. and Guide July 18th, 1891.

——. Shaw, Albert. Char. R. 1:20 (1891).

"Municipal and other Lodging Houses." All the Year 72:276 (1893).

New York, Lodging Houses in. (See under **New York.**)

Washington, Municipal Lodging Houses in. (See under **Washington.**)

London.

"Amalgamation of London." Harrison, F. Contemp. 66:737; Sat. Rev. 78:375, 400 (1894).

——. H. L. N. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:15 (1895).

—— of the City and County of London, Report of the Commission Appointed to Consider the." Parliamentary Reports and Documents. 1894. 2 vols. 620 and 704 pp.

"Beggars, How London Deals with." Norton, Lord. No. Am. 161:685 (1895).

"Bitter Cry of Outcast London." Mearns, Rev. A. 1883.

——. Preston, W. C. Cupples, Upham & Co. 1884. 10 cts.

"Building Acts, The Metropolitan, 1855-1882." (London.) Glen, W. C. and R. C. London, Shaw and Sons. 1883. 287 pp. 10s. 6d.

——, Metropolitan." (London.) Fletcher, Banister. London, Batsford. 1882. 219 pp. 6s. 6d.

—— and Metropolis Management, Report from the Select Committee on the." Parliamentary Reports and Documents. 1890. 97 pp.

——. "Statutes Regulating London Buildings." Griffiths, William Russell. London, Clowes. 1893. 360 pp. 12s. 6d.

——. "Buildings, New Streets and" Part IV, p. 66, Knight's "Annotated Model Bye-Laws of the Local Government Board." London, Knight & Co. 1890. 242 pp. 10s. 6d.

London—*Continued.*

"Charities, City Parochial." (London.) Wilson, A. J. Macmillans 41:469 (1880).

——, Kodak Views of London." Lend a H. March, 1892.

—— of London." Bisland, E. Cosmopol. 11:259 (1891).

—— of London." Shaw, B. Contemp. 3:1 (1866).

—— of London, Parochial." Hadden, R. H. 19th Cent. 9:324 (1881).

—— of London, Parochial." James, W. H. Contemp. 33:67 (1878).

—— Register and Digest." London, Charity Organization Society. Longmans, 1890. 1200 pp. 10s. 6d.

——, Unendowed London." Chignell, R. London, Cassell & Co. 1892. 1s.

——. "London Methods." Loch, C. S. Lend a H. 16:436 (1896).

——. "London Alms and London Pauperism." Quar. R. Oct. 1876. Reprinted by the New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, 1877. 16 pp.

——. "Metropolitan Infirmaries for Pauper Sick." Hart, E. Fortn. 4:459 (1866).

——. "Poor Relief of London." Lumley, W. G. J. Statis. Soc. 21:169, 308 (1858).

——. "Poor Law Administration, London." Hollond, E. W. Contemp. 8:502 (1868).

——. "Salvation Army and the Poor of London." Peck, F. Contemp. 58:796 (1890).

——. (See also Hospitals and Poor in London below.)

"Charters and Constitutional Documents of the City of London." Birch, W. de G. London, 1887. 338 pp.

"Children, London." Vol. III, part II of Charles Booth's "Life and Labour of the People."

"Cleansing of London." Gordon, W. J. Leisure Hour 38:601 (1889).

"Counties, London and the." Ecl. M. 108:421 (1887).

"Cottage Property in London." Hill, O. Fortn. 6:681 (1866). (See also Housing of the Poor below.)

"County Council towards a Commune, The London." Burns, John. 19th Cent. 31:496 (1892). "Towards Common Sense." Prothero, R. E. Same.

——, Conservatives and the London." National 21:175 (1893).

——, Elections of London." Whitmore, C. A. National 25:239 (1895).

——, History of the First London." Saunders, William. London, National Press Agency. 1892, 628 pp. 10s.

——, Impeachment of the London." Fardell, T. G. New R. 6:257 (1892). "Defence of." Harrison, Charles. Same.

—— for London." Ackworth, William M. 19th Cent. 25:418 (1889). See also Quar. R. 170:226; Sat. R. 69:340 (1890), same subject.

—— for London." Whitmore, C. A. National 12:781 (1889).

—— and Music Halls, London." Archer W. Contemp. 67:317 (1895).

—— and Open Spaces in London." Meath, Earl of. New R. 7:701 (1892).

—— and the Police." Evans, N. Contemp. 55:445 (1889).

—— and Sir John Lubbock." Harrison, F. New R. 5:395 (1891).

—— and Street Railroads." Monkswill, Lord, New R. 5:491 (1891).

London—*Continued.*

"County Council, Work of London." Meath, Earl of. 19th Cent. 25:505 (1889).

—— and its Work, London." Fox, G. L. Yale R. 4:80 (1895).

—— and its Work, London." Webb, S. Contemp. 67:130 (1895).

——, Review of the Work of the London." Harrison, F. 19th Cent. 27:1026 (1890).

——, Work and Policy of the London." Beachcroft, R. M. National 24:828 (1895).

"Corporate and Municipal Reform of London." Hickson W. E. Westm. 39:497 (1843). Monthly R. 115:223.

"Debt, Repayment of the Metropolitan." Hoare, Alfred. 19th Cent. 31:403 (1892).

Dwellings of the Poor in London." (See under Housing of the People below.)

East End. "Das Ostende von London, ein soziales Nachbild." Fischer, Paul. Berlin, 1891. 30 pf.

——. "Industries of East London." Chignell, R. London, T. V. Wood. 1892. 1s.

—— of London and Crime." Jay, A. O. New R. 11:401. Same article, Ecl. M. 123:627 (1894).

—— District, Work in an." Cowper, Countess. 19th Cent. 18:783 (1885).

"Fires in London and Paris during 1891." J. Statis. Soc. 55:137 (1892).

"Free Shelters, London." Holmes, F. M. Leisure Hour Feb. 1893.

"Future of London." Gomme, G. L. Contemp. 66:746 (1894).

"Garbage, The Disposal of, in London." Real Estate Rec. & Guide April 4th, 1896. p. 566.

"Gas Supply of London." Chubb, H. J. Statis. Soc. 39:350 (1876).

"Government of London." Ed. R. 142:549 (1844).

——. Hickson, W. E Westm. 41:553 (1844); 43:193, 228 (1845).

——. Hobhouse, Arthur. Contemp. 41:404 (1882).

——. Lubbock, Sir John. Fortn. 57:159 (1892). Same subject, National 24:530 (1894).

——. Pascoe, C. E. Appletons 10:49, 234 (1873).

——. Pennell, E. R. Nation 48:135 (1889).

——. Shaw, Albert. Chap. VIII, p. 222, "Municipal Government in Great Britain." See also Cent. 41:132 (1890).

——. Torrens, W. M. 19th Cent. 8:766 (1880)

——, Ideal Local." Hare, J. Macmil. 7:441 (1863).

—— in 1893." Spec. 71:168 (1893).

——, Municipal." Scott, B. Contemp. 41:308 (1882).

——. "Municipal Administration of London." Lubbock, Sir John, and others. Ed. R. 175.500 (1892).

——. "Municipal London, or London Government as it is, and London under a Municipal Council." Firth, Jos. F. B. London, Longmans, G. & Co. 1876, 775 pp. 25s.

"Guilds of London." Chamb. J. 58:595 (1881). Westm. 108:1 (1878).

"Habitability of London, Limit of the." Conder, F. R. Fraser, 97:482 (1878).

London—*Continued.*

History. "London." Loftie, William J. London, Longmans, G. & Co. (Historic Town Series.) 1892. 242 pp. $1.25.

"Hospitals of London." Gigot, A. Fortn. 39:305 (1883).

——, Metropolitan." Bourne, H. C. Macmil. 66:362 (1892).

——, Reports of the Select Committee of the House of Lords on Metropolitan." Parliamentary Reports and Documents, 1890, 692 pp.; 1892, 293 pp.

——. "Suffering London." Hake, A. E. London, Scientific Press. 1892. 3s. 6d.

Housing of the People. "Cottage Property in London." Hill, O. Fortn. 6:681 (1866).

——. "Dwellings of the Poor in London." Brand, H. R. Fortn. 35:218 (1881).

——. "Dwellings of the Poor in London." Harrod, M. D. Dub. R. 94:414 (1884).

——. "Dwellings of the Poor in London." Hoole, E. Contemp. 45:224 (1884).

——. "Homes of London Poor." Hill, O. Macmil. 30:131 (1874).

——. "Homes of the Poor in London." Cross, Sir R. A. 19th Cent. 12:231 (1882.)

——. "House of Shelter, London's." Boulton, H. E. Fortn. 61:615 (1894).

——. "Houses of London Workmen." Greg, P. Macmil. 6:63 (1862).

——. "Housing of Working Classes in London." Porrit, E. Pol. Sci. Q. 10:22 (1895).

——. "How the Poor Live." Sims, Geo. R. London, Chatto and Windus. 1883 64 pp

——. "Law Affecting the Housing and Sanitary Condition of Londoners, Manual of the." Coutts, Baroness Burdett and others. London. Kegan, Paul, T. & Co. 1884. 107 pp. 1s.

——. Lodging Houses. (See Lodging Houses below.)

——. "Model Dwellings, Blocks of." Vol. III, Pt. I, "Life and Labour of the People," by Charles Booth.

——. "Rehousing the Poor in London." Cox, E. Westm. 134:611 (1890).

——. "Rehousing of the Poorer Classes in Central London." Corbett, J. Essay in Westgarth's "Reconstruction of Central London," p. 239.

——. "What is being done in London and Dudley." R. of Rs. June 15th, 1896.

——. "Wohnhäuser mit kleinen billigen Wohnungen in London." London, Meissner, Alois. Allgemeine Bauzeitung 59:97 (1894).

"Landlords and Tenants in London." Hill, O. Macmil. 24:456 (1871).

——. "London Landlords, Tenants, Agents, Houses, Rates and Taxes." Real Estate Rec. & Guide Feb. 2d, 1895, p. 164.

"Land Struggle in London and the Contest in the London County Council on the Taxation of Land Values." Saunders, William. London, National Press Agency. 1s.

——. "Local Taxation of Rents in London." Hobhouse, Arthur. Contemp. 54:140 (1888).

"Life and Labour of the People." (London.) Booth, C. London and New York, Macmillans, 1895. 7 vols. $15.00. Maps of London Poverty, etc., to accompany preceding. 3s. 6d.

—— in London." Booth, C. J. Statis. Soc. 56:557 (1893).

London—*Continued.*

"Life of the Working Classes in London." Clark, W. New Eng. M. n. s. 10:572 (1894).

"Life in Darkest London, A Hint to General Booth." Jay, A. O. London, Webster & Co. 1891. 1s.

"Livery Companies of the City of London, their origin, character, development and social and political importance." Hazlitt, W. Carew. New York, Macmillan, 1892. 692 pp. $10.50.

—— of the City of London, Report of the Commission on." Parliamentary Reports and Documents, 1884. 5 vols. 361, 819, 868, 633 and 488 pp.

"Local Government as applied to London." Fortescue, Earl. 19th Cent. 24:481 (1888).

—— Bill, London and the." Hobhouse, Arthur. Contemp. 53:773 (1888).

—— Board (London), Annotated Model Bye-laws of the, with respect to the Cleansing of Privies, Nuisances, Common Lodging Houses, New Streets and Buildings and Slaughter Houses." London, Knight & Co. 1890. 242 pp. 10s. 6d.

——, London." Newall, W. Contemp. 22:73 (1873).

"Lodging Houses of London, Common." Part III, p. 41, Knight's "Annotated Model Bye-laws of the Local Government Board." London, Knight & Co. 1890 242 pp. 10s. 6d.

——, Model." Hollingshead, J. Good Words 2:170 (1861).

"London City, its people, buildings, traffic, history, streets, etc. Loftie, William J. New York, Scribners. 1890. $15.00.

"Markets of London." Fletcher, J. J. Statis. Soc. 10:345 (1847).

"Marriage in East London." Dendy, H. Contemp. 65:427 (1894).

"Municipal Administration of London." Lubbock, Sir John, and others. Ed. R. 175:500 (1892). (See also under Government of London above.)

"Municipal Engineering in London." Engin. Rec. Aug. 21st, 1886.

"Municipal London or London Government as it is and London under a Municipal Council." Firth, Jos F. B. London, Longmans, G. & Co. 1876. 775 pp. 25s.

"Municipality of London." Harkness, M. E. National 1:395; 2:96 (1883).

——. Newall, W. Contemp. 25:437 (1875).

"Municipal Problems of London." Tyler, G. R. No. Am. 159:448 (1894).

—— of London and New York." Shaw, Albert. R. of Rs. 2:582 (1892).

"Organisation Municipal de Paris et de Londres, présent et avenir, L'." Guyot, Yves. Paris, Marpont et Flammarion. 1883. 1 fr. 50c.

"Outcast London." Mearns, Rev. Andrew. Contemp. 44:924 (1883).

"Outcast Poor, The." (London.) Lambert, Rev. Brooke. Contemp. 44:916 (1883).

"Parks in London." Garden & F. 5:366, 616 (1892).

——. Chamb. J. 68:337 (1891). Spec. 66:825 (1893).

——. Thornbury, W. Belgra. 3:288, 410 (1867); 4:68, 288 (1868).

—— and Gardens of London." Blackw. 46:212 (1839); 51:380 (1842).

——. "County Council and Open Spaces in London." Meath, Earl of. New R. 7:701 (1892).

——. "Playgrounds, London." Holland, B. Macmil. 46:321 (1882).

——. "Public Parks and Works Bill, Report from the Select Committee on the." (London.) Parliamentary Reports and Documents. 1887. 20 pp.

London—*Continued.*

"People's Palace, The." Besant, W. Contemp. 51:226 (1887). No. Am. 147:56 (1888). Unita. R. 34:338 (1890). Sat. R. 64:518 (1887).

——. Gregory, R. A. Nature 50:144 (1894).

—— in London." Bisland, Eliz. Cosmopol. 10:259 (1891).

—— and Polytechnics of London." Shaw, Albert. Cent. 40:163 (1890).

——, Workings of the." Currie, E. H. 19th Cent. 27:344 (1890).

"Police of London." Fletcher, J. J. Statis. Soc. 13:221 (1850).

——. Meason, M. L. Macmil. 46:192 (1882).

——. Warren, C. Munsey's Mag. 4:577 (1888).

——, County Council and the." Evans, N. Contemp. 55:445 (1889).

—— System of London." Shand, A. J. Blackw. 140:594 (1886).

"Poor in London." Lambert, B. Contemp. 44:916 (1883).

——. Reaney, G. S. Fortn. 46:687 (1886).

——. "How the Poor Live." (London.) Sims, Geo. R. London, Chatto and Windus. 1883. 64 pp. 1s.

——. "How the Poor Live and Horrible London." Sims, Geo. R. London, Chatto. 1889. 1s.

——. "Reforms for London Poor." Greville, Lady V. Fortn. 41:21 (1884).

——. "A Riverside Parish." Besant, Walter. Chapter VIII, p. 240, "The Poor in Great Cities." New York, Scribners. 1895. $3.00.

——. (See also Charity above.)

"Prisons, London." Argosy 55:156 (1893).

"Program, The London." Webb, S. London, Swan, S. & Co. 1894. 218 pp. $1.00.

——. Whitmore, C. A. National, May, 1893.

"Progressives, London, versus London Education." Diggle, J. R. National 24:307 (1894).

"Prostitution in London and other Large Cities." Acton, William. London, John Churchill & Sons. 1870. 302 pp. 12s.

"Public Health of London, Law Relating to the." Roberts, J. and Gollan. London, Butterworth. 1891. 14s.

"Public Improvements of London, How Carried Out." Statham, H. H. Fortn. 38:808 (1882).

"Public Works in London." Lefevre, G. S. 19th Cent. 12:667 (1882).

"Rapid Transit in London." Quarterly Review 175:476 (1892).

——. "Transit in London, Rapid and Otherwise." Tilden, James A. J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. Mch. 1891. p. 124.

"Rebuilding of London." Parker, J. Eng. Illust. Mag. 13:174 (1895).

"Reconstruction of Central London." Westgarth, William (Editor). London, Geo. Bell and Sons, 1886. 276 pp.

"Rehousing of the poorer classes in Central London." Corbett, J. Essay in Westgarth's "Reconstruction of Central London," p. 239. (See also under Housing above.)

"Rehousing of the Poor in London." Cox, E. Westm. 134:611 (1890).

"Repayment of the Metropolitan Debt." Hoare, Alfred. 19th Cent. 31:403 (1892).

London—*Continued.*

"Salvation Army, London Poor and the." Peck, F. Contemp. 58:796 (1890).

"Salvation Shelter in London." Vivian, H. Sat. R. 80:862 (1895).

"Sanitation and Reconstruction of Central London." Woodard, Wm. Essay in Westgarth's "Reconstruction of Central London," p. 29.

——. "Études administratives et judiciaire sur Londres et l'Angleterre, précédé d'une étude comparative sur l'organisation sanitaire et la santé publique à Londres, Bruxelles et Paris." Bugnottet, G. et A. Noirpoudre de Sauvigney. Besancon, Pedone-Lauriel, 1889. 10 fr.

"School Board, Work of the." Macnamara, T. J. Educa. R. June, 1896.

"Sewage of London." Scott, H. Y. D. J. Soc. Arts 28:19 (1880).

——. "Report of the Royal Commission on Metropolitan Sewage Discharge." Parliamentary Reports and Documents. 1884. 250 pp.

——, "Sewage Disposal, London." Galton, Capt. Douglas. Van Nos. Eng. M. Apl. 1885; San. Eng. March 26th, 1885.

"Sewerage of London." Fletcher, J. J. Statis. Soc. 7:143 (1844).

——. Rawlinson, R. J. Soc. Arts. 38:66, 142 (1890).

"Slum Problem, London County Council and the." Rowe, Dr. Leo S. The Citizen 2:268 (1896).

——. "Back Streets and London Slums." Hastings, F. New York, Funk and Wagnalls, 1889. 20 cts.

——. "Life in London Slums." Ecl. M. 116:511 (1891).

——. "London Rookeries and Collier's Slums, a plea for breathing room." Williams, R. London, W. Reeves. 1893. 1s.

——. "Stamping out the London Slums." Marshall, Edward. Cent. 51:700 (1896).

"Social Awakening in London." Woods, R. A. Scrib. M. 11:401 (1892).

"Street Railways of London as Public Property." Sat. R. 72:467, 497 (1891).

——, County Council and." Monkswill, Lord. New R. 5:491 (1891).

——. "Report from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords and House of Commons on (London) Electric and Cable Railways." Parliamentary Reports and Documents. 1892. 158 pp.

"Street Realignment and Reconstruction in Central London." Bridgman, Henry H. Essay p. 151, Westgarth's "Reconstruction of Central London."

——. "Special Report from the Select Committee on the Streets of London." Parliamentary Reports and Documents. 1890. 13 pp.

"Sweating." Booth, Charles. Chapter X, Vol. IV, p. 328, "Life and Labour of the People."

"Taxation in London, Bitter cry of the Taxed." Costelloe, B. F. C. Contemp. 65:293 (1894).

——, Demands for changes in." Whitmore, C. A. National 21:375 (1893).

—— of Rents in London, Local." Hobhouse, Arthur. Contemp. 54:140 (1888).

"Tenants, Landlords, Agents, Houses, Rates and Taxes of London." Real Estate Rec. & Guide, Feb. 2d, 1895, p. 164.

—— in London, Landlords and." Hill, O. Macmil. 24:456 (1871).

"Tenements in London." Holyoake, M. O. Sanitarian 30:511 (1893).

—— in London and New York, Improved." Am. Arch. 29:120 (1890).

——, Working Class, in London." Porrit, E. No. Am. 160:120 (1895).

London—*Continued.*

Toynbee Hall. (See under **Settlements.**)

"Two Babylons, London and Chicago." Stead, W. T. New R. 10:560 (1894).

Underground Railways. "Die Londoner Untergrundbahnen." Troske, L. Berlin, Springer. 1892. 10m.

——, Greathead Electric." Sterne, Simon. Forum 11:683 (1891).

——, London's." Pennell, Elizabeth Robbins. Harper 92:278 (1896).

—— in London, Comparison of the different systems." Van Nos. Eng. M. 1:337 (1869).

——, London Metropolitan." Baker, B. B. and J. W. Barry. Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Vol. 81. 1885. 74 pp.

——. "London and Southwark Subway." Greathead, J. H. Engin. News Nov. 5th, 1887.

"Unemployed in London." Toynbee, H. V. Macmil. 69:54 (1893).

"Unification of London." Knott, G. H. Am. Law R. 29:395 (1895).

——. Whitmore, C. A. National 21:375 (1893).

——, Commission on the." Harrison, C. Fortn. 59:836 (1893).

——, the Need and the Remedy." Leighton, J. London, Stock. 1895. 1s.

"Water Companies, London." Dobbs, Archibald F. Contemp. 61:26 (1892).

——, London and the." Lubbock, Sir John. 19th Cent. 37:657 (1895).

——, London *vs.* the." Costelloe, B. F. C. Contemp. 67:801 (1895).

"Waterside Labor in London." Booth, C. J. Statis. Soc. 55:521 (1892).

——. Smith, H. L. Econ. J. 2:593 (1892).

"Water Supply of London." Sat. R. 73:356 (1892).

——. Conder, F. R. Fraser 102:185 (1880).

——. Fletcher, J. J. Statis. Soc. 8:148 (1845).

——. Lubbock, Sir John. 19 Cent. 31:224 (1892).

——, Future Sources of London." Conder, F. R. Fraser 94:45 (1876).

——, Report of the Royal Commission on the Metropolitan." Parliamentary Reports and Documents. 1893. 555 pp. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Commission, 692 pp., maps and plans.

——. "Supply of Sea Water to London." Grierson, Frank W. Architect Jan. 31st, 1896.

——. "Vesting the London Water Supply in a Public Trust." Engineering March 20th, 1896.

"Water Works of London." Journal für Gasbeleuchtung und Wasserversorgung April 20th, 1895.

——. "History and description of the London Waterworks." Bolton, Sir F. London, Clowes. 1888. 14s.

"Wood Pavements in London." Stayton, Geo. H. San. Eng. Aug. 20th, 1887. Engin. News Nov. 22d, 1884. Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers Vol. 78.

Louisville, Ky.

"Louisville, The History of a Municipal Charter in Kentucky." McDermott, Edw. J. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7:63 (1896).

"Municipal Condition of Louisville." Hartwell, Frank N. p. 391, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

Machine Politics. (See also **Bossism, Elections, Municipal Misgovernment.**)

"American Caucus System, its Origin, Purpose and Utility." Lawton, G. W. New York, Putnams, 1885. 107 pp. $1.00. (Questions of the Day Series No. 25.)

"Caucus System, The." Whitredge, F.W. New York, Society for Political Education, 1882. 27 pp. 10 cts. (With a brief bibliography.)

"Machine Politics." Soc. Econ. 2:1 (1891).

—— and Money in Elections." Ivins, W.M. New York, Harper Bros. 1887. 150 pp. 25 cts.

—— in New York City. (See under **New York City.**)

"Why the Machine Lives." Watson, Edward W. City and State. Vol. I, No. 25, p. 6 (1895).

Madrid, Spain. (See also under **Spain.**)

Administration. "Memoria sobre la administracion municipal de Paris y breves observaciones acerca de la de Madrid." Dicenta y Blanco, D. Jose. Madrid, 1879. 1 vol.

Police Ordinances. "Ordenanzas de policia urbana y rural para la villa de Madrid y su término y constitucion de su Ayuntamiento del ano 1891." Barrero, E. M. Madrid, J. C. Garcia, 1891. 160 pp. 3 pes.

Sewerage. "Tercera memoria que contiene los trabajos hechos acerca del aprovechamiento de las aguas que discurren por las alcantarillas de Madrid." Justo y Villanueva, L. Madrid, 1877.

Thieves and Beggars of Madrid. "Robo o Ladrones de Madrid, Morfologia del." Lugilde y Huerta, M. Un vol., 8 vo. 2 pes.

"**Maine, Town Government in.**" McDonald, W. Nation 60:197 (1895).

"**Management of Cities.**" Butts, I. Galaxy 13:173 (1872).

Manchester, Eng.

"Manchester, a Short History." Saintsbury, George. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. 1887. 204 pp. $1.25.

"Manchester Municipality at Work." Dolman, F. New R.11:499 (1894). (See also Chap. II in his "Municipalities at Work.")

"Manchester Ship Canal, The." Dunell, George R. Engin. M. 2:204, 350 (1891).

"Municipal Activities, Manchester's." Chap. V, p. 145, "Municipal Government in Great Britain," by Albert Shaw.

"Municipal Government of Birmingham, Manchester and Liverpool." Sharpless, Pres. Isaac. Haverford College Studies No. 11.

"Municipal Technical School, Manchester, Eng." Roscoe, H. E. Nature 47:201 (1892).

"Sewage at Manchester, Treatment of." Ansted, D. T. J. Soc. Arts. 25:389 (1877).

"Sewage Disposal at Manchester." Olive, Wm. Thomas. Proceedings Institute Mechanical Engineers July, 1894.

Markets.

"Lebensmittelversorgung von Grossstädten in Markthallen, s. Seitfragen, volkswirthschaftliche." Eberty, E. Berlin 1884. 2m.

"Market Play Grounds." Waring, Geo. E. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:1237 (1895).

Markets—*Continued.*

"Markets of some Great Cities, Symposium on the." Boston, Mrs. Mary J. Lincoln; Baltimore, Agnes M. Lathe; Chicago, Antoinette Van Hoesen Wakeman and San Francisco, Mabel C. Craft. Chaut. Dec. 1896.

"Mittheilungen üb. Markthallen in Deutschland, England, Frankreich, Belgien u. Italien." Hennicke. Jul. Berlin, Ernst u. Korn, 1881. 30m.

New York Markets. (See under **New York.**)

"**Martyr of To-day, A. The Life of Robert Ross.** A Story of Patriotism calling for Municipal Reforms." Ross, Rev. James R. Introduction by Rev. Josiah Strong. Boston, J. H. Earle & Co. 1894. 75 cts. 180 pp.

Maryland.

"Local Institutions of Maryland." Wilhelm, Lewis W. J. H. Univ. Studies III: 5, 6 and 7.

"Sweatshops in Maryland, Protection of Garment Workers in." Bulletin of the Department of Labor, July, 1896. p. 564.

Massachusetts.

"City Government in Massachusetts." Allen, W. F. Nation 33:169 (1881).

——. Parker, Francis J. Boston, C. W. Calkins & Co. 1881. 24 pp.

"Electric Lighting Plants, Massachusetts." Commons, Prof. J. R. Am. Statis. Assoc. 5:87 (1896).

"Genesis of the Massachusetts Town, and the Development of Town Meeting Government." Adams, Charles Francis, and others. Reprinted from proceedings of the Mass. Hist. Soc. Jan. 1892. 93 pp.

"Library Commission, Massachusetts." Nourse, Henry S. The Citizen 1:12 (1895).

"Sewage Disposal in Massachusetts." Stearns, F. P. Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engineers 18:1 (1888).

——. "The Metropolitan Sewerage Systems of Massachusetts." Carson, Howard. Engin. News May 3d, 1883; Jan. 25th, Feb. 8th, 1894. Technology Quarterly, Dec. 1893.

"Sweating in Massachusetts." Wadlin, H. G. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 30:86 (1892).

"Unemployed, Massachusetts Investigation of the." Brooks, J. G. Econ. J. 4:361; 5:477 (1895).

——. Closson, C. C. J. Pol. Econ. 3:488, 492 (1895).

Mayor.

"The Mayor and the City." Shepard, H. N. Atlan. 74:85 (1894).

"What a Mayor can do." Eustis, William Henry. City Govt. 1:3 (1896).

"What a Mayor should be." Nation 59:262 (1894).

Memphis, Tenn.

"Municipal Condition of Memphis, Tenn." Malone, James H. p. 110 Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Government. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

"Sewerage of Memphis, The." Baldwin, W. C. Am. Arch. 11:245 (1882).

——. Odell, F. S. Transactions Am. Soc. Civil Engineers 10:21 (1881).

——. Waring, Geo. E. London, Office of the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain, 1881. 18 pp.

"**Michigan and the Northwest, Local Government in.**" Bemis, E. W. J. H. Univ. Studies I:5 (1883).

"**Michigan and Ohio, Municipal Government in.** A Study of the Relations of City and Commonwealth." Wilcox, Delos F. New York, 1896. 184 pp. $1.00.

Milan, Italy. "Sul Concentramento delle instituzioni di Beneficenza: memoria delle congregazione di carita di Milano al consiglio comunale." Milano, Tip. fr. Bietti et G. N. 1892. 35 pp.

"**Milk Supply of our Large Cities.**" Morris, J. Cheston. Pubs. of the Phil. Soc. Sci. Assoc. 1884. 24 pp.

Milwaukee, Wis.

"City of Milwaukee." Howard, William Willard. Hrprs. Wkly. 35:538 (1891).

"Corrupt Practices in General and Primary Elections, Draft of an Act to Prevent." (With Argument.) Published by the Municipal League of Milwaukee. 1896. 16 pp.

"Municipal Government of Milwaukee." Winkler, Gen. F. C. p. 119, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

"School Boards, School Superintendents and others, Duties of—in Cities of the First Class in the State of Wisconsin." Published by the Municipal League of Milwaukee. 1897. 10 pp.

"Sewage of Milwaukee." Benzenberg, Geo. H. Engin. Rec. Sept. 2d, 1893, p. 219. (See also Engin. News Nov. 9th and 16th, 1893.)

"Street Railway System of Milwaukee." St. Ry. Jour. Nov. 1892, p. 683.

Minneapolis, Minn.

"Citizens' Law Enforcement League of Minneapolis." Speare, Rev. S. L. Our Day 9:315 (1892).

"Minneapolis." In the article "Capitals in the Northwest." Ralph, Julian. Harper 84:576 (1892).

——. Howard, William W. Hrprs. Wkly. 34:413 (1890).

"Municipal Government of Minneapolis." Simpson, D. F. p. 93 Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

"Public Schools of Minneapolis." Rice, Dr. J. M. Forum 15:362 (1893).

"**Minnesota Cities, New Laws for.**" Ralph, Julian. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:829 (1895).

Misgovernment, Municipal.

"Misgovernment of Great Cities." Crandon, F. P. Pop. Sci. Mo. 30:296, 520 (1887).

"Municipal Misgovernment." Compton, Lenox. Belford's M. 5:903 (1890).

——, One Remedy for." (Civil Service.) Eliot, Charles W. Forum 12:153 (1891).

——, Remedies for." Fiske, Amos K. Forum 3:170 (1887).

"**Missions and Mission Philanthropy.**" Goldie, John. London and New York, Macmillan. 1895. 212 pp. $1.50.

"**Missions, City,—and Social Problems.**" North, F. M. Meth. R. 53:228 (1893).

"**Modern Cities and their Religious Problems.**" Loomis, S. L. New York, Baker and Taylor. 1887. 219 pp. $1.00.

Money in Politics. (See also under **Bossism, Machine Politics.**)

"Corrupt use of Money in Politics, and Laws for its Suppression." Gregory, C. Noble. Paper read before the Historical and Political Science Association of the University of Wisconsin, 1893. 25 pp. 25 cts.

"Machine Politics and Money in Elections." Ivins, W. M. New York, Harper Bros. 1887. 150 pp. 25 cts.

"Money in City Elections." Bishop, J. B. Address before the Commonwealth Club, March 21st, 1887. (See Evening Post of that date.)

"Money in Elections." Cent. n. s. 22:952 (1892).

"Money in Practical Politics." Jenks, Jeremiah W. Century 44:940 (1892).

"Money Power in Politics." Bishop, J. B. Nation 44:180, 204, 220 (1887).

Monopolies, Municipal. (See also **Lighting, Municipal Control, Municipal Ownership, Quasi-Public Works, Street Railways, Rapid Transit.**)

"Monopoly and Taxation." Bemis, E. W. Syllabus of six lectures. Chicago, 1894.

"Municipal Monopolies." Baker, Chas. W. Chapter IX, p. 119, in "Monopolies and the People." New York, Putnams, 1890. 263 pp. $1.25.

——. Commons, Prof. John R. pp. 121–151, in his "Social Reform and the Church." New York, T. Y. Crowell & Co. 1894. 176 pp. 75 cts.

——. Ogden, R. Nation 58:285 (1894).

——, and their Management." Sinclair, A. H. Toronto Univ. Studies No. 2, 1891.

"Natural Monopolies." Ely, R. T. No. Am. 158:294 (1894).

—— and Local Taxation." Ely, R. T. Lend a H. 4:178 (1889).

Monts de Piété. (See under **Pawnbroking.**)

Mortality and Vital Statistics of Cities. (See under **Vital Statistics.**)

"**Mülhausen und Elsass, Das Arbeiter Quartier in.**" Schall, Mart. Berlin, Kortkampf. 1877. 1m. 60 pf.

Municipal Administration. (See under **Administration.**)

"**Municipal Affairs, The Proper Standard for.**" Etting, Theodore M. Municipal League of Philadelphia Pubs. 1894.

Municipal Art. (See **Art**)

Municipal Bonds. (See **Bonds, Municipal.**)

"**Municipal Buildings.**" Hare, H. T. Builder Jan. 18th, 1896.

"**Municipal Caesarism.**" Godkin, E. L. Nation 13:205 (1871).

Municipal Code, General. (New York.) (See under **New York State.**)

"**Municipal Control, State Board of.**" Holls, Hon. Frederick William. p. 226, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

Municipal Control. (See also **Municipal Ownership.**)

"Demand for the Public Regulation of Industries." Dabney, W. D. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2:433 (1892).

"Fallacy of Municipal Ownership of Franchises—Control, not Possession, the Solution of the Problem." Loomis, Frank M. Engin. M. 11:814 (1896).

"Gas Works, Municipal Control of." Keeler, Bronson C. Forum 8:286 (1889).

"Lighting Companies, Control of Private." Real Estate Rec. and Guide May 14th, 1892. p. 764.

"Public Service Corporations, Control of." Foote, Allen R. Engin. M. 9:50 (1895).

"Street car, Water and Gas Plants, Municipal Control of." Canadian Engineer, Feb. 1896.

"Urban Transit, Public Control of." Baxter, Sylvester. Cosmopol. 18:54 (1894).

Municipal Corporations. (See under **Corporations, Municipal.**)

Municipal Debt. (See under **Debt.**)

"**Municipal Decoration, Art in.**" Bell, Edward Hamilton. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:401 (1894).

"**Municipal Democracy.**" Baxter, Sylvester. Address before Advance Club, Providence, May 9th, 1891. Printed by the Club.

"**Municipal Donations to Catholics in New York.**" Hassard, J. R. G. Cath. World 30:846 (1880).

"**Municipal Dwellings, Old Age Pensions by Means of.**" Thomas, E. Econ. R. 5:221 (1895).

"**Municipal Economy.**" Harris, D. L. J. Soc. Sci. 9:147 (1878).

Municipal Elections. (See **Elections.**)

Municipal Engineering.

"Engineers as Commissioners for Public Works." Schurz, Carl. Engin. News Feb. 1st, 1894.

"Laying Out of Cities, Practical and Aesthetic Principles for the." Stubben, J. Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs. 29:718 (1893).

London, Municipal Engineering in. (See under **London.**)

"Management of a City Engineer's Office." Kimball, Geo. A. Engin. Rec. Feb. 3d, 1894.

"Municipal Engineering." Engin. News Jan. 16th, 1886 and succeeding numbers.

—— Abroad." Hering, Rudolph. Engin. Rec. Sept. 26th, 1891, p. 261.

—— in New York." (See under **New York.**)

Municipal Engineering—*Continued.*

"Office of City Engineer." (Statistics.) Engin. News Feb. 1st, 1894.

"Reports of City Engineers, Notes from." Engin. News Feb. 15th, 1894.

St. Louis, Municipal Engineering in. (See under **St. Louis.**)

"Some Problems in Municipal Engineering." Hastings, L. M. J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. Nov. 1891, p. 549.

"**Municipal Extravagance.**" Ellis, A. B. Atlan 52:84 (1883).

"**Municipal Extravagance.**" Harris, D. L. Penn. Mo. 7:913 (1876).

"**Municipal Fire Insurance.**" Donald, R. Contemp. 68:839 (1895).

Municipal Franchises. (See **Franchises, Municipal.**)

Municipal Government. (See under **Administration.**)

"**Municipal Home Rule.**" (See under **Home Rule for Cities.**)

"**Municipal Improvements.**" Goodhue, W. F. New York, J. Wiley and Sons. 1893. 129 pp. $1.50.

"**Municipal Improvements, American Society of.**" City Govt. 1:65 (1896).

"**Municipal Iniquity.**" Parkhurst, Dr. Charles H. Christian at Work Feb. 2d, 1893.

Municipal Institutions. (See under **Administration.**)

Municipalities. (See also **Administration.**)

"Christian Citizen and the Municipality, The." Maxon, W. D. Am. M. Civics 7:543 (1895).

"Employers of Labor, Municipalities as." Real Est. Rec. & Guide Nov. 5th, 1892, p. 570.

English Municipalities. (See under **England.**)

"Gas Companies, Municipalities *vs.*" Hickenlooper, Andrew. Am. Gas Lgt. J. June, 1896.

"Municipalities at Work." Dolman, F. London, Methuen & Co. 1895. 143 pp. $1.00. (Chapters on Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Glasgow, Bradford and Leeds.)

"Political Organization of a Modern Municipality." Lewis, Wm. D. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2:458 (1892).

"Proposition to Abolish Municipalities in the Interests of Private Corporations." New Nation 2:274 (1892).

"Railways, Relations of, to Municipalities." Jones, Dwight A. Engin. M. 8:813 (1895).

"**Municipal Legislation in 1895, Political and.**" Durand, E. Dana. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7:411 (1896).

"**Municipal Misrule.**" Parkhurst, Dr. Charles H. Homilectic Review May, 1892.

Municipal Monopolies. (See **Monopolies, Municipal.**)

"**Municipal Organization in the United States.**" Chap. III, p. 193, Vol. I, "Comparative Administrative Law." Goodnow, Frank J.

Municipal Ownership. (See also **Socialism, Municipal.**)

Chicago, Municipal Electric Lighting in. (See under **Chicago.**)

"Control of Public Service Corporations." Foote, Allen R. Engin. M. 9:50 (1895).

"Electric Light Association, National Convention at Chicago." (Discussion of Municipal Ownership.) Elec. World March 2d, 1889.

"Electric Light Plants, Municipal Ownership of." Britton, John A. Am. Gas Light J. Jan. 20th, 1896.

——, Municipal Ownership of, its fallacy with legal and editorial opinions, tables and costs of light." Francisco, M. J. Rutland, Vt. Carruthers and Thompson, prs. 1893. 104 pp. 50 cts.

"Franchises, The Fallacy of Municipal Ownership of—Control, not Possession, the Solution of the Problem." Loomis, Frank M. Engin. M. 11:814 (1896).

"Gas and Electric Plants, The Municipal Ownership of." Persse, T. B. Progressive Age July 1st, 1896. (See also Progressive Age July 15th, 1896 for criticism.)

"Gas Making, Recent Results in Municipal." Bemis, E.W. R. of Rs. 7:61 (1893).

"Gas, Municipal Ownership of, in the United States." Bemis, E. W. Am. Econ. Assoc. Pubs. VI, 4 and 5. 1891. $1.00.

"Gas Works, Municipal." Bemis, E. W. Chaut. 16:15 (1892).

——, Municipal, in the United States." Hollander, J. H. Independent Jan. 21st, 1893.

"Government Ownership, an account of 337 now existing National and Municipal Undertakings in the 100 principal countries of the world." Vrooman, Walter. Baltimore, Patriotic Literature Publishing Co. 1895. 219 pp. $1.00.

"Lighting Companies, Control of Private." Real Estate Rec. & Guide May 14th, 1892, p. 764.

"Lighting, Municipal." Parsons, Prof. Frank. Arena 15:95 (1896).

——. Whipple, Fred. H. Detroit, Mich. 1889. 333 pp.

——, Argument in Behalf of the Town of Peabody before the Committee on Manufactures of the Massachusetts Legislature." Burdette, Everett W. Salem, Mass. Salem Press Publishing Co. 1891.

——, Argument in Favor of, before the Committee on Manufactures of the Massachusetts Legislature." Crowley, Daniel N. Salem, Mass., The Salem Press Publishing Co. 1891. 33 pp.

——, Argument in Remonstrance to the above, before the Committee on Manufactures of the Massachusetts Legislature." Collins, Hon. Patrick A. Boston, Wright & Potter, prs. 1891. 31 pp.

——, Remonstrance to the Municipal Control of Electric Lighting before the Committee on Manufactures of the Massachusetts Legislature." Evans, Forest L. Boston, Printed by Rockwell & Churchill. 1891.

"Municipal Advantages, How to Obtain them." (An Argument against Municipal Ownership.) Foote, Allen R. Progressive Age July 1st, 1896. See also Journal of Gas Lighting for Aug. 18th, 1896, for review of this article.

"Municipal Construction and Ownership of Works for Public Accommodation." (Rapid Transit.) Engin. Rec. Aug. 22d, 1896.

Municipal Ownership—*Continued.*

"Municipal Ownership." Britton, John A. Am. Gas Lgt. J. Aug. 24th, 1896.

——. Francisco, M. J. Engin. M. 5:725 (1893).

——. Loomis, Frank M. p. 207, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1896.

New York, Municipal Ownership of the Street and Elevated Railroads in. (See Reports and Documents No. 53, 1896, under **New York State.**)

Philadelphia Gas Plant. (See under **Philadelphia.**)

"Public Control of Urban Transit." Baxter, Sylvester. Cosmopol. 18:54 (1894).

"Public Corporations, Municipal Ownership of." Francisco, M. J. Engin. M. 9:41 (1895).

"Quasi-Public Works, Municipal Ownership of." Foote, Allen R. Washington, Ramsey and Bisbee. 1891. 14 pp.

"Street Car, Water and Gas Plants, Municipal Control of." Canadian Engineer Feb. 1896.

"Street Cars, Municipal." Parsons, Prof. Frank. Boston, Mass. Published by the Fabian Educational Co., n. d. 16 pp.

"Street Lighting, Private *vs.* Municipal Plant for." Foster, Horatio A. Elec. Eng. March 29th, 1893, p. 309.

"Street Railways, Municipal Ownership of." Richardson, Charles. p. 198, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1896.

——, Public Ownership of." Parsons, Prof. Frank. Boston, Arena Pub. Co. 1896. 10 cts. See also "Municipal Street Cars" by the same author, published by the Fabian Educational Co., Boston, Mass., n. d. 19 pp.

Utica, N.Y., Municipal Ownership of Electric Street Lighting Plant for. (See under **Utica, N. Y.**)

"Water Works, Ownership of, in the United States and Canada." Engin. News Jan. 23d, 1892, p. 83.

Municipal Parties. (See under **Parties and Party Politics in Cities.**)

"**Municipal Patriotism.**" Barrows, Rev. John H. A sermon preached at Plymouth Church, Chicago, Nov. 27th, 1890. 22 pp.

Municipal Politics. (See under **Parties.**)

Municipal Problem.

"Municipal Problem, The." Wilder, A. P. New Haven, 1891. Printed for the New Haven Chamber of Commerce. 78 pp.

—— in America." Janes, Louis G. Social Economist 2:395 (1892).

——, Why we must solve the." Larocque, Jos., and others. New York, Published by the City Club, 1896. 12 pp.

"**Municipal Progress and the Living Wage.**" Means, D. MacG. Forum 20:11 (1895).

"**Municipal Revenue in Europe.**" Ulrich, B. A. City Govt. 1:43 (1896).

"**Municipal Spirit in England.**" Porter, Robert P. No. Am. 161:590 (1895).

"**Municipal Utopias.**" Spec. 64:364 (1890).

"**Museums.**" pp. 53–82, "Methods of Social Reform," by W. Stanley Jevons. London and New York, Macmillan. 1883. 383 pp. $3.00.

Naples.

Buildings, Sanitary. "Die Neubauten des Sanitäts-Vereines in Neapel in den Jahren 1888 und 1889." Meissner, Alois. Allgemeine Bauzeitung 52:86 (1892).

Finance. "La Finanza del Municipio di Napoli, osservazioni e proposte." Amore, Nic. Napoli, Giannini. 1891. 5 pp.

Nashville, Tenn.

"Appointment of a Receiver for Nashville in 1869." Merriam, Dr. Lucius S. Am. Law R. 25:393 (1891).

"Municipal Condition of Nashville, Tenn." Lindsley, A. V. S. p. 102, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

"Municipal Government of Nashville." Kennedy, John L. City Govt. 1:108 (1896).

"Water Works of Nashville." Engin. Rec. Oct. 6th, 1894.

National Conferences for Good City Government. (See Good City Government under **Administration.**)

"**Nationalization of Health.**" Ellis, Havelock. London, Unwin. 1892. 244 pp. 3s. 6d. (See also under **Sanitation.**)

"**National Municipal League, Meetings of the.**" Rowe, Dr. Leo S. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 8:188 (1896).

"**National Politics, Municipal Threat in.**" Adams, J. C. New Eng. M. n. s. 4:570 (1891).

"**Needs of the City, The.**" Ely, Dr. R. T. Address before the Evangelical Alliance, Dec. 4th, 1889. Published by the Alliance.

Neighborhood Guilds. (See under **Settlements.**)

"**Newark, N. J., Water Supply of.**" Herschel, Clemens. Jour. New Eng. Water Works Assoc. 8:18 (1893).

"**New England Government, Town and County Government as a factor of.**" Adams, Herbert B. J. H. Univ. Studies II:10 (1884).

"**New England Towns, Germanic Origin of.**" Adams, Herbert B. J. H. Univ. Studies I:2 (1883).

"**New England and the United States, Origin and Development of Local Self-Government in.**" Bugbee, J. M. Address before the American Social Science Association, Boston, Jan. 14th, 1880. Boston, A. Williams & Co. 1880. 39 pp.

"**New Era, The.**" Strong, Rev. Josiah. New York, The Baker and Taylor Co. 1893. 374 pp. 75 cts. (Chap. IX on "The Problem of the City.")

New Haven, Conn.

"Law and Order League of Connecticut." Prince, Walter A. Reprinted from the Connecticut Citizen, 1895. 22 pp.

"Organized Charities, A Day's Work in New Haven." Preston, S. O. Char. R. 3:159 (1894).

"Republic of New Haven, The, A History of Municipal Evolution." Levermore, Charles H. Baltimore, J. H. Univ. Press. 1886. $2.00.

"Town and City Government of New Haven." Levermore, Charles H. J. H. Univ. Studies IV:10 (1886).

New Orleans.

"Drainage of New Orleans." Harrold, B. M. Eng. News Dec. 15th, 1888.

"Garbage Utilization at Cincinnati and New Orleans." Engin. News Oct. 8th, 1896.

"Higher Life of New Orleans." King, Grace. Outlook 53:754 (1896).

"Municipal Condition of New Orleans." Spencer, Walter B. p. 407, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

"Municipal History of New Orleans." Howe, W. W. J. H. Univ. Studies VII:4 (1889). 25 cts.

"New Orleans, Our Southern Capital." Ralph, Julian. Harpers 86:364 (1893).

"Sewerage at New Orleans." Waring, G. E. Am. Arch. 7:145 (1879).

New York City.

Administration in Berlin and New York, Comparison as to Cost of." Real Estate Rec. & Guide Nov. 10th, 1894, p. 673.

"Aldermen, New York." Nadal, E. S. Forum 2:49 (1886).

"Aqueduct, Report of the Committee appointed to investigate certain abuses on the new." (Fassett, J. S., Chairman.) N. Y. Senate Documents 1889, No. 57. 2094 and 1394 pp.

"Assemblymen and Senators from the City of New York, Annual Records of the. What are you going to do about it?" New York. Published annually by the City Reform Club, 1886–1893. 8 pamphlets. 72, 65, 106, 93, 88, 127, 132 and 115 pp.

"Bakeshops and Operative Bakers in New York, Brooklyn and vicinity, Condition of." Weissman, Henry. New York. 1895. Pamphlet, 29 pp. 5 cts.

"Baths in New York City, Public." Engin. Rec. Feb. 13th, 1892, p. 183.

——. Scudamore, Amy L. Lend a H. 17:43 (1896).

—— and Lavatories, Preliminary Report of Sub Committee on." Committee of 70. New York. 1895. 15 pp.

——. "Lavatories." Tolman, Wm. Howe. Municipal Program Leaflet No. 6, New York, 1894. 10 pp. 5 cts.

—— and Wash Houses." (New York.) Faure, John P. Municipal Program Leaflet No. 5. New York. 1894. 7 pp. 5 cts.

Boys' Lodging Houses in New York. (See Lodging Houses below.)

"Bridge across the Hudson River, Will it Pay?" Lindenthal, Gustav. Engin. M. 10:261 (1895).

——, The New East River." Real Estate Rec. & Guide Oct. 24th, 1896, p. 590.

——, The Third Avenue." Real Estate Rec. & Guide Oct. 31st, 1896, p. 630.

New York City—*Continued.*

"Bridging the Hudson at New York." Lindenthal, Gustav. Engin. M. 6:213 (1893).

"Buildings, A City of High." (New York.) Real Estate Rec. & Guide March 17th, 1894, p. 405 ; June 23d, 1894, p. 1009.

——, High Office, in New York, Legislation, etc." Sci. Am. Sup. March 7th, 1896.

——, Tall Office, of New York." Robinson, John B. Engin. M. 1:185 (1891).

——. "New York and Paris Contrasted." (Height and Character of Buildings, etc.) Real Estate Rec. & Guide April 7th, 1894, p. 703.

——. "Building Laws of New York and Boston, Abstract and Discussion of." Am. Arch. Nov. 21st, 1892, p. 97. Engin. Rec. Aug. 6th, 1892, p. 159.

——. "Building Laws, Revision of New York's." Real Estate Rec. & Guide July 27th, 1895, p. 111 ; Nov. 23d, 1895, p. 714 ; Jan. 11th, 1896, p. 39 ; Feb. 1st, 1896, p. 173 ; Feb. 8th, 1896, p. 217 ; Feb. 15th, 1896, p. 260 ; March 14th, 1896, p. 428 ; March 28th, 1896, p. 519 ; Aug. 22d, 1896, p. 261.

——. "Laws Relating to Buildings in the City of New York." Fryer, William J. Published by the New York Real Estate Rec. & Guide 1895. 251 pp. $5.00. (Part I, The Building Law ; Part II, Regulations of the Building Department ; Part III, Tenement and Lodging House Laws ; Part IV, Law Limiting the Height of Dwelling Houses ; Part V, Law Relating to Extinction and Prevention of Fires ; Part VI, Regulations of Department of Public Works ; Part VII, State Factory Inspection Law ; Part VIII, Mechanics' Lien Law.)

Burial of New York's Pauper Dead. "Thrown in with the City's Dead." Gardner, Helen H. Arena 3:61 (1890).

"Charitable Work in the West Side, New York." Thaw, A. B. Lend a H. 10:309 (1893).

"Charities of New York." Ritter, John P. Social Econ. 7:152 (1894).

——, Bogus." Hinton, R. J. Old and New 11:477 (1875).

——, Fresh Air." Browne, Junius Henri. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:803 (1894).

——. "Fresh Air Work in New York." Tolman, Wm. Howe. Chaut. 21:713 (1895).

——. "Charities Directory, New York—a classified and descriptive directory to the charitable societies, institutions and churches of the city of New York." New York Charity Organization Society, 1896. 508 pp. $1.00.

——, Official,—of the Greater New York." Williams, Henry S. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:148 (1895).

——, Public." Lend a H. 2:574, 633 (1888).

——. "A Year's Work in a City Sociological Laboratory." New York, Published by the Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, 1896. 139 pp. 10 cts.

——. "Charity Organization Society of New York City." Lend a H. 1:196 (1887).

——. "Need of Food, Fuel and Shelter in New York." Phillips, Barnet. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:255 (1894).

"Child Labor, The Evil of." (New York.) Wischnewetzky, Florence Kelly. Leslie's Wkly. 70:84 (1890).

New York City—*Continued.*

"Children, Placing out of New York City, in the West." White, F. H. Char. R. 2:215 (1893).

——, Support of, in private institutions at public expense in New York." Lend a H. 12:421; 13:339 (1894).

——. "Dangerous Classes of New York City." Brace, C. L. New York, Wynkoop & Hollenbeck, 1872. 448 pp.

"Chinese Colony, The." (Foreign Elements in New York.) Bengough, W. Hrprs. Wkly. 40:214 (1896).

—— in New York City." Forman, A. Arena 17:620 (1893).

Citizens' Association of New York. "Address to the Public: History of its work, the Department of Docks, of Health, the Fire Department." New York. Published by the Association. 1871. 34 pp. "Reform in New York City." 19 pp. 1870. "Correspondence showing a portion of its work." 1871. 47 pp.

"Citizens and Officials of New York City, their rights and duties according to law, together with a popular description of all departments of the City Government." Compiled by the Brooklyn Leader, Brooklyn Leader Pub. House, 1895. 109 pp. 25 cts.

"City Hall, Preservation of the Historic." Green, Andrew H. New York State Society, Sons of the American Revolution, 1894. 15 pp.

——. "A Municipal Opportunity." (New City Hall.) Hrprs. Wkly. 38:198 (1894).

"Civil Service, Poison in the." (New York.) Ralph, Julian. Hrprs. Wkly. 40:131 (1896).

College Settlement in New York. (See Settlements below.)

"Commerce of New York, The Crippled." Black, William Nelson. New York, W. K. Farrington Co., prs. 1891. 41 pp.

"Commercial Blight, New York's." Black, William Nelson. Engin. M. 3:291, 463 (1892).

"Commercial Growth and Greatness of New York." Kettell, T. P. DeBow's Commercial Review 5:30 (1848).

"Committee of Seventy." (New York.) Hrprs. Wkly. 38:966 (1894).

"Consolidation Act, The New York City." Ash, Mark. Albany, Weed, Parsons and Co. 1890. $6.00.

"Corruption in New York, On Municipal." Parkhurst, Dr. Charles H. Our Day 9:451 (1892).

"Crime and Punishment in New York." Crosby, Howard. No. Am. 133:167 (1881).

"Criminal Degradation of New York Citizenship." Leavitt, John B. Forum 17:659 (1894).

"Cumulative Vote, Municipal Reform in New York and the." Law Magazine and Review n. s. 1:206 (1872).

"Dangerous Classes of New York, The." Brace, Charles Loring. New York, Wynkoop & Hollenbeck. 1880. 448 pp. $1.25.

"Dishonesty in New York Government." Parton, James. No. Am. 103:413 (1866).

"Docks, Bulkheads and Matter Relating thereto in the City of New York, Report Relative to the Building and Leasing of." New York State Assembly Doc. 132, 1882. 1501 pp.

——, Report of the Department of." New York Senate Doc. 64, 1886. 73 pp,

East Side House. (See Settlements below.)

"East Side, The Spectator on the." Outlook 54:365 (1896).

New York City—*Continued.*

Elections. "Ballot in New York." Bernheim, A. C. Pol. Sci. Q. 4:130 (1889).

——. "Ballot Bill Proposed by the City Club of New York." New York, Published by the City Club. 1896. 57 pp.

——. "Ballot Reform Law, The New York City and Rural Registry Law." Murlin, Edgar L. Albany, Jas. B. Lyon. 1890. 5th edition, 142 pp. 15 cts.

——. "Ballot, Party Column, and the Massachusetts Ballot. A Statement of objections to the present (New York) Ballot Law and of Proposed Amendments." New York, Published by the City Club. 1896. 20 pp.

——. "Election Frauds of New York City and their Prevention." New York, American News Co. 1881. $1.50.

——. "Election Frauds in New York, 1869." Sedgwick, A. G. Nation 8:165 (1869).

—— "Election Law in New York City, Plain Statement of the." Pryor, James W., Arthur H. Ely and Geo. W. Miller. New York, City Club. 1894. 62 pp. 10 cts.

——. "Election Officers and Voters, Manual for General Election Law and Additional Laws regulating the Conduct of Elections in the Cities of New York and Brooklyn." Jewett, F. G. Albany, Bender. 1895. $1.50.

"Elector's Handbook for the City of New York." Levy, J. M. New York, W. P. Mitchell. 1895. 20 cts.

"Elevated Railroads in the City of New York, Taxation of." Foster, Roger. New York, Putnams. 25 cts.

Evictions from Tenement Houses in New York City. (See under Tenement Houses below.)

"Evolution of New York, The." Janvier, Thos. A. Harper 86:813; 87:15 (1893).

"Finances of New York City, The." Durand, Edward Dana. New York, to appear early in 1897.

——, Report relative to the." New York Assembly Doc. 100 (1878). 90 pp.

"Financial Resources of New York." Martin, William R. No. Am. 127:427 (1878).

"Fire Traps, Our Flimsy." (New York Tenement Houses.) Marshall, Edward. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:1157 (1895).

"Fires, New York Law Relating to the Extinction and Prevention of." Fryer, William J. Published by the Real Estate Rec. and Guide New York, 1895. 251 pp. $5.00.

"Foreign Element in New York City, The Germans." Manson, George I. Hrprs. Wkly. 32:581 (1888). "Norwegians, Swedes and Danes." Same author and magazine 32:661 (1888). "The French." Same 33:77 (1889). "The Italians." Same 34:817 (1890). "The Scotch." Wilson, John L. Same 34:513 (1890). "Mulberry Bend Italian Colony." Bengough, W. Same 39:607 (1895). "Russo-Polish Jew Colony." Bengough, W. Same 39:725 (1895). "Syrian Colony." Same 39:746 (1895). "Chinese Colony." Same 40:214 (1896).

"Franchises of New York, A Chapter of Municipal Folly." Bernheim, A. C. Cent. 50:149 (1895).

"Frauds, Alleged, in Departments of the City Government of New York." Butler, Geo. B. Report of Committee of the Union League Club, 1884. 14 pp.

"French, The." (Foreign Elements in New York.) Manson, Geo. I. Hrprs. Wkly. 33:77 (1889).

"Fresh Air Charities of New York." (See under Charities above.)

Garbage "Final Disposition of the Wastes of New York City." Waring, Geo. E. Engin. News Feb. 20th, 1896.

New York City—*Continued.*

Garbage. "Report of Sub-Committee of the Committee of Seventy on Garbage Disposal." 1894. 16 pp.

——. "Report on the Final Disposition of the Wastes of New York." Waring, Geo. E. New York. 1896. 159 pp.

Gas. "Report of the Special Committee to Investigate the Consolidated Gas Company." N. Y. Senate Doc. No. 47, 1886.

"Germans, The." (Foreign Elements in New York.) Manson, Geo. I. Hprs. Wkly. 32:581 (1888).

"Good Government Clubs." Kelly, Edmond. Outlook 50:1124 (1894).

——. Tucker, R. S. No. Am. 150:389 (1894).

——. in New York City." Good Govt. 13:92, 112, 125 (1894).

—— in New York City." Hale, E. E. Cosmopol. 16:735 (1894).

—— in New York City, Functions of the." Mellen, Chase. Published by Good Government Club F. 1895. 10 pp.

—— System." Kelly, Edmund. Christian Union June 17th, 1893.

—— System." Tucker, Preble. Leslie's Wkly. 79:328 (1894).

"Government of New York City, Dishonesty in the." Parton, James. No. Am. 103:413 (1866).

——. "Great Want of New York City, A Government." New York Quarterly 3:80 (1854).

——, A Legacy of Blackmail from Colonial days." Buel, C. C. Cent. 49:769 (1895).

——, Municipal." Kelly, Edmond. p. 103, Proc. (First) Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League. 1894.

——. "New York Government Reformed, 1873." Sears, E. I. Nat. Q. 27:114 (1874).

——, Origin and Development of the Municipal." Jameson, Dr. J. F. Mag. Amer. His. 8:315, 598 (1882).

——. "Why New York is not well Governed." Bishop, J. B. Nation 50:216 (1890).

"Greater New York." Gunton's Magazine May, 1896.

——. Matthews, Franklin. Leslie's Wkly. Pt. I, 78:340 (1894). Pt. II, 78 No. 2024.

——. Public Life Nov. 1896, p. 35.

——. Palmer, Emerson. No. Am. 153:250 (1891).

——. Poindexter, Philip. Leslie's Wkly. 78:87 (1894).

——. "Against Consolidation; Letters worth reading." Storrs, Richard Salter and others. 23 pp. Published by the League of Loyal Citizens, Brooklyn. (No. 4.)

——. "Against Consolidation; taxes and tenements, a study of municipal conditions." Redfield, William C. Brooklyn, League of Loyal Citizens. 56 pp. 1894. (No. 3.)

——. "Brooklyn Boomer on Consolidation, A." Real Estate Rec. & Guide Jan. 6th, 1894, p. 30.

——. "Charter for the Greater New York as submitted in the first report of the committee on draft." Published by the Brooklyn Eagle, Jan. 1897. 56 pp. 5 cts.

——. "Consolidation." Real Estate Rec. & Guide Dec. 21st, 1895, p. 887; Jan. 18th, 1896, p. 84; Jan. 25th, 1896, p. 131; Feb. 22d, 1896, p. 294; Apr. 4th, 1896, p. 564.

New York City—*Continued.*

"Greater New York. For re-submission: addresses before the legislative joint sub-committee on consolidation." Storrs, Richard Salter and others. 34 pp. Published by the League of Loyal Citizens, Brooklyn. (No. 7.)

——, Government of." Greene, Francis V. Scrib. M. Oct. 1896.

——, Matter of the Hearing in Relation to the Greater New York held before the Sub-Committee of the Joint Committee on the Affairs of Cities." Senate Doc. No. 44, 1896. (Clarence Lexow, Chairman.) 667 pp.

——, Municipal Consolidation, Historical Sketch of the." Henschel, Albert E. New York. American News Co. 1895. 72 pages. 25 cents.

——, Official Charities of." Williams, Henry S. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:148 (1895).

——, Politics of." Gunton's Magazine 10:166, 341 (1896).

——, Street Cleaning Clause in the Proposed Charter for." Sanitarian Sept. 1896.

——, Voting on a,—Latest plans for the Unification of London." R. of Rs. 10:476 (1894),

"Handbook of New York." King, Moses. Boston, King. 2d edit. 1893, 928 pp. $1.00. (Pp. 245–66, "Rule of City.")

"Handbook of Sociological Information with especial reference to New York City." Tolman, Wm. Howe, and Wm. I. Hull. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1894. 257 pp. $1.00.

"Harbor Police, New York's." Stoddard, W. O. Harper 45:672 (1872).

"Higher Life of New York City." Shaw, Albert. Outlook 53:132 (1896).

"Historic Town Series,—New York." Roosevelt, Theodore. New York. Longmans, G. & Co. 2d edition. 1895. 232 pp. $1.25.

"History of the City of New York, The Memorial." Wilson, James Grant (Editor). New York History Co. 1892. 2 vols. $7.50 each.

"History of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan Island to the beginning of sales by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund in 1844." Black, G. Ashton. New York, Columbia College Studies I:3 (1892). 83 pp. 50 cts.

"History of the New York Property Tax." Schwab, John C. Am. Econ. Assoc. Pubs. Vol. V, No. 5. 1890. Paper, 103 pp. $1.00.

"Horse Railways, Communication from the Comptroller of New York City regarding the Income from." Senate Doc. 1885. No. 35.

"Industrial Education in New York." Science 9:553 (1887).

"Inferno Explored, New York's." Booth, Mr. and Mrs. Ballington. New York, Published at Salvation Army Headquarters. 1891. 96 pp.

"Irish Home Rule in New York, Twenty years of." Quar. 171:260 (1890).

Irish Influence in New York. "American Sidelights on Home Rule." Russell, T. W. Fortn. 59:341 (1893).

"Italians, The." (Foreign Elements in New York.) Manson, Geo. I. Hrprs. Wkly. 34:817 (1890).

"Lavatories." (New York.) (See under Baths above.)

"Laws, Special and Local, affecting Public Interests in the City of New York." New York Assembly Doc. 148. 1880. 2196 pp.

"Letter to the People of New York." Crosby, Howard. Forum 2:420 (1886).

Lexow Investigation. (See under Police below.)

"Library of New York, Public. Astor, Lenox, and Tilden Foundations." Lib. J. 20:84 (1895).

——. Hutton, Lawrence. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:273 (1895).

New York City—*Continued.*

"Lodging House Laws, New York City." Part III, "Laws Relating to Buildings in the City of New York." Fryer, William J. Published by the Real Estate Rec. and Guide New York. 1895. 251 pp. $5.00.

"Lodging Houses, New York." Hrprs. Wkly. 34:450 (1890).

——, Bowery." Moss, Issac. Leslie's Wkly. 80:87 (1895).

——, Boys'." Johnson, W. P. Lend a H. 8:304 (1892).

——, Floating." Leslie's Wkly. 82:296 (1896).

——, Model, for New York." R. of Rs. 15:59 (1897).

——. "Nurseries of Crime." Byrnes, T. No. Am. 149:355 (1889).

"Machine Politics in New York City." Roosevelt, Theodore. Cent. 33:74 (1886). Same essay, p. 46, in his "Practical Politics."

"Market Play Grounds." (New York.) Waring, Geo. E. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:1237 (1895).

Markets. "How New York is Fed." Riding, William H. Scrib. M. 14:729 (1877).

"Misgovernment of New York, A Remedy suggested." Nordhoff, Charles. No. Am. 113:321 (1871).

"Mission, Famous Night, in New York." Hereward, L. A. Ecl.M. 121:507 (1894).

"Mulberry Bend, Clearing of a New York Slum." Riis, J. A. R. of Rs. 12:172 (1895).

"Mulberry Bend Italian Colony." (Foreign Elements in New York.) Bengough, W. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:607 (1895).

"Municipal Code of New York, General." Silvernail, W. H. New York, Banks & Bros. 1895. 95 cts.

"Municipal Corruption in New York." Parkhurst, Dr. Charles H. Our Day 9:451 (1892).

"Municipal Donations to Catholics in New York." Hassard, J. R. G. Cath. World 30:846 (1880).

"Municipal Engineering in New York." (A sample "job"—repaving of 5th ave.) Engin. News Oct. 2d, 1886.

"Municipal Misrule in New York, Three Years' Struggle with." Green, Andrew H. Comptroller's Report, Feb. 18th, 1875, in response to certain resolutions of the Board of Aldermen. 31 pp.

"Municipal Problems of New York and London." Shaw, Albert. R. of Rs. 2:582 (1892).

"Municipal Reform in New York." Godkin, E. L. Nation 13:84 (1871).

——. Nott, C. C. Nation 13:157 (1871).

——. Attempt at." Godkin, E. L. Nation 28:331 (1879).

——, Failure of, in 1895." Porrit, E. National 26:237 (1895).

——. "Our Wonderfully Reformed City Government." Nat. Q. 27:115 (1873).

"Need of Food, Fuel and Shelter in New York." Phillips, Barnet. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:255 (1894).

"New York." Roosevelt, Theodore. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. (Historic Town Series.) 2d edition, 1895. 232 pp. $1.25.

"New York City." Godkin, E. L. Encyclopædia Britannica, Vol. 17, pp. 457–66. (With list of books on New York City.)

"New York To-Day." Crosby, Howard. Lend a H. 4:788 (1889).

New York City—*Continued.*

"Norwegians, Swedes and Danes." (Foreign Elements in New York.) Manson, George I. Hrprs. Wkly. 32:661 (1888).

"Paris and New York Contrasted." (Height and Character of Buildings, Garbage Removal, etc.) Real Estate Rec. & Guide Apr. 7th, 1894, p. 703.

"Parks of New York." Garden & F. 5:132, 144, 420 (1892).

——. "Bronx Park." Vail, Anna Murray. Garden & F. 4:314 (1891).

——. "Central Park." Cook, Clarence. Scrib. M. 6:523, 673 (1873).

——. "Five New Parks." Real Estate Rec. & Guide June 23d, 1894, p 1010.

——. "Jeanette Park." Garden & F. 3:498 (1890).

——. "New Parks." Nadal, E. S. Scrib. M. 11:439 (1892).

—— for the People." Matthews, A. F. Leslie's Wkly. 81:74 (1895).

——. "Plan to Improve and Beautify New York City." Social Econ. 2:65 (1891).

—— and Playgrounds, New York Society for." Garden & F. 3:594 (1890).

—— and the Public." (New York.) Hrprs. Wkly. 38:44 (1894).

——. "Riverside Park." Stiles, W. A. Cent. n. s. 8:911 (1885).

——. "Spoils of the Park." (Central Park.) Olmstead, Frederick Law. 1882. 57 pp.

——. "Park System, New York City's." (Additions and modifications effected by the last Legislature.) Real Estate Rec. & Guide June 1st, 1895, p. 913.

"Party Organizations and their Nominations to Office in New York." Bernheim, A. C. Pol. Sci. Q. 3:99 (1888).

"Pavements ot New York." Newberry, Prof. J. S. School of Mines Quarterly, Columbia College 10:289 (1889).

"Peculation Triumphant, being the record of four years' campaign against official malversation in the City of New York, 1871 to 1875." O'Conor, Charles. New York, Polhemus. 1875. 329 pp.

"Penny Provident Fund in New York." McBride, M. M. Char. R. 1:280 (1892).

"Plan to Improve and Beautify New York City, A." (Parks, etc.) Soc. Econ. 2:65 (1891).

"Playgrounds for Children." (New York.) Vrooman, Walter. Hrprs. Wkly. 35:350 (1891).

"Plumbing and Ventilation Inspection in New York." Eng. and Buil. Rec. 21:315 (1890).

"Police of New York." Ingersoll, Ernest. Scrib. M. 16:342 (1878).

—— of New York." Williams, C. Contemp. 53:214 (1888).

——. "Appointment and promotion in the New York City Department of Police, Report of a Special Committee on the system of." Schurz, Carl, and others. Good Govt. May 15th, 1896.

—— Corruption in New York City." (Lexow Investigation.) Matthews, Franklin. Leslie's Wkly. 79:167 (1894).

—— Courts, Reform in New York's." Matthews, Franklin. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:1036 (1895).

—— Department of New York." Wheatley, R. Harper 74:495 (1887).

—— Department of New York, Reform in the." Gribayédoff, V. Leslie's Wkly. 81:7 (1895).

—— Department, Tammany's." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:39 (1894).

New York City—*Continued.*

"Police, Dr. Parkhurst and the." Homiletic R. May, 1892.

—— Force, New York's." Wheatley, Richard. Chaut. 16:689 (1893).

—— Force, Steady Reform in New York's." Matthews, Franklin. Hrprs. Wkly. 40:231 (1896).

—— Legislation, Problem of. A consideration of the best means of dealing with it in New York City." Eaton, Dorman B. New York, Putnam. 1895. (Questions of the Day Series No. 81.)

——. "Lexow Committee's Work, General Results of." Reid, Sidney. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:663 (1894).

——. "Lexow Investigation, The." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:607 (1894).

——. Lexow Investigation. "A Putrid Police." Soc. Econ. 7:9 (1894).

——. Lexow Investigation. "Report of the Committee appointed by the Senate to investigate the Police Department of the City of New York." Transmitted to the Legislature, Jan. 18th, 1895. 61 pp. (Clarence Lexow, Chairman.)

——. Lexow Investigation. "Report and Proceedings of the Senate Investigating Committee on the Police Department of the City of New York." 5 vols. Albany. 1895. (Known as the Lexow Committee.)

——. Lexow Investigation. "Senatorial Investigating Committee, The." Chapter XX, p. 240, "Our Fight with Tammany," by Dr. Chas. H. Parkhurst.

—— out of Politics, Taking the." Roosevelt, Theodore. Cosmopol. 20:40 (1895).

—— Scandals in New York." Sat. R. 80:199 (1895).

"Poor in New York, Special Needs of the." Riis, J. A. Forum 14:492 (1892).

——. "The Shoe that Pinches." Ralph, Julian. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:33 (1894).

"Property and Good Municipal Government." (New York.) Real Estate Rec. & Guide Feb. 24th, 1894, p. 292.

Prostitution. "How to Solve the Problem of the Social Evil." (New York.) Flagg, J., Jr. New York. 1895. 23 pp. 10 cts.

"Public Works, Investigation of the Department of. Report of Committee." Roosevelt, Theodore. New York Assembly Docs. 125, 153 and 172 of the session of 1884.

"Railroad Facilities of Suburban New York in comparison with like service afforded in London." Crowell, Foster. Engin. M. 10:1029 (1896).

"Rapid Transit Act Constitutional, New York State." Engin. Rec. Aug. 22d, 1896.

——, City Officials of New York on." Real Estate Rec. & Guide Sept. 30th, 1893, p. 369; Oct. 7th, 1893, p. 398.

—— for New York." Am. Arch. 44:90 (1895).

—— for New York City, Financial Discussion of." Cooper, Theodore. Railroad Gazette March 20th, 1891, p. 191.

—— for New York, Ideal." Sprague, Frank J. St. Ry. Jour. March, 1891. St. Ry. Gaz. March, 1891.

—— in New York." Real Estate Rec. & Guide Nov. 19th, 1892, p. 649; Nov. 26th, 1892, p. 683; Dec. 3d, 1892, p. 715; Dec. 10th, 1892, p. 759; Dec. 24th, 1892, p. 835; Dec. 31st, 1892, p. 873; Jan. 14th, 1893, p. 41; June 10th, 1893, p. 903; Oct. 13th, 1894, p. 501; March 9th, 1895, p. 368; March 23d, 1895, p. 455; May 30th, 1896, p. 926.

——, Inter-Metropolitan." (New York, Brooklyn.) Nichols, O. T. Rensselaer Soc. Engrs. Vol. 1, p. 163.

New York City—*Continued.*

"Rapid Transit Lines, New York." Parsons, Wm. Barclay. Engin. Rec. Dec. 29th, 1894.

——. "Metropolitan Underground Railway Company's Tunnel under the East River." Engin. News March 14th, 1891, p. 249.

—— Problem in New York City." Chittenden, L. E. Hrprs. Wkly. 35:134 (1891).

—— Problem in New York, The." Gribble, T. Graham. Engin. M. 1:165, 338 (1891).

—— Problem in New York City." White, W. Howard. Railroad Gazette April 24th, 1891, p. 279.

—— Question in New York City. Plans of Messrs. Worthen and Parsons." Railroad Gaz. Oct. 9th, 1891, p. 700; Oct. 16th, 1891, p. 720; Oct. 23d, 1891, p. 745. Engin. News Oct. 10th, 1891, p. 342; Oct. 17th, p. 352; Oct. 24th, p. 389. Engin. Rec. Oct. 24th, 1891, p. 334.

—— Railroad, Suburban." (New York City.) Railroad Gaz. July 24th, 1891, p. 509.

——, Some Lessons in." (New York.) Heilprin, Louis. Engin. M. 3:447 (1882).

——. "Specifications for the New York City Rapid Transit Railroad Underground Electric System." Engin. News Nov. 24th, 1891, p. 499; Engin. Rec. Nov. 26th, 1892, p. 411.

——, Subsurface,—Broadway." (New York.) Engin. News Jan. 2d, 1886. Railroad Gaz. Jan. 11th, 1886, and Elec. World Jan. 9th, 1886.

——, Underground Electric, for New York City." Sprague, Frank J. Elec. Eng. March 4th, 1891.

—— Underground Railroad in New York, Specifications and Plans for the Building of." Bogart, John and W. B. Parsons. Engin. Rec. Dec. 3d, 10th, and 17th, 1892. Engin. News Dec. 1st, 1892, p. 516.

"Rebuilding of New York." Soc. Econ. 5:327 (1893).

Reform. (See Municipal Reform above.)

"Relations of New York City and State." Bernheim, A. C. Pol. Sci. Q. 9:377 (1894).

"Republican Reorganization of New York City." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:76 (1894).

"Ring, The New York." Tilden, Samuel J. Law Magazine and Review, n. s. 2:525–606 (1881). (See also under **Tweed Ring.**)

——, Reminiscences of the New York." Sears, E. I. Nat. Q. 31:116 (1875).

"Rum and Politics in New York City." Dorman, Lester M. Church R. 42:158 (1883).

"Russo-Polish Jew Colony." (Foreign Elements in New York.) Bengough, W. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:725 (1895).

Saloons. (See Sunday Closing below.)

"Salvation Army Shelter Brigade." (New York.) Booth, Ballington. Hrprs. Wkly. 37:1257 (1893).

"Sanitary Condition of New York." Waring, G. E. Scrib. M. 22:64, 179 (1881).

—— Improvement in New York during the last quarter of a century." Clarke, Emmons. Pop. Sci. Mo. 39:319 (1891).

—— Progress in New York City." Wingate, C. F. Engin. M. 3:316 (1892).

"Sanitation in New York and Brooklyn." Billings, Dr. John S. Forum 16:346 (1893).

New York City—*Continued.*

"School Bill, The Tammany." Hrprs. Wkly. 40:99 (1896).

—— Buildings in New York City, Public. Their condition as shown in official reports." Publications of Good Government Club "E," No. 7. 1895. 23 pp.

—— Reform in New York." Hrprs. Wkly. 40:219 (1896).

—— Reform in New York City, Public." Olin, Stephen H. Educa. R. 8:1 (1894). Also reprinted by Good Govt. Club E, 1894. 6 pp.

—— System of New York, Public." Rice, Dr. J. M. Forum 14:616 (1893).

"Schools, Sanitary defects in Primary." (New York.) Chapin, Henry D. Leslie's Wkly. 72:40 (1891).

——, Attendance upon the Public." (New York.) Draper, A. S. Leslie's Wkly. 73:428 (1892).

——, New York City's Common." Olin, S. H. Harper 90:584 (1895).

—— of New York, Senator Stranahan's Service to the." Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler. Hrprs. Wkly. 40:463 (1896).

"Scotch, The." (Foreign Elements in New York.) Wilson, John L. Hrprs. Wkly. 34:513 (1890).

"Settlement, New York College." (95 Rivington St.) Scudder, Miss Vida D. Christian Union May 10th and 17th, 1888.

——. Halstead, Carolyn. Delineator July, 1895.

——. Richardson, Hester D. Lippincotts June, 1891.

——. Dyer, Francis J. Harper's Bazaar May 31st, 1890.

——. "East Side House." Wheeler, Everett P. Outlook Feb. 10th, 1894.

——. "New York's Social Settlements." Betts, Lillian W. Outlook 51:684 (1895).

——. "The University, Settlement." (26 Delancey St.) Hrprs. Wkly. 35 615 (1891); 37:647 (1893); 39:423 (1895). Lend a H. March, 1894. Leslie's Wkly. 78:178 (1894).

"Sewage of the Metropolis, Disposal of." Denton, J. B. New York, E. & F. N. Spon. 1887. 21 pp. $1.60.

"Shade Trees in the Streets of New York." Real Estate Rec. and Guide Feb. 24th, 1894, p. 293.

Slums of New York. See the Seventh Special Report of the Commissioners of Labor on "The Slums of Great Cities." 1894.

——. Forman, A. Am. M. 9:46 (1889).

——. "Woman's Work in the Slums." Booth, Mrs. Maud B. Hrprs. Wkly. 37: 1257 (1893).

Social Settlements, New York's. (See under Settlements above.)

"Sociological Information, Handbook of, with especial reference to New York City." Tolman, Wm. Howe. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1894. 257 pp. $1.00.

"Sociological Laboratory, A Year's Work in a City." (New York.) New York, Published by the Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor. 1896. 139 pp. 10 cts.

"Special and Local Laws affecting Public Interests in the City of New York." New York Assembly Doc. 148, 1880. 2196 pp.

"Storage and Transportation in the Port of New York." Black, William Nelson. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1884. 37 pp.

New York City—*Continued.*

"Street Cleaning." (New York.) Hewes, F. W. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:233 (1895).

—— in New York." Agnew, S. H. City Govt. 1:1 (1896).

—— in New York." Engin. News Aug. 22d, 1891, p. 173.

—— Clause in the proposed charter for Greater New York." Sanitarian Sept. 1896.

——. "How New York is kept partially clean." Williams, Henry Smith. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:971 (1894).

——. "Cleaning the Streets of New York." Waring, Geo. E. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:1022 (1895).

——. "Report of the Commissioner of Street Cleaning to the Mayor." Andrews, William S. New York Sept. 15th, 1893. 13 pp.

——. "Report on the Final Disposition of the Wastes of New York." Waring, Geo. E. New York. 1896. 159 pp.

"Streets, Clear." (New York.) Pumpelly, J. C. Municipal Program Leaflet No. 2. New York. 1894. 7 pp. 5 cts.

"Street Railways of New York." St. Ry. Jour. Aug. 1892, p. 469.

——, The Transfer System." R. R. Gaz. Dec. 21st, 1894.

——. "Broadway Cable Road, New York." Engin. Rec. July 25th, 1891.

——. "Building of the Cable Road." Iles, Geo. Engin. M. 4:351 (1892).

——. "Consolidation of Street Railway Companies." (New York.) Real Estate Rec. & Guide Apr. 30th, 1892, p. 682; Dec. 17th, 1892, p. 799.

——. "Operating Expenses of Street Railways in New York and Brooklyn." St. Ry. Jour. July, 1891, p. 406.

——. (See also under **New York State** for various reports and documents on Street Railways.)

"Street Sweepings of New York, An Inequitable Proposal for Disposing of the." Engin. Rec. Dec. 21st, 1895.

Subsurface Rapid Transit. (See Rapid Transit above.)

"Suffrage in New York, The Lodging House Vote." Gumbleton, H. A. No. Am. 144:631 (1887).

—— in New York, Universal." Mills, C. Internat. R. 8:199 (1879).

"Sunday Closing in New York." Roosevelt, Theodore. Forum 20:1; McClure's 5:475 (1895). (See also under **Excise.**)

—— in New York." Windmuller, L. Forum 20:211 (1895).

—— of Saloons in New York." Pub. Opin. 19:38, 134, 167 (1895). Chaut. 21:760; 22:97 (1895). R. of Rs. 12:389, 464, 648 (1895).

—— of Saloons in New York." Iglehardt, F. C. No. Am. 161:467 (1895).

Sweating in New York. "My Experience as a Sweater." Tompkins, Elizabeth A. Leslie's Wkly. 70:529 (1890).

——. "Report of the Committee of Manufactures on Sweating." p. 4, 181 *et seq.* H. R. Reports No. 2309, 1893. John DeWitt Warner, Chairman.

—— Shops of New York, The." Curley, E. A. Leslie's Wkly. 79:124 (1894).

—— System in New York City." Mayers, Julius M. Gunton's M. August, 1896.

—— System in New York City, The." Warner, John DeWitt. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:135 (1895).

"Syrian Colony." (Foreign Elements in New York.) Bengough, W. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:746 (1895).

New York City—*Continued.*

Tall Buildings of New York. (See under Buildings above.)

Tammany. (See under **Tammany.**)

"Taxation of Elevated Railways in the City of New York." Foster, Roger. New York, Putnams. 25 cts.

"Tenements, New York." Marshall, Edward. No. Am. 157:753 (1893).

——, New York." Wingate, C. F. A series of six articles beginning in the New York Tribune, Nov. 23d, 1884.

"Tenement House Commission, Report of." N. Y. Senate Doc. No. 36, 1885. (Mr. Joseph W. Drexel, Chairman.) 232 pp.

—— Committee of 1894, Report of." N. Y. Assembly Doc. No. 37, 1894. (Mr. Richard W. Gilder, Chairman.) 649 pp.

—— Committee Maps." Pierce, Frederick E. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:62 (1895).

——. "Evictions from Tenement Houses in New York." McLoughlin, W. P. Arena 7:48 (1892).

——. "Evil of Tenement Houses in New York and its Cure." Flagg, E. Scrib. M. 16:108 (1894).

——. "Fire Traps, Our Flimsy." (Tenement Houses in New York.) Marshall, Edward. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:1157 (1895).

——. "Improved Tenements in London and New York." Am. Arch. 29:120 (1890).

—— Law. "Laws and Ordinances relating to Tenement and Lodging Houses in New York." Published by the Health Department. 1891.

—— Law of New York, The New." Real Estate Rec. & Guide June 1st, 1895, p. 912; Nov. 23d, 1895, p. 715.

—— Law, Proposed Amendments to the." (New York.) Real Estate Rec. & Guide April 4th, 1896, p. 566.

—— Laws of New York." Part III of "Laws relating to Buildings in the City of New York." Fryer, William J. Published by the Real Estate Rec. & Guide New York. 1895. 251 pp. $5.00.

—— Life in New York." Elsing, W. T. Scrib. M. 11:697 (1892).

—— Life in New York." Rollins, A. W. Forum 4:221; 5:207 (1888).

—— Life in New York. "The Honorable Peter Stirling and what people thought of him." Ford, Paul Leicester. New York, H. Holt & Co. 1894. 417 pp. $1.50.

——. Model Tenement Houses. "A Contribution to the Study of the Tenement Houses of New York City by the Tenement House Building Co." 1891. 33 pp.

——. "Model Tenements in New York." Real Estate Rec. & Guide Feb. 16th, 1895, p. 247.

——. "Passing of the Rear Tenements." Leslie's Wkly. 83:75 (1896).

—— Problem, The." (New York.) Riis, Jacob A. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:42 (1895).

—— Problem in New York." N. Y. Sen. Doc. No. 16. Transmitted to the Legislature, 1888. (History with Diagrams.)

—— Problem in New York." Valesh, Eva McD. Arena 7:580 (1893).

—— Problem in New York, For the Information of the Commission on Legislation Affecting Tenement and Lodging Houses." Bayles, James C. New York, W. P. Mitchell, prs. 1887. 45 pp.

New York City—*Continued.*

—— Problems in New York, A Study of some." Potter, E. T. Char. R. 1:129 (1892).

——. "Quelques mots sur les 'Tenement Houses' et la condition des Ouvriers à New York." Tricoche, George Nestler. Jour. des Économistes 23:3, 182 (1895).

—— Reform." (New York.) George, Henry. Leslie's Wkly. 80:200 (1895).

—— Reform in the City of New York." Gallatin, James. Transactions American Public Health Association, Vol. VI, 1881. Reprinted in pamphlet form. 11 pp.

—— Reform. "Light in Dark Places, A Study of the Better New York." Riis, Jacob A. Cent. 53:246 (1896).

——, "Studies among the Tenements. How the Other Half Lives." Riis, Jacob A. New York, Scribners. 1892. 304 pp. $1.25.

"Tenement Houses in New York." Real Estate Rec. & Guide Feb. 9th, 1895, p. 204.

"'Trolley' Near New York, The." Ingersoll, Ernest. Hrprs. Wkly. 40:755 (1896).

"Tunnel under the East River, Metropolitan Underground Railway Company's." (New York.) Engin. News March 14th, 1891, p. 249.

Tweed Ring. (See **Tweed Ring.**)

Underground Railways. (See under Rapid Transit above.)

"Unemployed in New York City, Five Months Work for." Lowell, C. R. Char. R. 3:323 (1894).

"University Settlement." (See Settlements above.)

"Vigilance League, The City." Lawton, Charles E. Outlook 51:54 (1895).

——. Parkhurst, Dr. Charles H. No. Am. 156:98 (1893).

——. Tolman, Wm. Howe. Part V, p. 185, "Municipal Reform Movements in the United States." New York, Fleming H. Revell Co. 1895. 219 pp. $1.00.

"Vital Statistics of New York City and Brooklyn covering a period of six years ending May 31st, 1890." Billings, Dr. John S. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1894. 529 pp. Eleventh Census of the United States.

"Water Front Property, Value of our Municipal." Real Estate Rec. & Guide June 17th, 1893, p. 944.

"Water Supply of New York." Sci. 13:208 (1890).

—— of the City of New York, 1658–1895." Wegmann, Edward. New York, Wiley. 1896. 316 pp. $10.00.

—— of Greater New York, Future." Engin. News Feb. 13th, 1896.

—— of New York, Purifying the, by electricity." Wetzler, Joseph. Hrprs. Wkly. 37:771 (1893).

——. "New York Wants More Water." Phillips, Barnet. Hrprs. Wkly. 40:55 (1896).

"Wayfarers Lodge, The." (New York.) Barry, Richard. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:429 (1894).

"Wealth of New York." Gilroy, Thomas F. No. Am. 157:307, 403, 541 (1893).

"West Side of New York, Growth of the Upper." Hill, C. T. Hrprs. Wkly. 40:730 (1896).

"Women and Children in New York, Condition of Labor of." Daniels, Dr. Anna S. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 30:73 (1892).

New York City—*Continued.*

"Working Girl, Woes of the New York." Fawcett, E. Arena 5:26 (1891).

"Working Women of New York." Brown, E. S. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 25:78 (1887).

New York State.

ARTICLES OF THE CONSTITUTION OF 1894 ON MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.

Art. 3, § 18. Local consent for street railways.

Art. 5, § 9. Requiring civil service examinations.

Art. 8, § 1. Legislature may create by special acts.

Art. 8, § 10. Municipal indebtedness.

Art. 10, § 2. Election of municipal officers.

Art. 12. Government of cities and villages.

LAWS OF NEW YORK STATE ON MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.

Laws 1870, ch. 291. An act for the incorporation of villages. (Numerous amendments. This together with all other general laws relating to villages is contained in the "Village Charter" by John N. Drake, Brockport, N. Y. 1894. 156 pp. $2.00.)

Laws 1883, ch. 354. An act to regulate and improve the civil service of the State of New York. (Amended as to employment of veterans by Laws 1884, ch. 312; Laws 1887, ch. 464; Laws 1894, ch. 716.)

Laws 1890, ch. 565. An act in relation to railroads. Art. IV. Street surface railroads. (Constituting ch. 39 of the General Laws.)

Laws 1892, ch. 685. The general municipal law. (Constituting ch. 17 of the General Laws. Applies to counties, cities, villages and towns.)

REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS OF NEW YORK STATE ON MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION AND CITY CONDITIONS.

Report of the committee on banks on the financial condition of the cities of the State. 8 pp. N.Y. Senate Documents, 1857, No. 54.

Documents of the New York Constitutional Convention of 1867. Nos. 109, 112, 114, 138, 173. Proceedings and Debates of the New York Constitutional Convention of 1867. 2926–3180 pp.

Report of the Commissioners appointed to revise the laws for the assessment and collection of taxes in New York in 1871. (D. A. Wells.) (This report was reprinted by the Cobden Club at Manchester, Eng. in 1871, paper, 142 pp. 2s. 6d.)

Special message from the governor (Tilden) in relation to city debts and taxes, leading to the appointment of the Tilden Commission. N.Y. Senate Documents, 1875, No. 90. 20 pp.

Report of the commission to devise a plan for the government of cities in the State of New York. (Tilden commission, Wm. M. Evarts, chairman.) N.Y. Assembly Documents, 1877, No. 68. 48 pp.

Report of the clerk of the senate in answer to a resolution of the senate passed March 16, 1882, in relation to separate valuations of real and personal property for local taxation in cities of this State since 1860. N. Y. Senate Documents, 1882, No. 95. 25 pp.

Report relative to the building and leasing of docks, bulkheads and matter relating thereto in the city of New York. N. Y. Assembly Documents, 1882, No. 132. 1501 pp.

New York State—*Continued.*

"Report of Tenement House Commission." Senate Documents No. 36, 1885 (Mr. Joseph W. Drexel, Chairman.) 232 pp.

Communication from the Comptroller of New York City regarding the income from horse railways. Senate Documents, 1885, No. 35.

Report of the Special Committee to investigate the Consolidated Gas Co. Senate Documents, 1886, No. 47. 938 pp.

Report of the Committee appointed to investigate certain abuses on the new Aqueduct. (J. S. Fassett, Chairman.) Senate Documents, 1889, No. 57. 2094 and 1394 pp.

Preliminary report of the Senate Committee on cities pursuant to resolution of the Senate adopted January 20, 1890. (Fassett Committee.) N. Y. Senate Documents, 1891, No. 72. 135 pp.

Testimony taken before the Senate Committee on cities pursuant to resolution of the Senate adopted January 20, 1890. N. Y. Senate Documents, 1891, No. 80. 4 vols. 3650 and 967 pp.

Record of the New York Constitutional Convention of 1894. (This doubtless contains interesting debates on the subject but as there is no index to the six volumes the matter is practically buried.)

"Report of the Tenement House Committee of 1894." (Richard W. Gilder, Chairman.) Assembly Doc. No. 37, 1894. 649 pp.

"Report of the Committee appointed by the Senate to investigate the Police Department of the City of New York." (Clarence Lexow, Chairman.) Transmitted to the Legislature, Jan. 18th, 1895. 61 pp.

"Report and Proceedings of the Senate Investigating Committee on the Police Department of the City of New York." 5 vols. Albany, 1895. (Known as the Lexow Committee.)

"Report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners of the State of New York." (Thirteenth Annual.) 2 vols. Albany, 1896. Senate Document, No. 10. The second volume contains important matter relating to street railways. Reports for preceding years contain similar matter.

Report of the Commissioners appointed to propose legislation for cities of the second class. (Robert Earl, Chairman.) N. Y. Assembly Documents, 1896, No. 44. 8 pp. (This was accompanied by Assembly Bill No. 595, an act for the government of cities of the second class. Introduced by Mr. Speaker. (Not passed.)

Report of the Commissioners appointed to propose legislation for cities of the third class. (Robert F. Wilkinson, Chairman.) N. Y. Assembly Documents, 1896, No. 45. 8 pp. (This was accompanied by Assembly Bills No. 602, 832, an act for the government of cities of the third class. Introduced by Mr. Sanger. (Not passed.)

Report of the Committee appointed by the Assembly to investigate the question of municipal ownership of the street and elevated railroads of the various cities of the State. (S. Frederick Nixon, Chairman.) N. Y. Assembly Documents, 1896, No. 53. 24 pp.

"Matter of the Hearing in relation to 'The Greater New York,' held before the sub-committee of the joint committee on the Affairs of Cities." (Clarence Lexow, Chairman.) N. Y. Senate Doc. No. 44, 1896. 667 pp.

MISCELLANEOUS.

"Municipal Code, The." (New York State.) As presented by the revision Commissioners and passed by the Legislature of the State." New York, Banks, 1894. 1700 pp. $3.50.

State and Local Government of New York, with the text of its Constitution. Appendix to "Our Republic." Leach, Orlando. Boston, Leach. 1895. 139 pp. 35 cts.

Noises, City.

"Plague of City Noises, The." Girdner, J. H. No. Am. 163:296 (1896).

"Suppression of City Noises." Hubert, P. C. No. Am. 159:633 (1894).

Non-Partisanship, a Municipal Necessity." Bolles, D. H. Gunton's Magazine 10:367 (1896).

"**Nuisances, Problem of Municipal."** Tracy, R. S. Pop. Sci. Mo. 18:585 (1881).

"**Oberlin, O., Sewerage System of."** Engin. News March 8th, 1894.

Octrois.

France, The Octroi System of. (See under **France**.)

"Impositions municipales en vue de la suppression des Octrois." Desplanques, A. Paris, Savine. 1893. 2 fr.

"Issoire, The Octroi at." Jordan, David Starr. Pop. Sci. Mo. 33:433 (1888).

"L'Octroi, pourquoi il est conservé." Block, Maurice. Paris, Berger L. et Cie. 1879. 1 fr. 50c.

"Octrois." Say, Léon. p. 663, Vol. II, "Dictionnaire des Finances."

Paris, Octroi taxes in. (See under **Paris**.)

Spain, Octrois in. (See under **Spain**.)

"Suppression des Octrois, La." Pey, J.B. Paris, Larose et Forcel. 1895. 1 fr. 50c.

Ohio.

"Board of Commerce, The Work of the Ohio State." Johnson, Thomas L. p. 192, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1896.

"Municipal Corporations in the State of Ohio." Peck, Hiram D. Cincinnati. Robert Clark & Co., 3d edition, 1892. 983 pp. $4.00.

"Uniform Organization for Ohio Cities." Blandin, Hon. E. J. p. 454, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

"**Old Age Pensions by Means of Municipal Dwellings.**" Thomas, E. Econ. R. 5:221 (1895).

"**Omaha, Neb., Municipal Condition of.**" Powell, Rev. Gregory J. p. 418, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

Ontario.

"Municipal System of Ontario." Bourinot, J. G. J. H. Univ. Studies No. 1.

"Township, The Ontario." McEvoy, J. M. Toronto Univ. Studies in Pol. Sci. No. 1, 1889.

Open Spaces in Cities. (See under **Parks.**)

Organized Charities. (See under **Charities.**)

"**Origin of Cities and Towns.**" de Molenari, G. Vol. I, pp. 468–73. Lalor's Cyclopedia.

"**Our Cities.**" (United States.) Waring, Geo. E. pp. 214–93. Vol. II, Nathaniel S. Shaler's "United States of America." New York, Appleton. 1894. 2 vols. 670 and 641 pp. $10.00.

"**Our Country.**" Strong, Rev. Josiah. New York. Published by the American Home Missionary Society, 1885. 229 pp. (Chap. X on "The City.")

"**Outgrown City Government.**" Parton, James. Forum 2:539 (1887).

Ownership, Municipal. (See **Municipal Ownership.**)

"**Ownership Vote, The.**" Wade, H. T. Westm. 143:316 (1895).

Palermo.

"Sulle condizioni demographiche, economiche ed amministrative della città di Palermo nel 1891." Maggiore-Perin. Palermo, Virzi, 1895. 140 pp.

"Theatre, The New Municipal, at Palermo." Builder January 4th, 1896

Paris.

"Administration de la ville de Paris et du département de la Seine." de Pontich, H. (Publiée sous la direction de Maurice Block.) Paris, Guillaumin et Cie. 1884. 1032 pp.

——de Paris." Part III of Fernand Bournon's "Paris, Histoire, Monuments, Administration." Paris, Armand Colin et Cie. 1888. 384 pp. 7 fr.

"Alimentation, L',—de Paris." Funck-Brentano, Th. Revue de Paris, 15 mai, 1895, p. 381.

Begging in Paris. "Paris qui mendie, mal et remède." Paullian, Louis. Paris, Ollendorf. 1893. 3 fr. 50c.

Caisses d'Épargne. (See Savings Banks below.)

"Charities of Paris." Lincoln, G. W. Church R. 44:82 (1884).

——. "Assistance Publique à Paris." Feillet, Paul. Paris, Berger, Levrault et Cie. 1888. 3 fr.

——. "Assistance Publique à Paris." Say, Léon. p. 210, Vol. I, "Dictionnaire des Finances."

——. "La Charite à Paris, des diverses formes d'assistance dans le département de la Seine." Lecour, C. J. Paris, Asselin et Cie. 1876. 3 fr. 50c.

Council, Municipal, of Paris. "Quatre années au Conseil Municipal de Paris." Cochin, Denys. Paris, C. Levy. 1883. 3 fr. 50c.

——. "Dix neuf aus du Conseil Municipal élu de la ville de Paris, 23 juillet, 1871, mai, 1890. Des faits." Chassagne, Dr. Paris, Dentu. 1890. 2 fr.

"Dictionnaire des usages et réglements de Paris et du département de la Seine en matière de location, constructions, voirie, etc." Emion V. et Ch. Bardies. Paris, Larose et Forcel. 1893. 4 fr.

"Elevated Roads for Paris." Lespinasse, Geo S. Real Estate Rec. & Guide Feb. 4th, 1893, p. 168; April 29th, 1893, p. 660.

"Finances of Paris, 1879." Laugel, A. Nation 28:281, 315 (1879).

"Fires in London and Paris during 1891." J. Statis. Soc. 55:137 (1892).

Paris—*Continued.*

"Franchises, Municipal, in Paris." Lespinasse, Geo. S. Real Estate Rec. & Guide Dec. 3d, 1892, p. 719.

Gas. "La Compagnie du Gaz et la ville de Paris." Cochin, Denys. Paris, Doin, 1883. 2 fr.

——. "Questions departementales. Du gaz, d'éclairage chauffage et force motrice dans le département de la Seine." Moïse, Charles. Paris, Dentu. 1883. 1 fr. 50c.

"Government of Paris, The." Dilke, Hon. C. W. J. Statis. Soc. 39:299 (1876).

——. Gigot, A. Fortn 39:305 (1883).

——. Laugel, A. Nation 28:147, 178, 214, 263 (1879).

——. Shaw, Albert. Cent. 42:449 (1891). (See also his "Municipal Government in Continental Europe," pp. 1–146.)

—— with especial reference to Public Works." Woods, Henry D. J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. March, 1892.

——. "Municipal Organization of Paris." Burnell, G. R. J. Soc. Arts. 13:240 (1865).

——. "Municipal Organization of Paris." Guyot, Yves. Contemp. 43:439 (1883).

——. "Organisation Municipal de Paris et de Londres, présent et avenir, L'." Guyot, Yves. Paris, Marpont et Flammarion. 1883. 1 fr. 50c.

——. "Paris, Organisation Municipale, Institutions Administratives." Block, Maurice. Paris, Hetzel et Cie. 1881. 3 fr. 128 pp.

"Haussmann, Memoires du Baron." (Contains an account of the transformation of Paris.) Haussmann, Georges Eugène. Paris, Victor Havard. 1890. 3 vols. 587, 576 and 567 pp. 22 fr. 50c.

——. "Paris Demolished and Paris Embellished." Bristed, C. A. Fraser 51:73 (1855).

Hygiene. "L'hygiène à Paris, l'habitation du Pauvre." Du Mesnil, Dr. O. Paris, Baillière et Fils. 1890. 3 fr. 50c

"Laboratory, The Paris Municipal," Tarbell, Ida M. McClure's 3:177 (1894).

"Libraries of Paris." James, H., Jr. Nation 20:131 (1875). Lib. J. 12:135 (1887).

"Lighting of Paris." (Historical and statistical review.) Annales des Ponts et Chaussées, Sept. 1894.

Mayoralty of Paris. "Paris et la Marie Centrale, Étude de la décentralisation administrative." Villain, Georges. Paris, Ghio. 1884. 1 fr.

——. "Paris, son Maire et sa Police." Depasse, H. Paris, Marpont et Flammarion. 1881. 1 fr. 25c.

"Mont de Piété de Paris, Le." Bouchot, J. Paris, Bouchard Huzard. 1876. 50c. (See also Pawnbroking below.)

"Monuments Élevés par la ville, 1850–1880, Paris." Narjoux, Félix. Paris, Morel. 1882. 5 vols.

Municipal Organization of Paris. (See under Government above.)

"New York and Paris Contrasted. Height and Character of Buildings, Garbage Removal, etc." Real Estate Rec. & Guide April 7th, 1894. 529 pp.

"Octroi Taxes in Paris." Beaulieu, Paul Leroy. Bank M. (N. Y.) 35:105 (1881).

"Paris, ses Organes, ses Fonctions et sa Vie dans le seconde moitié du XIX siècle." Du Camp, Maxime. Paris, Hachette. 1875. 5 vols. 37 fr. 50c. (Chap. XIII, La Police; XV, Les Prisons; XVII, La Prostitution; XVIII to XXIII, (Vol. IV) L'Assistance Publique; Chap. XXIV, Le Mont de Piété; XXVIII, Le Service des Eaux; XXIX, L'Éclairage; XXX, Les Égouts; XXXIII, Les Cimetières; XXXIV, Les Bibliotheques.)

Paris—*Continued.*

"Paris, the Typical Modern City." Shaw, Albert. Cent. 42:449 (1891). (See also his "Municipal Government in Continental Europe," pp. 1–146.)

"Parks, Promenades and Gardens of Paris described in relation to the wants of our own cities." Robinson, Wm. London, 3d edition. 1883. 644 pp.

"Pawnbroking in Paris." Ralston, W. R. S. Good Words 9:230 (1868).

——. "Pawnbrokers of Paris." About, E. Bank M. (N. Y.) 16:193 (1862).

Police of Paris. "Paris, son maire et sa police." Depasse, H. Paris, Marpont et Flammarion. 1881. 1 fr. 25c.

——. "La Police Parisienne, le service de la sureté." Macé, G. Paris, Charpentier et Cie. 1884. 3 fr. 50c.

Population. "Resultats Statistiques du Dénombrement de 1891 pour la ville de Paris et le département de la Seine et renseignments relatifs aux dénombrements anterieurs." Masson, Préfecture de la Seine, Service de la statistique municipale. 1894. 6 fr.

"Poverty in Paris." Hooper, L. H. Appletons 11:716 (1873).

"Prostitution à Paris, La." Richard, Émile. Paris, Baillière et Fils. 1890.

——, considérée sous le rapport de l'hygiène publique, de la morale et de l'administration." Parent-Duchatelet, A. J. B. Paris, Baillière et Fils. 3e édit. 1857. 2 vol. 731, 892 pp.

"Public Works and Improvements of Paris, 1856." Quar. 99:200 (1856).

"Sanitary Administration in Paris." Ecl. Engin. M. 13:547 (1875); 19:124 (1878); 24:296 (1881).

——. "Assainissement de Paris, Suppression complète de la vidange" Miotat, Eug. Paris, Ducher et Cie. 1883. 2 fr. 50c.

Savings Banks. "La Caisse d'Épargne et de Prévoyance de Paris." Bayard, E. Paris, Hachette. 1892. 7 fr. 50c.

——. "Les Caisses d'Épargne et de Prévoyance de Paris depuis leur origine jusqu'a nos jours." Laurent, M. H. Pithiviers, imprimeries des caisses d'épargne, 1892.

"Sewage Disposal of Paris." Engin. News June 20th, 1885.

——. "Utilization of the Sewage of Paris." Am. Arch. 13:145 (1883).

Sewerage System of Paris." Van Nos. Engin. M. 19:124 (1878); Engin. News Nov. 6th, 1886.

——. Hooper, L. H. Lippinc. 19:256 (1876).

—— and Sewage Farms of Paris." Bechmann and Launay. Engin. News Aug. 22d, 1895, p. 121.

——. "Les Égouts de Paris." Liger, François. Paris, Guillaumin. 1883. 3 fr.

"Street Cleaning in Paris." Engin. News Aug. 22d, 1891, p. 173.

——. Vaissière, M. Ecl. M. 19.103 (1878); 24:431 (1881).

——. Williams, Henry Smith. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:947 (1894).

—— and Watering in Paris." Rockwell, Alfred P. Pav. & Mun. Engineer. March, 1896.

"Street Improvement of Paris." Tite, W. J. Statis. Soc. 27:378 (1864).

"Trees of Paris." Lespinasse, Geo. S. Real Estate Rec. & Guide Jan. 14th, 1893, p. 42.

"Underground Railway, Metropolitan,—for Paris." Haag, M. Mem. Soc. des Ing. Civ. Paris, Dec. 1884; Feb. 1885.

Paris—*Continued.*

"Wood Pavements in Paris." Laurent, M. A. Eng. & Buil. Rec. April 7th, 1887; June 9th, 1888.

"Workingmen's Cafés, Paris." Sanborn, A. F. No. Am. 158:251 (1894).

"Workingmen, Municipal Refuge for." (Paris.) Zimmern, Helen. Char. R. 2:226 (1893).

"**Parish Finances.**" Blake, H. B. Boston R. 6:559 (1866).

"**Parkhurst, Dr., and the New York Police.**" Homilectic R. May, 1892.

"**Parkhurst, Rev. Dr. Charles H.**" Edwards, E. J. McClures 2:475 (1894).

Parks, Playgrounds, Open Spaces, Breathing Spaces, Squares, etc.

"Abuse of Public Parks." Garden & F. 7:412 (1894).

"Administration of Public Parks." Garden & F. 2:61 (1889).

"Art Societies and City Parks." Garden & F. 6:290 (1893).

Baltimore, Parks of. (See under **Baltimore.**)

Boston, Parks of. (See under **Boston.**)

"Bibliography on the Art of Landscape Gardening." Codman, Henry Sargent. Garden & F. 3:131, 135 (1890). Contains many references to material on parks.

"Breathing Spaces, How to Ensure." Lewes, C. L. 19th Cent. 21:677 (1887).

Brooklyn, Parks of. (See under **Brooklyn.**)

"Care of Urban Parks." Garden & F. 8:82 (1895).

Chicago, Parks of. (See under **Chicago.**)

"Common Land, Our." (Preservation of Commons and Public Parks.) Hill, Octavia. London, Macmillan. 1877. 206 pp. 3s. 6d.

"Commons, Parks and Open Spaces." Hunter, Robert. Contemp. 50:387 (1886).

"Confiscation of Public Parks." Garden & F. 2:229 (1889).

"Construction of Parks." Cleveland, H. W. S. Garden & F. 3:129 (1890).

"Danger of delay in acquiring land for parks." Cleveland, H. W. S. Garden & F. 5:131 (1892).

"Defacement of City Parks." Garden & F. 8:231 (1895).

"Development of Public Parks, Next Stage in the." Hyatt, A. Atlan. 67:215 (1891).

"Essential Features of a Park System." Pav. and Mun. Eng. March, 1896.

"Evolution of the City Square." Parsons, Samuel, Jr. Scrib. M. 12:107 (1892).

"Function of City Parks, The True." Garden & F. 4:97 (1891).

"Influence of Parks." Hall, W. H. Overland 11:527 (1889).

London, Parks and Playgrounds of. (See under **London.**)

"Metropolitan Park Movement." Baxter, Sylvester. Garden & F. 5:62, 421 (1892).

Minneapolis, Parks of. (See under **Minneapolis.**)

"Need of Parks, The." Eliot, Charles. Address before the Advance Club, Providence, R. I. 1891.

"New England Parks." Garden & F. 4:482, 566, 602 (1891).

New York, Parks of. (See under **New York.**)

Parks, etc.—*Continued.*

Paris, Parks of. (See under **Paris**.)

"Park Boards and their Professional Advisers." Garden & F. 7:461 (1894).

"Parks and Boulevards." Sargent, C. S. Garden & F. 7:11 (1894).

—— and Boulevards in Cities." Cleveland, H. W. S. Lakeside 7:412 (1872).

—— and Gardens." Fraser 47:686 (1853).

—— in our Great Cities." Meath, Earl of. New R. 2:432 (1890).

—— for Growing Cities." Garden & F. 5:61 (1892).

—— Movement in the United States." Garden & F. 6:221 (1893).

——, Parkways and Pleasure Grounds." Olmstead, Frederick Law. Engin. M. 9:253 (1895).

—— and Squares in Cities of the United States." Eliot, Charles. Garden & F. 1:412 (1888).

—— and Tree Lined Avenues." Jones, Augustine. Pubs. of Advance Club No 7, Providence, R. I. 1891.

Philadelphia, Parks of. (See under **Philadelphia**.)

"Playgrounds, Children's." Betts, Lillian W. Outlook 54:327 (1896).

—— for Children." Vrooman, Walter. Hrprs. Wkly. 35:350 (1891). Cent. 43:317 (1891). Arena 10:284 (1894).

—— for Children." Vrooman, F. B. Arena 10:284 (1894).

——, Market." Waring, Geo. E. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:1237 (1895).

—— and Parks." Garden & F. 7:221 (1894).

—— and Parks." Will, T. E. (With a brief bibliography of the subject.) Arena 10:274 (1894).

——, Public Parks and." White, H. L. Arena 10:279 (1894).

"Pleasure Grounds." Westm. 35:418 (1841).

"Possibilities of Metropolitan Parks." Meath, Earl of. New R. 11:201 (1894).

Providence R. I., Park System of." (See under **Providence**.)

"Social Arrows." Brabazon, Lord. London, Longm. G. & Co. 1887. 414 pp 5s. (Parks, Play Grounds, Public Baths, etc.)

"Squares, Public." Newton, T. M. Am. Arch. 43:52, 135 (1894).

"Standard of Taste for Parks, The." Soc. Econ. 8:321 (1895).

"Use of City Parks." Garden & F. 4:349 (1891).

"Use of Public Parks, The Proper." Garden & F. 2:457 (1889).

"Village Parks and Gardens." Riordan, R. Chaut. 8:545 (1890).

Washington, Parks of. (See under **Washington**.)

"Water Front of Public Parks." Garden & F. 6:421 (1893).

Parties and Party Politics in Cities.

"Evils of Drawing Party Lines in Local Affairs." Speakman, Thomas H. Pamphlet. 10 pp. 1873.

"Government by Party." Waring, Geo. E. No. Am. 163:587 (1896).

"Municipal Government by National Parties." Richardson, Charles. p. 464, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

Parties and Party Politics in Cities—*Continued.*

Municipal Parties. p. 129, "The Cosmopolis City Club." Gladden, Washington. New York, Century Co. 1893. 135 pp. $1.00

——. Eyre, Lincoln L. To-Day March, 1894.

——, Need of." McKelway, St. Clair. Good Govt. 15:121 (1896).

——, Permanent." Richardson, Charles. p. 204, Proc. (First) Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League. 1894.

"Municipal Politics, A Study in." Nation 15:260 (1872); 19:21 (1874).

——. Sedgwick, A. G. Nation 28:365 (1879).

"Municipal Reform as related to Party Politics." Boyeson, Hon. I. K. Address. Chicago. 1893.

New York City, Party Politics in. (See under **New York City.**)

"Party Government." Richardson, Charles. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2:518, 653 (1892).

"Party Obligation, Limits of." Budd, Henry. Municipal League of Philadelphia Pubs. 1893. 20 pp.

"Party Politics in Great Cities." Garrett, Philip C. 1882. 12 pp.

"Party System, The." Pt. III, Vol. II, Bryce's "American Commonwealth."

"People *vs.* the Politicians, The." Speakman, Thomas H. Pamphlet, 16 pp. 1878.

"**Paterson, N. J., City Government of.**" Agnew, S. H. City Govt. 1:47 (1896).

"**Patriotism, Municipal.**" Barrows, Rev. John H. A sermon preached at Plymouth Church, Chicago, Nov. 27th, 1890. 22 pp.

"**Pauperism in Great Cities.**" Paine, R. T. Lend a H. 12:196 (1894). (See also under **Charity.**)

Pavements, Paving, etc.

"Asphalt Pavements, Repairs of." Guthrie, E. B. City Govt. 1:106 (1896).

"Asphalt Testing Laboratory, Advantages of." Lewis, N. P. City Govt. 1:99 (1896).

"Assessment of Cost of Pavement, the Practice of 27 American Cities." Pav. & Mun. Eng. April, 1895, p. 201.

Boston, Pavements in. (See under **Boston.**)

"Brick, Paving Streets with." Hathaway, S. J. City Govt. 1:104 (1896).

"Brick, Testing Paving." Thompson, A. D. City Govt. 1:101 (1896).

Buffalo, Street Paving in. (See under **Buffalo.**)

Chicago, Pavements of. (See under **Chicago.**)

Cleveland, Pavements of. (See under **Cleveland.**)

"Construction of Pavements and City Growth." Towle, Stevenson. Engin. M. 12:59 (1896).

"Importance and Economy of Pavement Construction, The." Whinery, S. Engin M. 12:245 (1896).

Kansas City, Pavements of. (See under **Kansas City.**)

London, Pavements of. (See under **London.**)

Pavements, Paving, etc.—*Continued.*

"Modern Street Pavements." Gunn, O. B. J. Assoc. Eng. Soc. Oct. 1893.

New York, Pavements of. (See under **New York.**)

Paris, Pavements in. (See under **Paris.**)

"Pavements and Paving Material." St. Ry. Jour. July, 1890, p. 334.

——, Sidewalks, Roads and Bridges." Howard, J. W. Engin. M. 8:1014 (1895).

"Pavement in General, On." Madden, M. B. City Govt. 1:9 (1896).

—— "Why Good Paving is Essential to the Success of a City." Howard, J. W. Pav. and Mun. Eng. April, 1896, p. 227.

Philadelphia, Repaving the Streets of. (See under **Philadelphia.**)

"Prices and Conditions, Paving." City Govt. 1:42 (1896).

St. Louis, Pavements of. (See under **St. Louis.**)

"Street Pavements in American Cities." (Statistics for 50 cities.) Gillham, R. Engin. News July 7th, 1892, p. 2.

——, Report on." Eng. News 23:292 (1890).

——, Study of." Haupt, Lewis M. J. Frankl. Inst. Dec. 1889.

Washington, D. C., Pavements of. (See under **Washington, D. C.**)

Pawnshops, Monts de Piété.

France, Monts de piété in. (See under **France.**)

"How to municipalize the pawnshops." Donald, R. New R. 11:581 (1894).

Italy, Monts de Piété in. (See under **Italy.**)

"Meccanismo di un monte di pietà." Tavernari, C. Modena, Bassi e Debri, 1891. 67 pp.

"Mont de Piété." Hooper, L. H. Lippinc. 21:117 (1878).

Paris, Pawnbroking and Monts de Piété in. (See under **Paris.**)

"Mont de Piété System of Pawnbroking." Porter, H. J. J. Statis. Soc. 3:293; 4:348 (1840-1).

"Monti di Pietà e Beneficenza." Fanelli, Aug. Roma, Union Cooperativa editrice, 1895. 38 pp.

"Monts de Piété." Say, Léon. p. 617, Vol. II, "Dictionnaire des Finances."

"Pawnbroking in various Countries." Baldwin, Elbert F. Outlook 52:173 (1895).

Spain, Monts de Piété in." (See under **Spain.**)

"Why not municipalize the Pawnshops." Donald, R. Contemp. 66:177 (1894).

Pennsylvania.

"Boroughs, Pennsylvania." Holcomb, William P. J. H. Univ. Studies IV:4 (1886). 50 cts.

"Corporations in Pennsylvania." Murphy, Walter. Philadelphia. Rees, Welsh & Co. 1891. 2 vols. 510–513 pp. $10.00. (The first volume deals with Municipal Corporations.)

"Election Laws, Pennsylvania." Bird, Dr. Albert A. The Citizen 1:14, 35, 61, 114, 132, 160 (1895); 2:54 (1896).

"Government of Cities, Report of the Commissioners to devise a plan for the." Pennsylvania Legislature, Doc. No. 4, 1878. 216 pp.

Pennsylvania—*Continued.*

"Local Government in Pennsylvania." Gould, E. R. L. J. H. Univ. Studies I:3. 25c.

"The Tax Laws of Pennsylvania, Synopsis of the." Eastman, T. W. Harrisburg, 1892.

"**People, The,—vs. the Politicians.**" Speakman, Thomas H. 1878. 16 pp.

People's Palace, The. (See under **London.**)

Peoria, Ill. "A Municipal Testing Laboratory." Thompson, A. D. Pav. and Mun. Eng. January, 1896.

"**Peter Stirling, The Honorable,—and what People thought of Him.**" Ford, Paul Leicester. New York, Holt & Co. 1894. 417 pp. $1.50. (New York Tenement House Reform, etc.)

Philadelphia.

"Baths for Philadelphia, Public." Lowrie, Sarah D. The Citizen 1:249 (1896).

"Bossism in Philadelphia, Fall of. History of the Committee of One Hundred." Vickers, George. Philadelphia, N. C. Boysen. 1883. $1.15.

"Brooklyn and Philadelphia." Godkin, E. L. Nation 42:140 (1886).

"Bullit Bill, reorganizing the Municipal Government of Philadelphia." Philadelphia, 1887. 36 pp. 25 cts. (See also Government of Philadelphia below.)

"Charitable and Educational Institutions and Societies in Philadelphia, Civic Club Digest of." With an introduction on the "Social Aspects of Philadelphia Relief Work" by Samuel McCune Lindsay. Philadelphia, Civic Club. 1895. 201 pp. $1.00.

"Charity Problem in Philadelphia, The." Lindsay, Samuel McCune. The Citizen 2:263 (1896).

"Citizen and the City, The." (Philadelphia.) Bird, Albert A. The Citizen 2:100, 130, 167 (1896).

"City Councils of Philadelphia." Bird, Albert A. The Citizen 1:186 (1886).

"City of Philadelphia, The,—its Stockholders and Directors." Richardson, Charles. Tract No. 1, Municipal League of Philadelphia Publications, 1883. 15 pp.

"Civic Club of Philadelphia, The." Stevenson, Mrs. Cornelius. Address before the Club, March 3d, 1894. Published by the Club.

—— of Philadelphia." Good Govt. 14:5 (1894).

"Commercial Success; how it has been gained in Glasgow, Liverpool, and how it may be secured for Philadelphia." Philadelphia, Union Committee on Transportation, Manufacturing and Commercial Interests. 1894. 56 pp.

"Committee of 100 in Philadelphia, The." Smalley, E. V. Cent. 4:395 (1883).

——, History of the. The Fall of Bossism." Vickers, George. Philadelphia, N. C. Boysen. 1883. $1.25.

——, Report of the Work of the." Philadelphia, Dando. 1884. 41 pp

"Drainage system of Philadelphia." Hering, R. Ecl. Engin. M. 18:429 (1878)

"Electric Lighting in Philadelphia." City and State Vol. I, July 11th, 1895.

"Gas Plant, Philadelphia." City Govt. 1:67 (1896).

—— Ring, The Philadelphia." Chapter LXXXIX, p. 404, Bryce's "American Commonwealth."

Philadelphia—*Continued.*

"Government of Philadelphia, The Bullit Bill." Philadelphia, Johnson. 1887. 36 pp. 25 cts.

——. "The City Government." Prepared by members of the Senior Class, Wharton School of Finance and Economy, 1893. 300 pp. $1.50.

——. "The City Government." Allinson, E. P., and Boies Penrose. J. H. Univ Studies V:1 and 2 (1887).

——, Form of." Bullit, John C. Address before the Philadelphia Social Science Association and C. S. R. A., Jan. 18th, 1882. Philadelphia, Allen, Lane & Scott. 1882. 42 pp.

——, Municipal." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:134 (1895).

——, Municipal." Mercer, George Gluyas. p. 94, Proc. (First) Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League. 1894.

"Ground Rents in Philadelphia." Allinson, E.P., and Boies Penrose. Philadelphia, Wharton School of Finance and Economy, 1889. 19 pp. 25 cts.

"Handbook for Philadelphia Voters." Brinley, Chas. A. Printed for the author (With an Introduction by Prof. E. J. James). 1894. 210 pp. 50 cts.

"Harbor of Philadelphia, Improvement of the." Birkinbine, John. Engin. M. 9:839 (1895).

"Health of Philadelphia." Billings, Dr. J. S. Forum 17:595 (1894).

"Homes for the People in Philadelphia." Bank, A. B. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 15:135 (1882).

"Library of Philadelphia, The Free." The Citizen 1:227 (1895).

——, The Bechstein,—and the City of Philadelphia." Learned, M. D. The Citizen 2:266 (1896).

"Letter to the People of Philadelphia." Lea, Henry C. Forum 2:532 (1887).

"Mayor of Philadelphia, The." Bird, Albert A. The Citizen 1:233 (1895).

"Municipal Affairs of Philadelphia." Welsh, Herbert (Editor). A regular department in City and State, Vols I and II, 1895 and 6.

"Municipal League of Philadelphia." Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2:141 (1892).

——. Woodford, Arthur Burnham. Social Economist 2:366 (1892).

——. Woodruff, C. R. Am. J. Pol. 5:287 (1894).

"New Philadelphia." Morris, Charles. Lippinc. 51:221 (1893).

"Park Association of Philadelphia." Garden & F. 3:268 (1890).

——. "Fairmount Park." Hrprs. Wkly. 40:107 (1896).

——. "Small Parks of Philadelphia." Garden & F. 6:248 (1893).

"Philadelphia, 1681–1887." Allinson, E. P., and Boies Penrose. J. H. Univ. Publications, Extra Volume III, 1887. $3.00.

"Public Health, The Citizen and." Bird, Albert A. The Citizen 2:206 (1896).

"Public Works, The Philadelphia Department of." Bird, Albert A. The Citizen 2:14 (1896).

"Rapid Transit, Philadelphia." Haupt, Lewis M. Proceedings of the Engineering Club, Philadelphia. Vol. 4, No. 3.

"Reform in Philadelphia, Progress of Municipal." Woodruff, Clinton R. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:1019 (1894).

"Rents, Ground,—in Philadelphia." Allinson, E. P., and Boies Penrose. Philadelphia, Wharton School of Finance and Economy, 1889. 19 pp. 25 cts.

"Repaving the Streets of Philadelphia, Report of Experts on." J. Frankl. Inst. 118:210 (1884).

Philadelphia—*Continued.*

"Sanitation in Philadelphia." Ford, Dr. W. H. Sanitarian 30:515 (1893).

"Schools in Philadelphia, Public." Turner, W. L. Penn. Mo. 5:750 (1874).

——. Rice, Dr. J. M. Forum 15:31 (1893).

——. "School Reform: Story of a Woman's Campaign by the Civic Club for,—in the Seventh Ward of the City of Philadelphia." Williams, Mrs. Talcott. Pubs. of the American Academy, 1895. 89 pp. 50 cts.

—— System of Philadelphia, Public." Mumford, Mrs. Mary E. Published by the Civic Club, Philadelphia. 1894.

—— System of Philadelphia, Reform in the Public." Welsh, Herbert. Publications of the Civic Club, Philadelphia. 1894. 16 pp.

Slums of Philadelphia. See the Seventh Special Report of the Commissioner of Labor on "The Slums of Great Cities." 1894.

"Solid for Mulhooley." Shapely, Rufus E. Spofford and Shapely's Library of Wit and Humor. Philadelphia, 1884.

"Statistics of Births, Deaths and Marriages, etc., 1861–72." Hough, J. S. Penn. Mo. 4:599 (1873).

"Street Railway, Philadelphia,—and the Municipality." Bird, Albert A. The Citizen 1:256, 286 (1896).

—— System of Philadelphia." J. H. Univ. Studies, Vol. XV. To appear in 1897.

"Sweating System in Philadelphia." Goodchild, F. M. Arena 11:261 (1895).

——. "Report of the Committee of Manufactures on Sweating." H. R. Report 2309. 1893. pp. 34, 212 *et seq.* John De Witt Warner, Chairman.

"Taxation in Philadelphia and Chicago." Commons, John R. J. Pol. Econ. 3: 434 (1895).

"Taxes of Philadelphia, Municipal." Cochran, T. Penn. Mo. 2:221 (1871).

"Tenement Houses in Philadelphia." Van Gasken, Dr. Frances. Philadelphia, Publications of the Civic Club. 1895. 8 pp.

"Traction Company, Philadelphia." Mawson, Harry P. Leslie's Wkly. 74:230 (1892).

"University Settlements in Philadelphia." Fox, H. Lend a H. 11:43 (1893).

"Vital Statistics of Boston and Philadelphia covering a period of six years ending May 31st, 1890." Billings, Dr. John S. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1895. 269 pp. Eleventh Census of the United States.

"Voters, Handbook for Philadelphia." Brinley, Chas. A. (With an Introduction by Prof. E. J. James.) Printed for the Author. 1894. 210 pp. 50 cts.

——. "Manual for Philadelphia Voters." Alcorn, W. B. Philadelphia, Town Ptg. Co.

"Water Supplies, Filtration of City,—with especial reference to the needs of the city of Philadelphia." Smith, Edwin F. J. Frankl. Inst. May, 1896.

——, Legal protection of the present,—for Philadelphia." Carr, William Wilkins. Philadelphia, Buchanan. 1886. 46 pp.

—— of Philadelphia." Bird, Albert A. The Citizen 2:270, 299 (1896).

—— of Philadelphia." Haines, R. J. Frankl. Inst. 111:275 (1880).

—— of Philadelphia." Leffmann, Henry. Proceedings of the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia 10:24 (1893).

——, Philadelphia's." Hooker, S. C. J. Frankl. Inst. 127:390 ; 129:411 (1890).

—— and Water Consumption of Philadelphia." Engin. News Feb. 27th, 1896.

Philippine Islands "El regimen municipal en las Islas Filipinas." Paterno, P. A. Madrid, Sucesores de Cuesta. 1893. 280 pp. 7 pes.

"**Pingree Plan, The.**" Lend a H. 14:404 (1895). (See also under **Cultivation of Vacant City Lots.**)

Pittsburgh, Pa.

"Municipal Condition of Pittsburgh." Guthrie, Geo. W. p. 146. Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1896. (See also p. 336, Proceedings of the Second Natl. Conference.)

"Street Railways of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, Pa." St. Ry. Jour. May 1890, p. 254; Oct. 1891, p. 1.

"Water Supply of Pittsburgh and Allegheny City, Pa." Harlow, James H. Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. March, 1893.

"**Planning the Site for a City.**" Haupt, Lewis M. Engin. M. 8:626 (1895).

Playgrounds, Public. (See under **Parks.**)

"**Plea for Progress, A.**" Howard, Hiram. Providence, 1890.

Police.

Baltimore Force, History of the. (See under **Baltimore.**)

Berlin, Police of. (See under **Berlin.**)

"Crime, How to Protect a City from." Byrnes, T. No. Am. 159:100 (1894).

Crime, Nurseries of. (See Lodging Houses under **New York.**)

Crime and Punishment in New York. (See under **New York.**)

France, Police in. (See under **France.**)

Germany, Police in. (See under **Germany.**)

"Limitations of Police Power in the United States, A Treatise on the." Tiedeman, Christopher G. St. Louis, F. H. Thomas Law Book Co. 1886. 662 pp. $6.00.

"Law of sheriffs, constables, marshals, municipal police and detectives." Warrum, Henry. Indianapolis, Warrum. 1895. 143 pp. $1.00.

Lexow Investigation. (See Police under **New York.**)

London, Police of. (See under **London.**)

"Municipal Police Ordinances, Treatise on the Power to Enact, the Passage, Validity and Enforcement of." Bemis, Alton A. and Nelson T. Horr. Cincinnati, R. Clark. 1887. 312 pp. $4.00.

"Nature and Sphere of Police Power." Woolsey, T. D. J. Soc. Sci. 97:114 (1871).

New York, Police of. (See under **New York.**)

Paris, Police of. (See under **Paris.**)

"Police." Loening, Edgar. Lalor's Cyclopedia, Vol. III, pp. 206–12.

—. "Études de physiologie social, La Police." Guyot, Yves. Paris, G. Charpentier. 1882. 3 fr. 50c.

Police—*Continued.*

"Police Control of dangerous classes other than by criminal prosecutions." Tiedeman, Christopher G. Am. Law R. 19:547 (1885). (Same subject, Chap. V, "Limitations of Police Power.")

—— Force in Eleven Principal Cities of the United States." Wheatley, R. Chaut. 7:197 (1893).

—— and Prison Cyclopedia." Hale, Geo. W. Boston, The W. L. Richardson Co. 2d edition. 1894. 792 pp. $4.00 net.

—— Problem, The." Balch, William R. Internat. R. 13:507 (1882).

—— Reform." Lend a H. 8:43 (1892).

Prussia, Police Administration in. (See under **Prussia.**)

'Public Health, Police Power and." Black, H. C. Am. Law R. 25:170 (1891).

"**Political Assessments.**" Roosevelt, Theodore. Atlan. 70:103 (1892).

"**Political Assessments.**" Whitredge, Frederick W. Lalor's Cyclopedia, Vol. I, pp. 153–5.

"**Political Methods, Our.**" Field, David Dudley. Forum 2:213 (1886).

"**Political Organization of a Modern Municipality.**" Lewis, Wm. D. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2:458 (1892).

"**Political Organizations in the United States and England.**" Bryce, James. No. Am. 156:105 (1893).

"**Political Parties, Evils of drawing party lines in local affairs.**" Speakman, Thomas H. 10 pp. 1873.

"**Politicians, People** *vs.* **the.**" Speakman, Thomas H. 1878. 16 pp.

"**Politics in a Democracy.**" Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf. New York, Longmans, G. & Co. 1893. 176 pp. $1.25. (A Defense of Tammany.)

"**Politics as a Duty and a Career.**" Storey, Moorfield. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1889. 33 pp. 25 cts.

"**Politics, Necessity of Excluding,—from Municipal Business.**" p. 267, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League. Philadelphia, 1896.

"**Poor in Great Cities, Their problems and what is doing to solve them.**" New York, Chas. Scribner's Sons. 1895. 400 pp. $3.00. (A collection of papers by R. A. Woods, J. A. Riis, Walter Besant and others, contributed to Scribner's Magazine during the years 1891, 92 and 93.)

"**Poor Relief Questions, Some.**" Lubbock, Miss Gertrude. London, John Murray. 1895. 329 pp. $3.00. Chapter III, p. 194, on "The Provision of Meals at Public Schools." (See also under **Charity.**)

Population. (See also **Congestion of Population, Growth of Cities.**)

"Distribution of Population of Cities." Hammond, M. B. Am. Statis. Assoc. 4:113 (1895).

"Drift of Population to Cities,—Remedies." Fletcher, H. J. Forum 19:737 (1895).

"Émigration de la population des Campagnes dans les Villes." Gower, F. Leveson. Jour. des Économistes 27:388 (1896).

"England, Population of Cities of." Humphries, N. A. J. Statis. Soc. 54:311 (1891).

"France, Populations urbaines en,—comparées a celles de l' étranger." Levasseur, E. Paris, Picard, 1877.

"Immigration to Cities, Decline of." Cannon, E. National 22:624 (1894).

"Movement toward Cities." Pub. Opin. 15:501 (1893).

"Proportion between Urban and Rural Population." de Molenari, G. Lalor's Cyclopedia, Vol. I, pp. 468-73.

'Remedies for Overcrowding of Population." Nation 46:379 (1888).

"Social Statistics of Cities." Waring, Geo. E. Tenth Census, Washington, 1886; Billings, Dr. John S. Eleventh Census, Washington, 1895.

"Statistics of Cities." Part II of the Report on Manufacturing Industries in the United States. Eleventh Census, 1890.

—— and Economics, Urban and Rural Population." Smith, Richmond Mayo. Am. Econ. Assoc. Pubs. 3:264-7 (1888).

—— of the Population at the Tenth Census." Washington, Government Printing Office. 1883. 961 pp.

"Study of City Populations, A." Leslie's Wkly. Supplement, Aug. 2d, 1890.

"Urban Population." Billings, R. C. Fortn. 59:388 (1893).

——. Wright, Carroll D. Pop. Sci. Mo. 40:459 (1892).

—— in the South, the country being deserted, etc." U. S. Department of Agriculture, Report of the Statistician, Sept. 1894, p. 572.

Portland, Ore.

"Municipal Condition of Portland." Strong, Thomas N. p. 432, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

"Street Railway System of Portland." St. Ry. Jour. May 1893, p. 297.

"**Potato Patch, The.**" Lend a H. 16:362 (1896). (See also under **Cultivation of Vacant City Lots.**)

"**Poverty, Colonization as a Remedy for City.**" Peabody, F. G. Forum 17:52 (1894).

"**Poverty, Problems of.**" Hobson, John A. London, Methuen & Co. 1891. 227 pp. $1.25.

"**Power of Public Plunder, The.**" Parton, James. No. Am. 133:41 (1881).

Primary Elections. (See under **Elections.**)

"**Problems of a Great City, The.**" White, Arnold. London, Remington & Co. 1886. 275 pp. 2s. 6d.

"**Problems of Poverty; Industrial Condition of the Poor.**" Hobson, J. A. London, Methuen & Co. 1891. 227 pp. $1.25.

"**Problems of To-day.**" Ely, R. T. New York, Thos. Y. Crowell & Co. 1890. 296 pp. $1.25. (Chapters XX and XXI, on Water, Gas, Electric Railways and Lighting.)

"**Proper Standard for Municipal Affairs, The.**" Etting, Theodore M. Municipal League of Philadelphia Pubs. 1894.

"**Property and Good Municipal Government.**" (New York.) Real Estate Rec. and Guide Feb. 24th, 1894, p. 292.

Proportional Representation.

"Bibliography of Proportional Representation." Commons, Prof. John R. Pro. Rep. Rev. 1:58 (1893). Also p. 92 of his book of "Proportional Representation."

"Cumulative Vote, Municipal Reform in New York and the." Law Magazine and Review n. s. 1:206 (1872).

"Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal." Hare, T. London, Longmans. 1873. 380 pp. 7s.

"Legal Disfranchisement." Cooley, Stoughton. Atlan. 69:542 (1892).

"Municipal Election at Large, and Proportional Representation." Adams, Charles Francis. Pro. Rep. Rev. 2:48 (1894).

"Municipal Reform by Proportional Representation." Forney, M. N. The Citizen 1:278 (1896).

"Proportional Representation." Commons, Prof. John R. A series of thirteen articles in the Twentieth Century, beginning June 29th, 1893.

——. Commons, Prof. John R. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell & Co. 1896. 298 pp. $1.75. (Chapter VIII, p. 197, on "City Government." Bibliography of Proportional Representation, p. 292.)

——. Cooley, Stoughton. New Eng. M. 8:116 (1893).

——. Horton, S. D. Am. Law. R. n. s. 6:255 (1885).

——. McCrackan, W. D. New Eng. M. 9:698 (1894). Arena 7:290 (1893).

——. Moffett, S. E. Ch. XIII, p. 167, "Suggestions on Government." Chicago, Rand, McN. & Co. 1894. 200 pp. $1.00.

—— in Cities." Commons, Prof. John R. Soc. Econ. 7:28 (1894).

—— as a Means of Political Reform." Foulke, Wm. Dudley. Pro. Rep. Rev. 1:37 (1893).

——, the only Effective Moralizer of Politics." Spence, C. H. Arena 10:767 (1894).

—— and Municipal Reform." Jenks, Prof. J. W. p. 129, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

——, a Remedy for Municipal Misrule." Whitney, J. Eugene. Am. M. Civics 8:127 (1896).

"Reform in City Government." (Proportional Representation.) Adams, Charles Francis. Pro. Rep. Rev. 1:69 (1894).

Prostitution.

France, Prostitution in. (See under **France**.)

Italy, Prostitution in. (See under **Italy**.)

London, Prostitution in. (See under **London**.)

New York, Prostitution in. (See under **New York**.)

Paris, Prostitution in. (See under **Paris**.)

Legal Regulation of Prostitution. "Frage der staatl. Regulirung der Prostitution." Forel, Aug. Bremerhaven. 1892. 50 pf.

——. "Gefahren der Prostitution und ihre gesetzliche Bekampfung, Die." Zehnder, C. Zurich, Albert Müller. 1891. 247 pp. 4m.

——. "Laws for the Regulation of Vice." Amos, Sheldon. London, Stevens and Sons. 1877. 542 pp. 18s.

——. "Der Staat in d. Prostitutionsfrage." Eckstein, Ant. Leipzig, Centralverbandes der Haus u. städtischen Grundbesitzer Vereine. 1891. 75 pf.

"Prostitution, La." Guyot, Yves. Paris, G. Charpentier. 1883. 598 pp. 3 fr. 50c.

"Prostituzione, La,—saggio di statistica morale." Tammeo, G. Torino, L. Roux e C. 1890. 324 pp. (Appendici: Regolamento sulla prostituzione.) L. 4.

"State Iniquity, History of the system of state regulated and licensed vice." Scott, Benjamin. London, Kegan, Paul, Trench, T. & Co. 1890. 401 pp. 3s. 6d.

Vienna, Prostitution in. (See under **Vienna**.)

Providence, R. I.

"Advance Club of Providence, R. I., Aims and Objects of the." Thompson, David M. Publications of the Club No. 6, 1891.

"Commercial Advantages of Providence, The." Miller, Joseph A. Advance Club Pubs. No. 4 (1891).

"Government of Providence, Town and City, 1636–1889." Wilson, George G. Providence, Preston and Rounds. 1889. Paper, 77 pp. $1.00.

"Lighting of Providence, R. I." Snow, J. Lippit. Advance Club Leaflets Nos. 2 and 3 (1881).

"Park System of Providence, R. I." Robbins, M. C. Garden & F. 5:590 (1892).

"Sewage Disposal at Providence." Waring, G. E. Am. Arch. 17:43, 53 (1885).

Prussia.

Administration, City. "Handbuch der städtischen Verfassung und Verwaltung in Preussen." Steffenhagen, H. Berlin, Eben. 1888. 7m. 60 pf.

——. "Die Preussichen Städteverfassungen." Kotze, Otto. Berlin, Gustav Hempel. 1879. 631 pp. 10m.

——. "Preussiches Stadtrecht." Leidig, Dr. Eugen. Berlin, Siemenroth u. Worms. 1891. 552 pp. 8m.

——. "Städteordnungen der Preussichen Monarchie, Die." Backoffner, R. Berlin, Marquardt u. Schenck. 250 pp. 2m.

"Local Government in Prussia." Goodnow, Frank J. Pol. Sci. Q. 4:648 (1889).

Police. "Die bestehende Organisation und die erforderliche Reorganisation der preussichen Polizeiverwaltung." Held, Otto. Berlin, F. Ludhardt. 1886. 228 pp.

School Law. "Preussiches Schulrecht." Leipzig, Osterwitz. 1890. 6m. 25 pf.

Prussia—*Continued.*

Taxation. "Das preuss. Finanzreform durch regulirung der Gemeindesteuern." v Gneist, Rudolph. Berlin, Springer. 1881. 6m.

——. "Die gegenwärt. Communalbesteurung im Preussichen Staate, erlautert." Zimmer, Berlin. 1889. 50 pf.

Public Health. (See under **Sanitation.**)

Public Works. (See also **Quasi-Public Works.**)

"Municipal Government and Public Works." Knight, Geo. W. Am. Econ. Assoc. 2:553 (1888).

—— in large cities with especial reference to public works." (New York, Boston, Buffalo and Paris.) Engin. News Feb. 27th; March 5th, 1892.

—— with especial reference to the management of public works." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. 11:125 (1892). (Buffalo, by E. B. Guthrie; Boston, by Wm. Jackson; St. Louis, by Robert Moore; Philadelphia, by Prof. Dwight Porter; New York, by F. M. Scott; Providence, by J. H. Shedd; Paris, by Henry D. Woods.)

——, Relation of,—to Public Works in the United States." Adams, Henry C. Am. Econ. Assoc. 2:507 (1888).

New York, Investigation of the Department of Public Works. (See under **New York.**)

Paris, Public Works of. (See under **Paris.**)

Philadelphia, Department of Public Works. (See under **Philadelphia.**)

"Powers of Municipalities respecting Public Works." Goodnow, Frank J. Am. Econ. Assoc. 2:563 (1888).

"**Pullman Illinois, Sewage Farm at.**" Williams, Benezette. J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. 1:311 (1881).

Quasi-Public Works. (See also **Franchises, Municipal Control, Municipal Ownership, Public Works.**)

"Demand for the Public Regulation of Industries." Dabney, W. D. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2:433 (1892).

"Municipal Ownership of Quasi-Public Works." Foote, Allen R. Washington, D. C., Ramsey and Bisbee, 1891. 14 pp.

"Relation of Modern Municipalities to Quasi-Public Works." Adams, Henry C., with George W. Knight, Davis R. Dewey, Chas. Moore, Frank J. Goodnow and Arthur Yager. Publications of the Am. Econ. Assoc. No. 12, 1887. 75 cts.

"Relation of a Municipality to Quasi-Public Corporations Enjoying Municipal Franchises." Salter, Wm. M. p. 219, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, National Municipal League. 1896.

"Validity of Contracts held by Quasi-Municipal Corporations." Thompson, S. D. Am. Law R. 26:675 (1892).

Quincy, Mass.

"Centennial Milestone of Quincy, Mass., The." Adams, Charles Francis. Cambridge, Mass., John Wilson and Sons, 1892.

"Lessons in Municipal Government from the Experience of Quincy, Mass." Adams, Charles Francis. Forum 14:282 (1892).

"**Railways, American,—and American Cities.**" Fletcher, H. J. Atlan. 73:803 (1894).

"**Railways, Relation of,—to Municipalities.**" Jones, Dwight A. Engin. M. 8:813 (1895).

Rapid Transit. (See also **Street Railways.**)

Berlin, Elevated Railways in. (See under **Berlin.**)

Boston, Rapid Transit in. (See under **Boston.**)

Chicago, Elevated Railroads and Rapid Transit in. (See under **Chicago.**)

Elevated Railways, Franchises of. "Mostly Fools." Hampden, Guy. New Nation 2:712 (1892).

——, Future of." Klapp, Eugene. Engin. M. 11:34 (1896).

Glasgow Underground Railway. (See under **Glasgow.**)

"Gravity System of Rapid Transit." Henning, B. S. Engin. M. 5:167 (1893).

Liverpool Electric Elevated Railway. (See under **Liverpool.**)

London, Rapid Transit and Underground Railways in. (See under **London.**)

"Massachusetts, Report to the Rapid Transit Commissioners of." Fitzgerald, John E. Boston, 1891. Appendix contains a detailed description of the Berlin City Railway.

New York, Elevated Railways and Rapid Transit for. (See under **New York.**)

New York, Street and Elevated Railways of the State. (See under **New York State.**)

"Passenger Traffic, Rapid Transit,—in Large Cities." Croes, James. R.R.Gaz. Dec. 16th and 30th, 1892.

Paris, Underground Railway for. (See under **Paris.**)

"Public Control of City Transit." Baxter, Sylvester. Cosmopol. 18:54 (1894).

"Rapid Transit in Cities." Clarke, Thomas C. Scrib. M. 11:567, 743 (1892).

—— in the Cities and the Census." Wright, Carroll D. Pop. Sci. Mo. 40:785 (1895).

—— in Great Cities." Haupt, Lewis M. Cosmopol. 12:175 (1891). J. Frankl. Inst. 125:1 (1888).

—— Question." Gribble, T. G. St. Ry. Jour. March, 1891, p. 147. Railroad Gaz. Apr. 3d, 1891, p. 227.

——, Some Lessons in." (New York.) Heilprin, Louis. Engin. M. 3:447 (1892).

——, Some Speculations Concerning." Walker, John Brisben. Cosmopol. 20:26 (1895).

"Slums, Effect of Rapid Transit on." Real Estate Rec. & Guide July 30th, 1892, p. 141.

"Solution of Municipal Rapid Transit." Sprague, Frank J. Elec. Eng. August, 1888.

"Underground Railroads in Cities." San. Eng. May 20th, 27th, etc.

Referendum.

"Direct Legislation by the People." Cree, Nathan. Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Co. 1892. 194 pp. 75 cts.

Referendum—*Continued.*

"Referendum Communal, Le." Sizeranne, Robert de la. Paris, Armand, Colin et Cie. 1893. 86 pp. 1 fr.

"Swiss Solutions for American Problems." McCrackan, W. D. New Eng. M. n. s. 11:448 (1894).

Reform, Municipal. (See also **Civil Service Reform in Cities, Proportional Representation.**)

"American Municipal Reform." Bonney, C. Carroll. Our Day 7:418 (1891).

"Basis of municipal reform." Emmet, J. T. London, Simpkins. 1895. 6d.

Charity, Reform in. (See under **Charity.**)

"City Government, Reform in." Adams, Charles Francis. Springfield (Mass.) Weekly Republican March 13th, 1893.

——, Reform in." Bemis, E. W. Dial 16:175 (1894).

——, Reform in." Bridgman, R. L. New Eng. M. 11:698 (1895).

"Georgia, Municipal Reform in." Dasher, Col. Arthur. p. 117, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

"Hint in Municipal Reform." Hatton, Joseph. Cent. 46:155 (1893).

"How to effect Municipal Reform." Garvin, L. C. F. Arena 10:570 (1894).

"How to improve City Government." Hart, T. N. and others. No. Am. 153:580, 591 (1891).

"Key to Municipal Reform." Godkin, E. L. No. Am. 151:422 (1890).

"Municipal Elections, Reform of our." Fisher, Francis. Philadelphia, 1866.

"Municipal Government, Reform of." Our Day 8:291 (1891).

—— and Reform." Crehore, C. F. Lend a H. Extra No. Vol. 4, March 1889.

——, Reforms needed in." Field, David Dudley. Alb. Law Jour. 48:355 (1893).

"Municipal Reform." Quar. 54:231 (1835).

——. Brown, George Morgan. New Englander 45:152 (1886).

——. Hickson, W. E. Westm. 25:71 (1836); 39:263 (1843).

——. Kasson, Hon. John A. No. Am. 137:218 (1883).

——. Roebuck, J. A. Westm. 30:48 (1838).

——. Teall, O. S. Cosmopol. 10:564 (1891).

——. Tolman, Wm. Howe. Arena October 1896.

——. Will, T. E. Abstract from authorities and writers on the subject with a brief bibliography. Arena 10:555 (1894).

—— and Federal Reform." Nation 31:454 (1880).

—— in the United States." Devlin, Thomas C. New York, Putnams. 1896. 174 pp. 75 cts. (Chapter I, p. 3, Reform Efforts; Chapter II, p. 19, American Conditions; Chapter III, p. 45, Elections; Chapter IV, p. 63, Municipal and State Politics; Chapter V, p. 85, Civil Service Reform in Cities; Chapter VI, p. 105, Cost of City Government; Chapter VII, p. 135, Officers, their powers and duties; Chapter VIII, p. 155, The Official, the Press and the People.)

—— Movements in the United States." Tolman, Wm. Howe. New York, Fleming H. Revell & Co. 1895. 219 pp. $1.00.

Reform, Municipal—*Continued.*

Municipal Reform Needed." Parkhurst, Dr. Charles H. No. Am. 158:197 (1894).

——, Need of a Positive Programme of." Williams, Rev. Leighton. Arena 9:644 (1894). Also published as Municipal Programme Leaflet No. 1, New York. 1894. 10 pp. 5 cts.

——, Programme of." MacVeagh, Franklin. Am. J. Sociol. March 1896.

——. " Positive Programme Progress." Scudamore, William. Municipal Programme Leaflet No. 7, New York. 1895. 11 pp. 5 cts.

—— Projects." Gardner, Rathbone. Advance Club Pubs. Providence, R. I. 1891.

New York, Municipal Reform in. (See under **New York.**)

" Party Politics, Municipal Reform as related to." Boyeson, Hon. I. K. Address. Chicago, 1893.

" Philadelphia, Municipal Reform in. (See under **Philadelphia.**)

" Progress of Municipal Reform." Woodruff, C. R. Outlook 49:958 (1894).

" Proportional Representation, Municipal Reform by." Forney, M. N. 1:278 (1896). (See also under **Proportional Representation.**)

" Reforms in State and City Government and their relation to practical politics." Cowen, John K. Taxpayers' Association of Baltimore. Addresses, 1889. p. 85.

" Russia, Municipal Reform in." (See under **Russia.**)

San Francisco, Municipal Reform in. (See under **San Francisco.**)

" Social and College Settlements of America and their relation to Municipal Reform." Alden, Percy. Outlook 51:1090 (1895).

" Social Reform and the Church." Commons, Dr. John R. New York, T. Y. Crowell & Co. 1894. 176 pp. 75 cts. (Municipal Monopolies, pp. 121-51.)

" Some Suggestions for Municipal Reformers." Wilby, Chas. B. Address at Cincinnati, March 8th, 1891.

" State, Relation of the,—to Reform in Municipal Government." Bowles, Samuel. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 9:140 (1877).

" Step toward Municipal Reform, A Definite." Welsh, Herbert. Forum 17:179 (1894).

" Unorganized Municipal Reform." Cent. 41:789 (1891).

" Voluntary and Temporary (Reform) Movements, Results Obtained by." Low, William G. p. 136, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

" Women, Relation of,—to Municipal Reform." Mumford, Mrs. Mary E. p. 135, Proc. (First) Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League, 1894.

——, Relation of,—to Municipal Reform." Welsh, Herbert. Printed by the Civic Club of Philadelphia, 1894.

" **Restaurants for the Laboring Classes.**" Mallock, M. M. National 21:62 (1893).

" **Rhode Island, Town Government in.** Foster, Wm. E. J. H. Univ. Studies IV:2. 50 cts.

" **Rich Men in City Politics.**" Nation 13:316 (1871).

"**Richmond, Va., Municipal Condition of.**" Newton, Virginius. p. 88, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

"**Rise of American Cities.**" Hart, A. B. Q. J. Econ. 4:129 (1890). For same article see also his "Practical Essays on American Government," VIIIth Essay. New York, Longmans, G. & Co. 1893. 311 pp.

Rochester, N. Y.

"Sweating in Rochester, N. Y." p. 57 *et seq.* "Report of the Committee of Manufactures on Sweating." H. R. Report No. 2309, 1893. John DeWitt Warner, Chairman.

"Water Works of Rochester, N. Y." Kinchling, Emil. Engin. Rec. April 13th, 1895, *et seq.*

Rome.

"Bilancio, Il, del comune di Roma spiegato al popolo, illustrato da alcune considerazioni sull' amministrazione comunale." Canti, S. Roma, Pallota. 1888.

"Comune, Il, ed il governo a Roma; Studio, economico, finanzario." Fiordispini, Biagio. Roma, Ermanno Loescher e C. 1889. 195 pp. L. 3.50.

"Imposta sui fabbricati in Roma, Dell'. Relazione della commissione eletta nell' assemblea dell' 8 luglio, 1892." Marrucci, C. Roma, Forzani e C. 1892, 24 pp.

"Mercati di Roma, I, ed il bagarinaggio, riforma progettata al municipio." Faina, Annibale. Roma, Domenico Vaselli, 1891. 16 pp.

"Per Roma; appunti e rilievi sulla finanza municipale." Guastalla, Mich. Roma, Stab. tip. dell' Opinione, 1890, 20 pp.

"Sempre per Roma, il problema finanziario municipale." Guastalla, Mich. Stab. tip. dell' Opinione, 1890, 20 pp.

Sewerage System of Rome. "Il colletore basso delle fogne di Roma a sinistra del Tevere." Giornale del Genio Civile, Anno 28, p. 49 (1890).

"Situazione finanzaria di Roma, Sulla." Simonetti, Lu. Roma, tip Innocenzo Artero, 1890, p. 39.

'**Roosevelt, Theodore.**" Morris, Franklyn. Chaut. Feb. 1896.

"**Ross, Robert,—The Life of.** A Story of Patriotism calling for municipal reforms." Ross, Rev. James H. Boston, James H. Earle. 1894. 180 pp. 75 cts.

Rural Population, Decrease of. (See also **Congestion of Population, Growth of Cities.**)

"Agricultural Conditions and Needs." New York, Publications of the Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor. 1896. 61 pp. 10 cts.

"Back to the Land: An Inquiry into the Cure for Rural Depopulation." Moore, H. E. London, Methuen & Co. 1893. 2s. 6d.

"Decrease of Rural Population." Rose, John C. Nation 52:333 (1891). Pop. Sci. Mo. 42:621 (1893).

—— in England." Longstaff, G. B. J. Statis. Soc. 56:380 (1893).

"Depopulation of the Rural Districts of England." Ogle, W. J. Statis. Soc. 52: 205 (1889).

"Doom of the Small Town." Fletcher, Henry J. Forum 19:214 (1895).

Rural Population, Decrease of—*Continued.*

"Émigration, L',—de la Population des Campagnes dans les Villes." Gower, F. Leveson. Jour. des Économistes 27:388 (1896).

"Farm Villages." Waring, Geo. E. Scrib. M. 13:756 (1877).

"Land Depression, City Slums." Ingham, J. A. London, Swan, S. & Co. 1889. 122 pp.

"Rural Exodus, The." Graham, P. Anderson. London, Methuen & Co. 1893. 216 pp. 2s. 6d.

"**Russia, Municipal Reform in.**" Schuyler, E. Nation 11:364 (1870).

St. Louis.

"City Government of St. Louis." Snow, Prof. Marshall. J. H. Univ. Studies V:4 (1887).

——, Notes on." Shaw, Albert. Cent. 52:253 (1896).

"Growth of St. Louis." Ralph, Julian. Harper 85:917 (1892).

"Higher Life of St. Louis." Snyder, Rev. John. Outlook 54:372 (1896).

"Municipal Engineering in St. Louis." Moore, Robert. Engin. News Jan. 23d 1892, p. 76 ; Engin. Rec. Jan. 23d, 1892, p. 127.

"Pavements of St. Louis." Engin. Rec. Feb. 7th, 1891, p. 159.

"Plumbing Inspection in St. Louis." Engin. Rec. Apr. 4th, 1891, p. 298.

"Sanitary Survey of St. Louis." Homan, George (Editor). Concord, N. H. Reprinted from transactions of the American Public Health Assoc. 1885. 77 pp.

"Schools of St. Louis, Public." Rice, J. M. Forum 14:429 (1892).

"Sewerage System of St. Louis." Moore, Robert. J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. 4:139 (1885).

"Street Railways of St. Louis." St. Ry. Jour. Feb. 1890, p. 56.

——. Bryan, W. H. Engin. M. 8:449 (1894).

"Water Works, The St. Louis." Discussed in the following papers : I, Historical Review, by M. L. Holman; II, Points of Interest in the Design and Construction, by S. Bent Russell; III, New Machinery, by John A. Laird; IV, Quality of the Supply, by Robert E. McMath ; and V, Filtration, by Robert Moore. J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. Jan. 1895.

St. Paul.

"Government of St. Paul." Gonden, H. J. and Irwin Beaumont. City Govt. 1:13 (1896).

——. Lightner, Hon. W. H. p. 105, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

"Public Schools of St. Paul." Rice, Dr. J. M. Forum 15:200 (1893).

"St. Paul." Howard, William W. Hrprs. Wkly. 34:149 (1890).

——. In article, "Capitals of the Northwest." Ralph, Julian. Hrprs. 84:576 (1892).

"**Saloon in Politics, The.**" Parsons, George F. Atlan. 58:404 (1886).

Salvation Army Work in Cities.

"Darkest England and the Way Out, In." Booth, William (General). London, Published by the Salvation Army. 1890. 285 pp. 3s. 6d.

"'Darkest England' on the Wrong Track." Bosanquet, Bernard. London, Swan, S. & Co. 1891. 1s. 2d. (See Loch, C. S. and Canon Philip Dwyer)

"Darkest England Social Scheme." (Report of first year's work.) London, Salvation Army Publication Department. 1891. 157 pp. 30 cts.

"Darkest England Social Scheme." Lowell, J. S. Char. R. 1:219 (1892).

"General Booth's Panacea." Ashley, W. J. Pol. Sci. Q. 6:537 (1891).

"General Booth's Scheme and the Municipal Alternative." Roberts, W. H. London, Simpkin. 1891. 6d.

"General Booth's Social Scheme, Criticism of." Loch, Bosanquet and Dwyer. London, Swan, S. & Co. 1891. 272 pp. $1.00.

London, Salvation Army in. (See under **London**.)

New York, Salvation Army Shelter Brigade in. (See under **New York**.)

"Salvation Army as a Social Reformer." Walsh, G. E. Chaut. 17:328 (1893)

"Social Plans of General Booth." Woods, R. A. Andover R. 14:485 (1890).

"Social Scheme of the Salvation Army, The." Vincent, Geo. E. Am. J. Pol. May 1893.

San Francisco.

"Almshouses at San Francisco." Weaver, Mrs. E. A. Lend a H. 9:28 (1892).

"Charities of San Francisco." Weitzel, S. W. Lend a H. 3:617 (1888).

——, Directory and Digest of Laws relating to." Jenness, C. K. San Francisco, Methodist Book Depository Pub. 1895. 93 pp. 50 cts.

"City by the Golden Gate, The." Fitch, Geo. Hamlin. Chaut. Sept. 1896.

"City Government in San Francisco, Establishment of." Moses, B. J. H. Univ. Studies VII:2 and 3 (1889).

"Civic Awakening in San Francisco." Knapp, A. Arena 12:241 (1895).

"Civil Service Reform in San Francisco." Good Govt. 15:119 (1896).

"Election Machinery of San Francisco." Beatty, W. A. Overland, n. s. 21:27 1893.

"Lighting of San Francisco." Hasson, W. F. C. Overland 23:385 (1894).

"Markets of San Francisco." Craft, Mabel C. Chaut. Dec., 1896.

"Municipal Condition of San Francisco." Milliken, Isaac T. p. 449, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

"Reform in San Francisco." Ralph, Julian. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:231 (1895).

——, Needed." Shinn, Charles H. Outlook 54:53 (1896).

"San Francisco." Ralph, Julian. Hrprs. Wkly. 36:130 (1892).

"Sewerage of San Francisco." Stallard, I. H. San Francisco Polyclinic, Pamphlet, 30 pp. 1892.

"Vigilance Committee, San Francisco. Cary, Thomas G. Atlan. 40:702 (1877), Internat. R. 11:78 (1881).

"Water Supply of San Francisco." O'Connell, Daniel. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:990 (1894).

Sanitation, Public Health, etc. (See also **Garbage Disposal, Housing, Sewage Disposal, Street Cleaning, Water Supply.**)

Amsterdam, Sanitary Service in. (See under **Amsterdam.**)

Baltimore, Sanitation of. (See under **Baltimore.**)

Berlin, Sanitary System of. (See under **Berlin.**)

Bordeaux, Sanitation of. (See under **Bordeaux.**)

Boston, Health of. (See under **Boston.**)

"Building Cities for Health." Swift, Morrison I. Unitarian Review 34:270 (1890).

"Chicago, Sanitation of." (See under **Chicago.**)

"Civic Helps for Civic Life." (Sanitation.) Dana, Rev. Dr. M. M. G. Soc. Econ. 8:226 (1895).

Cleaning of Cities. "Studie zur Städte Reinigung-Frage." Schultz, A. Berlin, Decker. 1881. 2m. 50 pf.

"Cleansing of Cities and Public Health." Waring, G. E. Engin. M. 8:805 (1895).

"Cleansing of Great Cities." Ferris, G. T. Hrprs. Wkly. 35:33 (1891).

Cleveland Ohio, Sanitary Needs of. (See under **Cleveland.**)

"Defects of Municipal Sanitation in American Cities." Billings, Dr. John S. Forum 15:304 (1893).

"Dwellings for the Poor and Sanitary Legislation." Child, G. W. Contemp. 32: 297 (1878).

——, Sanitary Oversight of." Moore, M. I. Char. R. 4:434 (1895).

——, Sanitary Supervision of." Angell, Lewis. Van Nos. Eng. M. 25:388 (1881).

England, Sanitary Legislation in. (See under **England.**)

"Expropriation for Sanitary Purposes." Chap. III, pp. 53-68, Eighth Special Report of the Commissioner of Labor on "The Housing of the Working People," by Dr. E. R. L. Gould.

France, Sanitation in. (See under **France.**)

Geneva, Sanitation in. (See under **Geneva.**)

"Good City Government from the Physician's and Sanitarian's Standpoint." Billings, Dr. John S. p. 492, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1896.

Hamburg's New Sanitary Impulse. (See under **Hamburg.**)

"Housing of the Poor, The Sanitary Consideration of the." Newell, Wm. H. Sanitary Monitor Jan. 1886. (See also under **Housing of the Poor.**)

"Hygeia, A City of Health." Richardson, B. W. London and New York, Macmillan. 1876. 47 pp. 25 cts.

"Hygiene and Public Health, Treatise on." Buck, Albert H. New York, W. Wood & Co. 1890. 2 vols, 792 and 657 pp. $10.00.

"Inspection, Revelations of Sanitary." Robins, E. C. Van Nos. Eng. M. 25:505 (1881).

"International Sanitary Conferences." Smith, S. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 32:92 (1894).

Italy, Sanitary Reform in. (See under **Italy.**)

London, Sanitation of. (See under **London.**)

"Manual for Boards of Health and Health Officers." Balch, Louis. New York, Banks. 1893. 242 pp. $1.50.

Massachusetts, Sanitary Experiments in (See under **Massachusetts.**)

Sanitation, Public Health, etc.—*Continued.*

"Modern Sanitary Science, A City of Health." Richardson, B. W. Van Nos. Eng. M. 14:31 (1876).

"Municipal Cleansing and Public Health." Waring, Geo. E. Engin. M. 8:805 (1895).

"Municipal Government and Public Health." Billings, Dr. John S. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. Vol. I, supplement. 23 pp. 25 cts.

"National Health Bureau in the United States, Need of a." Prudden, Dr. T. Mitchell. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:470 (1894).

"Nationalization of Health." (Public Health.) Ellis, Havelock. London, Unwin. 1892. 244 pp. 3s. 6d.

New York, Sanitation in. (See under **New York**.)

"Nuisances, Summary Condemnation of,—by Municipal Corporations." Uhle, John B. Am. Law R. n. s. 30:157 (1891).

"Ordinances, Model Sanitary." Gerhard, William Paul. Engin. News Sept. 26th, 1885.

Paris, Sanitary Administration in. (See under **Paris**.)

Philadelphia, Sanitation in. (See under **Philadelphia**.)

"Police Power and Public Health." Black, H. C. Am. Law R. 25:170 (1891).

"Public Health, The." Harris, Elisha. No. Am. 127:444 (1878).

—— and its applications in different European countries, Treatise on." (England, France, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Sweden and Finland.) Palmbury, Albert. New York, Macmillan & Co. 1893. 539 pp. $5.00.

—— and Demography, Handbook of." Willoughby, Edward F. London, Macmillan. 1893. 509 pp. 4s. 6d.

—— Problems." Sykes, J. F. J. New York, Scribner. 1892. 370 pp. $1.25. (Contemporary Science Series No. 22.)

St. Louis, Sanitary Survey of. (See under **St. Louis**.)

"Sanitary Aid of the Poor." Marryat, R. 19th Cent. 15:840 (1884).

"Sanitary Care of Cities." Leas, C. A. J. Frankl. Inst. 97:206 (1873).

"Sanitary Care and Utilization of Refuse of Cities." Storer, J. J. J. Frankl. Inst. 97:48 (1874).

"Sanitary Condition of Cities." Young, S. G. Am. Arch. 22:218 (1887).

"Sanitary Delusions." Oswald, F. L. New Sci. Rev. 1:160 (1894).

"Sanitary Engineering." Twenty-third Annual Report of the State Board of Health of Massachusetts. (Water Supply, Sewage Disposal, Polution of Streams, Sewage Purification, etc.) Abbott, Samuel. (Secretary.) Boston, 1895.

"Sanitary Law." Chap. II, pp. 21–52, Eighth Special Report of the Commissioner of Labor on "The Housing of the Working People," by Dr. E. R. L. Gould.

——, Lectures on." Blyth, A. W. New York, Macmillan. 1893. 287 pp. $2.50.

——. "Law Relating to Public Health, Local Government and Urban and Rural Sanitary Authorities." (England.) Glen, W. C. and A. London, Knight. 10th edition. 1888. 45s.

"Sanitary Legislation." Lee, B. Penn. Mo. 9:417 (1878).

——. "Legislation sur les logements insalubres, traité pratique." Jourdan, Gustav. Paris, Berger, L. & Cie. 4e edit. 1889. 6 fr.

"Sanitary and Municipal Engineer's Handbook." Boulnois, H. Percy. London, Spon. 1892. 445 pp. 15s.

Sanitation, Public Health, etc.—*Continued.*

"Sanitary Oversight of Dwellings." More, M. I. Char. R. 4:434 (1895).

Sanitary Principles. "Principes d'Assainissement des Habitations des villes et de la banlieu." Pignant, P. Dijon, Darantière, 1889. 30 fr.

"Sanitary Supervision of Dwellings." Angell, Lewis. Van Nos. Eng. M. 25:388 (1881).

Sanitation. "Étude sur l'assainissement urbaine, hygiène et salubrité publique." Tackels, C. J. Bruxelles, Office de Publicité. 1890. 4 fr.

"Sanitation in Relation to the Poor." Welch, William H. Char. R. 2:203 (1893).

"Schools, Sanitary." (Boston.) Domestic Engineering June, 1896.

——, Sanitation in." Engin. Rec. Apr. 25th, May 2d, 1891.

Spain, Sanitation in. (See under **Spain**.)

Switzerland, Legislation concerning Public Health in. (See under **Switzerland**.)

"Tenement Sanitation." Wingate, C. F. Lend a H. 2:82 (1887).

"Town Dweller, The,—his Needs and his Wants." (Public Health.) Fothergill, John M. New York, Appleton. 1889. 118 pp. $1.00.

"Towns, Sanitation of." Gordon, J. Sci. Am. Sup. Nov. 19th, 1887.

"Unhealthfulness of Cities, its Cause and Cure." Peek, Francis, and Edwin T. Hall. Contemp. 61:221 (1892).

"United States, Sanitary Science in the,—its Present and its Future." Leeds, Albert R. Van Nos. Eng. M. 20:6 (1879).

"Vagaries of Sanitary Science." Dibble, F. L. Philadelphia, Lippincotts. 1893. 462 pp. $2.00.

Washington, Sanitation of. (See under **Washington**.)

"Waste of Power in Sanitary Improvement." Conder, F. R. Fraser 93:506 (1876).

School Systems of Cities.

"Administration of City Schools." Marble, A. P. Educa. R. 8:154 (1894).

"Architecture, Schools and School House." Gardner, E. C. Engin. M. 10:478 (1895).

"Art, Works of,—suggested for school-room decoration." Philadelphia, Publications of the Civic Club, 1895. 17 pp.

Baltimore, Schools of. (See under **Baltimore**.)

Berlin, School System of. (See under **Berlin**.)

Boston, Schools of. (See under **Boston**.)

Buffalo, Schools of. (See under **Buffalo**.)

Chicago, Schools of. (See under **Chicago**.)

Cincinnati, Schools of. (See under **Cincinnati**.)

"City School Systems." Dial 16:290 (1894).

—— in the United States." Philbrick, John D. Circular of Information, Bureau of Education No. 1, Washington, D. C. 1885. 207 pp.

"Compulsory Education." Schaeffer, Dr. Nathan C. and others. Addresses delivered before the Civic Club of Philadelphia, March 21st, 1896. Published by the Club. 15 pp.

"Crowded Schools as Promoters of Disease." Chapin, H. D. Forum 19:296 (1895).

School Systems of Cities—*Continued.*

"Crowding of Public Schools, Criminal." Penniman, Jas. H. Forum 19:289; 20:547 (1896).

"Destruction of the School Board." Clifford, J. Contemp. 66:626 (1894).

"Duties of the State and City to Higher Education, The." Thomas, Miss M. Carey. Publications of the Civic Club, Philadelphia. 1895. 7 pp.

"Extension of the Public School System." Soc. Econ. 3:27, 159 (1892).

"Free School System of the United States, The." Adams, Francis. London, Chapman and Hall. 1875. 300 pp. 9s.

Germany, School Administration in. (See under **Germany**.)

Indianapolis, Schools of. (See under **Indianapolis**.)

"Industrial Education." Eighth Annual Report of the Commissioner of Labor. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1893. 707 pp.

—— in New York." Science 9:553 (1887).

"Industrial Schools and Juvenile Crime." Drew, A. A. W. Contemp. 63:732 (1893).

——, Neerbosch and Glasgow." Dooley, M. A. Arena 7:714 (1893).

"Legislation, Recent School,—in the United States." Shaw, W. B. Educa. R. 8:258 (1894).

London School Board, Work of the. (See under **London**.)

"Meals, Provision of,—at Public Schools." Chapter III, p. 194, "Some Poor Relief Questions," by Miss Gertrude Lubbock.

Milwaukee, Schools of. (See under **Milwaukee**.)

Minneapolis, Schools of. (See under **Minneapolis**.)

New York, Schools of. (See under **New York**.)

"Organization of School Systems of Cities." Draper, A. S., and others. Educa. R. 6:1 (1893); 9:304 (1895).

Philadelphia, Schools of. (See under **Philadelphia**.)

"Play Grounds for City Schools." Riis, J. A. Cent. 48:657 (1894).

"Politician and the Public School, The." Jones, L. H. Atlan. June 1896.

"Politics, How to Free Public Schools from." Rice, Dr. J. M. Forum 16:500 (1893).

Prussia, School Law of. (See under **Prussia**.)

"Public School System of the United States, The." Rice, Dr. J. M. New York, Century Co. 1893. 300 pp. $1.50.

"Public Schools and Good Citizenship." Skinner, Chas. R. Am. Mag. Civics 7:87 (1895).

—— of the United States." Hewes, F. W. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:1017, 1040, 1068, 1093, 1112, 1141, and 1164 (1895).

——, a Summary." Rice, Dr. J. M. Forum 15:504 (1893).

"Ragged School Union." Besant, W. Contemp. 65:688 (1894).

"St. Louis, Schools of." (See under **St. Louis**.)

"St. Paul, Schools of." (See under **St. Paul**.)

"Sanitary Schools." Domestic Engineering June, 1896.

"Sanitation in Schools." Engin. Rec. Apr. 25th, May 2d, 1891.

School Systems of Cities—*Continued.*

"Supervision of City Schools." Harris, William T. Educa. R. 3:167 (1892 .

"Unsanitary Schools and Public Indifference." Stewart, D. H. Forum 20:103 (1895).

"**Scotland, Local Government in.**" Shaw, C. G. Scottish Review 13:1 (1889).

"**Scotland and Ireland, Report of her Majesty's Commission on the Housing of the Working Classes in.**" Parliamentary Reports and Documents, 1885. 2 vols. 171 and 110 pp.

Seattle, Wash.

"City of Seattle." Howard, William Willard. Hrprs. Wkly. 35:426 (1891).

——. Praft, J. W. New Eng. M. n. s. 8:292 (1893).

"Municipal Condition of Seattle." Graves, E. O. p. 439, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

"Street Railways of Seattle, Wash." St. Ry. Jour. May 1893, p. 311.

"**Self-government, Principles of,—applied to Townships, Cities and Villages.**" Matteson, Andre. Chicago, 1893. 48 pp. 30 cts.

Settlement Movement,—College, Social and University Settlements.

"Andover House Association." Woods, Robert A. Andover R. Jan. 1892.

"Andover House, Boston." Woods, R. A. Lend a H. 11:183 (1893); Char. R. 2: 160 (1893).

——, The Work of." Tucker, Wm. J. Scrib. M. 13:357 (1893).

"Arnold Toynbee." Montague, F. C. J. H. Univ. Studies VII:1. 70 pp. (1889). (The appendix contains a paper on the New York Neighborhood Guild by Chas. B. Stover.)

"Bibliography of College, Social and University Settlements." Jones, M. Katharine. 54 pp. 10 cts. For sale at 95 Rivington St., New York City.

"Chicago, Social Settlements in." Tribune, Chicago, Sept. 16th, 1894. (See also Hull House below.)

"Experiment in Altruism, An." (Social Settlement Movement.) Hastings, Elizabeth. New York, Macmillan. 1895. 215 pp. 75 cts.

"Hull House." (Chicago.) Addams, Jane. Forum 14:226 (1892).

——. Miller, Alice. Char. R. 1:167 (1892).

——. Learned, H. B. Lend a H. 10:318 (1893).

——, Art Work done by." Addams, Jane. Forum 19:614 (1895).

——, Maps and Papers." Addams, Jane. New York, T. Y. Crowell & Co. 1895. 230 pp. $2.50.

——. "A Toynbee Hall Experiment in Chicago." Brodlique, Eva H. Chaut. Sept. 1890.

"Idea of University Settlements." Woods, Robert A. Andover R. 18:317 (1892). (See also Chap. III, p. 57, "Philanthropy and Social Progress," same subject.)

——. Woods, Robert A. The Kingdom (St. Paul), Sept. 27th, 1895.

Jersey City, N. J. "Whittier House." Outlook May, 1895.

Settlement Movement—*Continued.*

"Municipal Reform, Social and College Settlements of America and their Relation to." Alden, Percy. Outlook 51:1090 (1895).

"Neighborhood Guilds." Coit, Stanton. London, Swan, S. & Co. 1891. 150 pp. 2s. 6d.

——. King, Edward. Char. R. 1:77 (1891). (Criticism of the preceding.)

"New York College Settlement, The." (95 Rivington St.) Dyer, Francis J. Harper's Bazaar May 31st, 1890.

—— College Settlement." Halstead, Carolyn. Delineator July, 1895.

—— College Settlement." Richardson, Hester D. Lippincotts June, 1891.

—— College Settlement." Scudder, Miss Vida D. Christian Union May 10th and 17th, 1888.

——. "College Settlements Association." Outlook Dec. 29th, 1894.

——, East Side House." Wheeler, Everett P. Outlook Feb. 10th, 1894.

——, Neighborhood Guild." Stover, Charles B. J. H. Univ. Studies VII, p. 65, appendix to F. C. Montague's "Arnold Toynbee."

——, Social Settlements in." Betts, Lillian W. Outlook 51:684 (1895).

—— University Settlement." (26 Delancey St.) Lend a H. March 1894.

—— University Settlement." Hrprs. Wkly. 35:615 (1891); 37:647(1893); 39:423 (1895).

—— University Settlement." Gilder, Joseph B. Hrprs. Wkly. May 4th, 1895.

—— University Settlement." Tonks, Eliza. Leslie's Wkly. 78:178 (1894).

——. "University Settlement Society." The Critic June 20th, 1891.

"Objective Necessity for Social Settlements." Addams, Miss Jane. Chapter II, p. 27, "Philanthropy and Social Progress."

"Oxford House." (London.) Booth, Charles. p. 122, Vol. I, "Life and Labor of the People."

——. Anson, Sir W. R. Econ. R. 3:10 (1893).

"Philadelphia, University Settlements in." Fox, H. Lend a H. 11:43 (1893).

"Philanthropy and Social Progress." Adams, Henry C., editor. New York, T. Y. Crowell & Co. 1893. 268 pp. $1.50. (Essays by Miss Jane Addams and R. A. Woods on Social Settlements.)

"Place of University Settlements." Scudder, V. D. Andover R. 18:339 (1892).

"Plan of a Social University." Swift, Morrison I. Ashtabula O., Chas. H. Golluth, printer. 20 cts.

"Scientific aspect of University Settlements." Perrine, F. A. C. Science 21:91 (1893).

"Social Settlement, A." Muzzey, Annie L. Arena August 1896.

"Social Settlements." Hanson, J. M. The Kingdom (St. Paul) Sept. 27th 1895.

"Subjective Necessity for Social Settlements." Addams, Miss Jane. Chapter I, p. 1, "Philanthropy and Social Progress."

——. "A New Impulse to an Old Gospel." Addams, Jane. Forum 14:345 (1892).

"Tenement Neighborhood Idea. University Settlement." Moore, Helen. p. 35, "The Literature of Philanthropy," edited by Frances A. Goodale.

"Tenth Ward of New York City." (Social Settlements.) Lend a H. July 1893.

Settlement Movement—*Continued.*

"Toynbee Hall." (London.) Booth, Charles. p. 122, Vol. I, "Life and Labor of the People."

——. Potter, Henry C. The Critic Sept. 17th, 1887.

——. Smart, William. Glasgow, Jas. Maclehose & Sons. 6d.

"Toynbee House." (Glasgow.) Woods, R. A. The Congregationalist May 28th, 1891.

"Trained Workers for the Poor." Hill, Octavia. 19th Cent. Jan. 1893.

"Universities and the Poor." Barnett, S. A. 19th Cent. 15:255 (1884).

"University Hall, Opening Address at." (London.) Ward, Mrs. Humphrey. London, Macmillan. 1891. 45 pp. 30 cts.

——, The Future of." Ward, Mrs. Humphrey. London, Smith, Elder & Co. 1891.

"Universities and the Social Problem, University Settlements in East London." Knapp, J. M. London, Rivington. 1895.

"University Settlement." Freeman, H. F. Lend a H. 5:154 (1890).

——. Barnet, S. A. 19th Cent. 38:1015 (1895).

——. Cummings, E. Q. J. Econ. 6:257 (1892).

——. Woods, R. A. Chapter III, p. 79, "English Social Movements."

—— Movement." Gunton's M. 10:429 (1896).

"Whitechapel, The Universities' Settlement in." Nunn, T. H. Econ. R. 2:478 (1892).

"Whittier House. (Jersey City.) Outlook May, 1895.

"Women's Settlements in Bethnal Green." Mace, Mrs. Good Words 36:613 (1895).

"Women's University Settlements." Talbot, M. Econ. R. 5:489 (1895).

"Working Population of Cities and what the Universities Owe them." Swift, M. I. Andover R. 13:589 (1890).

Sewage Disposal, Sewerage Systems.

"American Cities and Towns, Sewerage of." Latrobe, C. H. Engin. News Dec. 3d, 17th, 1881.

Atlanta, Sewerage System of. (See under **Atlanta.**)

Berlin, Sewage Disposal and Sewerage System of. (See under **Berlin.**)

Birmingham, Sewage Farm at Saltley. (See under **Birmingham.**)

Boston Sewerage System. (See under **Boston.**)

Brussels, Sewerage System of. (See under **Brussels.**)

Canton, O., Sewage Disposal Works at. (See under **Canton.**)

Chautauqua, N.Y., Sewage Disposal at. (See under **Chautauqua.**)

Chicago Drainage Canal. (See under **Chicago.**)

"Cleaning and Sewerage of Cities." Baumeister, R. Adopted from the German with the permission of the author by J. M. Goodell. New York, Engineering News Pub. Co. 1891. 291 pp. $2.50.

"Cost and Construction of Thirty-five Sewerage Systems." Engin. Rec. Oct. 24th, 1891, p. 331; Engin. News Oct. 24th, 1891, p. 397.

"Death Rate in Cities, Influence of Sewerage and Water Works on the." Smith, Irwin F. Supplement Michigan Board of Health Report for 1885.

Sewage Disposal, Sewerage Systems—*Continued.*

"Disposal of Sewage." Billings, Dr. John S. Hrprs. 71:577 (1885).

——. Hosmer, G. W. Hrprs. Wkly. 34:565 (1890).

——. Kiersted, Wynkoop. New York, J. Wiley & Sons. 1894. $1.25.

——. Mitchell, S. A. J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. 12:463 (1893).

—— in England." Thompson, T. Kennard. Engin. M. 1:831 (1891).

—— in Europe." White, W. Howard. Engin. News March 27th, 1886.

—— in large European Cities." Billings, Dr. J. S. Engin. Rec. Nov. 10th 1894.

——, European Practice in regard to." Hazen, Allen. J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. 15:216 (1895).

—— and Garbage Removal, European." White, W. Howard. Trans. Am. Soc. Civ. Engrs. Dec. 1886.

——, Methods of." Flagg, J. Foster. Pav. and Mun. Engineering 5:1 (1893).

——, Methods of." Waring, G. E. Cent. 47:939 (1894).

——, Modern Methods of,—for Towns, Public Institutions and Isolated Houses." Waring, G. E. New York, D. Van Nostrand & Co. 253 pp. $2.00.

—— and Refuse." Cannell, C. S. San. Rec. March 20th, 1896.

——, Sewers and the." Hering, R. Engin. M. 8:1007 (1895).

—— in the United States." Baker, M. M. and G. W. Rafter. New York, D. Van Nostrand and Co. 1894. 598 pp. $6.00.

Frankfort-on-the-Maine, Sewage of. (See under **Frankfurt-on-the-Maine.**)

Indianapolis, Sewerage System of. (See under **Indianapolis.**)

"Inland Sewage Disposal." Bassett, C. Ph. Trans. Am. Soc. Civ. Engrs. 25:125 (1891).

"Irrigation, Sewage Disposal by." Waring, Geo. E. Engin. News Feb. 15th, 1894.

—— in the West." Engin. News Feb. 23d, 1893. pp. 180, 183.

"Liability for Defective Sewerage, Municipal." Clark, Frank H. Central Law Journal 24:123 (1887).

London, Sewage Disposal and Sewerage of. (See under **London.**)

Madrid, Sewerage of. (See under **Madrid.**)

Manchester, Eng.—Sewage Disposal at. (See under **Manchester.**)

Massachusetts, Sewage Disposal and Sewerage Systems in. (See under **Massachusetts.**)

Memphis, The Sewage of. (See under **Memphis.**)

"Milwaukee, Wis., Sewage of." Benzenberg, Geo. H. Engin. Rec. Sept. 2d, 1893, p. 219. See also Engin. News Nov. 9th and 16th, 1893.

New Orleans, Drainage and Sewerage of. (See under **New Orleans.**)

New York, Disposal of the Sewage of. (See under **New York.**)

Oberlin, O., Sewerage System of. (See under **Oberlin.**)

Paris, Sewage Disposal and Sewerage System of. (See under **Paris.**)

Philadelphia, Drainage System of. (See under **Philadelphia.**)

Sewage Disposal, Sewerage Systems—*Continued.*

Providence, Sewage Disposal at. (See under **Providence.**)

Pullman, Ills., Sewage Farms at. (See under **Pullman, Ills.**)

"Purification of Sewage in America." A series of articles in the Engineering News, beginning July 14th, 1892.

—— in America." Baker, M. M. New York Engin. News Pub. Co 1893. 196 pp. $1.00.

——, Future Methods of." Hedenberg, W. L. Engin. M. 10:76 (1895).

——, Natural." Mills, Hiram F. Lend a H. Sept. 1890.

"Refuse Disposal of Towns and Electric Lighting." Tomlinson, Thomas. Engin. M. 7:522 (1894).

Rome, Sewerage System of. (See under **Rome.**)

St. Louis, Sewerage System of. (See under **St. Louis.**)

San Francisco, Sewerage of. (See under **San Francisco.**)

"Separate System of Sewerage." Staly, Cady and G. S. Pierson. New York, Van Nostrand, 1891. 281 pp.

"Sewage Farming." Carpenter, Dr. A. J. Soc. Arts. Feb. 4th, 1887.

——, Sewage and." Garrett, J. H. Sanitary Record Aug. 28th, 1896.

Sewage Farms, The Berlin. (See under **Berlin.**)

—— at Pullman, Ill. (See under **Pullman, Ill.**)

——, Statistics of." Am. Arch. 18:297 (1885).

"Sewage Question, The." Bazalgette, C. M. Van Nos. Eng. M. 17:106, 213 (1877).

——. Fergus, Andrew. Glasgow, Porteous Bros. 1872. 34 pp. 1s.

"Sewerage and Drainage of Cities." Waring, G. E. Am. Arch. 6:197 (1879).

"Sewerage in Foreign Cities." United States Consular Reports No. 173, pp. 145–245. (Systems of Amsterdam, Berlin, Bordeaux, Bradford, Bremen, Brussels, Cardiff, Constantinople, Copenhagen, Dublin, Edinburgh, Leith, Florence, Frankfort, Glasgow, Hamburg, Leeds, Liverpool, Lyons, Manchester, Marseilles, Munich, Rome, Rotterdam, St. Petersburg, Stettin, Stockholm, Trieste and Vienna.)

"Sewerage Systems in England." Van Nos. Eng. M. 7:483.

—— in the United States and Canada." (Statistics.) Engin. News Aug. 23d, 1890, p. 170.

Sewerage. "Untersuchungen zur Kanalisation." Soyka, I. München, Oldenbourg. 1885. 4 m.

"Sewers and Sewage Disposal." Hering, R. Engin M. 8:1007 (1895).

Southampton Sewage Precipitation and Refuse Destructor. (See under **Southampton.**)

South Framingham, Mass., Sewage Works at. (See under **South Framingham, Mass.**)

"Treatment of Sewage." Tidy, Dr. C. M. J. Soc. Arts, Oct. 8, 1886.

"Utilization of Town Sewage." (Sewage Farming.) Carpenter, Dr. A. J. Soc. Arts Feb. 4th, 1887.

Washington, Sewerage of." (See under **Washington.**)

Wilmington's Intercepting Sewer. (See under **Wilmington.**)

Worcester, Mass., Sewage Works at. (See under **Worcester, Mass.**)

Single Tax in Cities.

Baltimore, Application of the Single Tax to." (See under **Baltimore.**)

" Ground Rents, Taxation of." Moulton, J. Fletcher. Contemp. 57:412 (1890). (Reply to C. H. Sargant's article 57:282. Same magazine.)

" Ground Values, Taxation of." Sargant, C. H. Contemp. 57:282 (1890).

London, The Land Struggle in. (See under **London.**)

" Natural Taxation." Shearman, Thomas G. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1895. 239 pp. 75 cts.

Philadelphia, Ground Rents in. (See under **Philadelphia.**)

" Special Assessments, Single Tax and." Brown, Edward Osgood. The Standard 8:4 (1890).

" Town Holdings." (Taxation of Ground Rents and Building Land in England.) London, Cassell & Co. 1881. 331 pp. 2s.

" **Site for a City, Planning the.**" Haupt, Lewis M. Engin. M. 8:626 (1894).

Slaughter Houses, Public.

London Slaughter Houses. (See under **London.**)

" Public Slaughter Houses." Richardson, B. W. New R. 8:631 (1893).

" Über obligatorische Schlachthausanlagen." Brandau, L. Kassel, Kessler. 1883. 1m.

" Wesen und Wirkungen d. Schlachthauszwanges." Mascher, H. A. Dortmund Köppen'sche Buchh. 1888. 1m. 20 pf.

Slums. (See also **Child Problem in Cities, Housing, Tenement Houses.**)

" Bright Side of the Slums." Russel, Ernest E. Outlook 52:500 (1895).

" City Slums." Ingham, J. A. London, Swan, S. & Co. 1889. 2s. 122 pp.

" Cure for Slums, The Only." Gould, E. R. L. Forum 19:495 (1895).

London Slums. (See under **London.**)

New York, Slums of. (See under **New York.**)

" Problem of the Slums." Ecl. M. 116:260. Same article, Blackw. M. 149:123 (1891).

" Rapid Transit and the Slums." Real Estate Rec. & Guide July 30th, 1892, p. 141.

" Salvation Army among the Slums." Booth, Maud B. Scrib. M. 17:102 (1895).

" Slums of Great Cities, The." Osborn, C. Econ. J. 5:474 (1895).

——. " Seventh Special Report of the Commissioner of Labor on the Slums of Great Cities." (Baltimore, Chicago, New York and Philadelphia.) Washington, Government Printing Office. 1894. 620 pp.

" Streets and Slums, a study in local municipal geography." Brown, Frederick J. Baltimore, Cushing & Co. 1892. 21 pp. maps. 35 cts.

" Studies in the Slums." Campbell, Helen, J. Lippinc. 25:568 (1880).

" Uninhabitable Houses in City Slums." Stevenson, William. Engin. M. 9:832 (1896).

" What is to be done with Slums." Torrens, T. McG. Macmil. 39:533 (1879).

" Women's Work in the Slums." (New York.) Booth, Mrs. Maud Ballington. Hrps. Wkly. 37:1257 (1893).

"**Social Atheism, A Picture of. The Rottenness of American Municipalities.**" R. of Rs. 3:56 (1891).

"**Social Problem, Aspects of the.**" Bosanquet, Bernard. London and New York, Macmillan. 1895. 334 pp. $1.00.

"**Social Problems of Great Cities.**" James, L. G. Unitarian R. 39:309 (1893).

"**Social Reform and the Church.**" Commons, Prof. John R. New York, T. Y. Crowell & Co. 1894. 176 pp. 75 cts. (Municipal Monopolies, pp. 121–151.)

Social Statistics of Cities.

"Social Statistics of Cities." Billings, Dr. John S. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1895. 137 pp. Eleventh Census of the United States.

——. Waring, Geo. E. Part I, New England and the Middle States. 915 pp. Part II, The Southern and Western States. 843 pp. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1886. Tenth Census of the United States.

——. Wright, Carroll D. Pop. Sci. Mo. 40:607 (1892).

"**Social Waste in a Great City, The.**" Seaman, Louis L. Science 8:283 (1886).

Socialism, Municipal. (See also **Municipal Ownership.**)

"London Programme, The." Webb, Sidney. London, Swan, Sonnenschein & Co. 1891. 218 pp. $1.00.

"London County Council Toward a Commune, The." Burns, John. 19th Cent. 31:496 (1892).

"Socialism, Democracy and Municipal Government." Real Estate Rec. & Guide Aug. 20th, 1892, p. 235.

—— and a Municipal Commonwealth." Barnes, L. C. Am. M. Civics 6:260 (1895).

——. "Le Socialisme Municipal en Angleterre." François, M. G. Jour. des Économistes 36:382 (1896).

"**Sociological Laboratory, A Year's Work in a.**" New York, Published by the Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor. 1896. 139 pp. 10 cts.

"**Solid for Mulhooley.**" (See under **Philadelphia.**)

"**Southampton Sewage Precipitation Works and Refuse Destructor.**" Bradley, J. P. U. S. Consular Reports, 1893, No. 154, pp. 300–5. See also Engin. News Sept. 1st, 1892, p. 198.

"**South Carolina, Local Government in.**" Ramage, B. J. J. H. Univ. Studies I:12 (1883).

"**South Framingham, Mass., Sewage Disposal Works at.**" Engin. News 22:497 (1889).

"**South and Southwest, Local Government in the.**" Bemis, E. W. J. H. Univ. Press. 115 pp. $1.00.

Spaarkassen. (See under **Caisses d' Épargne.**)

Spain. (See also under **Madrid.**)

"Agenda de Administración municipal y general." Torrents y Monner, A. Barcelona, Bayer Hermanos. 1895. 184 pp. 2 pes.

"Constitucion y Leyes Municipal." Blas y Melendo, Andrés. 1 vol. 4 pes.

"Contratos administrativos municipales." Gonzales de Junguitu, L. Madrid, Miguel Romero. 1891. 253 pp. 2 pes.

"Direcho Municipal y Provincial." Blas y Melendo, Andrés. 1 vol. 2 pes.

"Folleto sanitario profesional." Mesa, E., Medico Municipal de Villada. Salamanca, Fran. Nunez Izquierdo. 1891. 52 pp. 2 pes.

"Jueces municipal, El sumario y el juez de instrucción con un apéndice qui contiene algunas ideas sobre organizición de los Tribunales para los." Sainz y Gomez, Miguel. Un vol. 4to. 4 pes.

"Ley para la mejora, saneamiento y reforma o ensanche interior de las grandes poblaciones, sancionada por Su Majestad la Reina Regent el 18 de Marzo de 1895." Madrid, Jos. Perales. 1895. 34 pp. 50 pes.

"Leyes electoral, municipal y provincial de 20 de agosto de 1870." Blas, D. Andrès. Madrid. 1877.

"Manual del Secretario de Ayuntamientos ó tratado teórico prático de administración municipal." Abella, F. Madrid, Riva. Sexta edicion. 1892. 9 pes.

"Manual enciclopedico teorico-practico de los juzgados municipales." Abella, D. F. Madrid. 1883. 1 vol.

"Montes de piedad y Cajas de ahorros." Ramirez, D. B. Anton. Madrid. 1876. 1 vol.

"Pratica de los juzgados municipales." Navarro y Reig, V. Valencia, Union Tipografica, 1894. 802 pp. 7 pes.

"Presupuestos municipales, manuel que contiene: Sección doctrinal, sección legislativa y seccion prática." Madrid, Alvarez. 1891. 194 pp. 2 pes.

Special Assessments. (See **Assessments, Special.**)

"**Sphere of the State, The.**" Hoffman, Frank S. London and New York, Putnams, 1894. 275 pp. $1.50. (Chap. XI, "The Government of Cities.")

Springfield, Mass.

"Springfield, Mass." Bryan, Clark W. Hrprs. Wkly. 35:73 (1891).

——, Municipal condition of." Denison, Geo. A. p. 128, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Government. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1896.

"**Squares, Public.**" Newton, T. M. Am. Arch. 43:52, 135 (1894). (See also under **Parks.**)

"**State, The.**" Wilson, Woodrow. Boston, D. C. Heath & Co. 1889. 686 pp. $2.00. (English Municipalities, p. 428; Prussian City Communes, p. 294. etc.)

State Supervision for Cities." Commons, John R. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 5:865 (1895).

"**Statesman's Year Book.**" Keltie, J. Scott, Editor. London, Macmillan. 1896. 1164 pp. $3.00.

Statistics of Cities in the United States. (See under **Census Reports of the United States.**)

"**Statistics of eighty-five of the largest cities of the world.**" Population, number of houses and ratable value, length of streets and sewers, water supply, rainfall, amount of refuse and method of removing it, number of police, length of street railways, number of slaughter houses and management, street lighting, death rate, etc. Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Vol. LXXVI, 1884.

Street Cleaning.

Berlin, Street Cleaning in. (See under **Berlin.**)

Boston, Street Cleaning in. (See under **Boston.**)

Buffalo, Street Cleaning in. (See under **Buffalo.**)

"Cleaning and Sewerage of Cities." Baumeister, R. Adapted from the German with permission of the author, by J. M. Goodell. New York, Engineering News Pub. Co. 1891. 291 pp. $2.50.

"Clear Streets." Pumpelly, J. C. Municipal Program Leaflet No. 2. 1894. 7 pp. 5 cts.

"Commercial Value of Beautiful Streets, The." Howard, J. W. Engin. M. Dec. 1896.

"Cost of Street Cleaning and methods of paying for municipal improvements, street cleaning and sprinkling." Engin. News Sept. 29th, 1892.

—— in twelve American Cities." Engin. News April 11th, 1895.

"Europe, Street Cleaning in." Leslie's Wkly. 80:54 (1895).

Glasgow, Street Cleaning in. (See under **Glasgow.**)

New York, Street Cleaning in. (See under **New York.**)

Paris, Street Cleaning in. (See under **Paris.**)

"Paving and Street Cleaning." Waring, Geo. E. Engin. M. Jan. 1897.

"Street Cleaning and Disposal of Refuse." Eng. & Buil. Rec. Nov. 29th, 1890. p. 410.

"Street Cleaning in large Cities." Clarke, E. Pop. Sci. Mo. 38:748 (1891).

Street Lighting. (See under **Lighting.**)

Street Railways. (See also **Municipal Control, Municipal Ownership, Rapid Transit.**)

"American Electric Street Railways, their Construction and Equipment." Hedges, Killingworth. New York, Spon and Chamberlain. 1894. 200 pp. $5.00.

Baltimore, Street Railways of. (See under **Baltimore.**)

Boston, Street Railway System of. (See under **Boston.**)

Budapest, Electric Street Railways of. (See under **Budapest.**)

Buffalo, Dayton and Indianapolis, Street Railways of. (See under **Buffalo, Dayton** and **Indianapolis.**)

"Cable Railways of the World." (General data of 55 lines.) Engin. News Oct. 11th, 1895.

Chicago, Street Railways of. (See under **Chicago.**)

Cost of Street Railway Building." Harris, T. William. Engin. M. 5:206 (1893).

"Detroit's Three Cent Fares." Van Zandt, A. D. B. City Govt. 1:11 (1896).

Street Railways—*Continued.*

"Electric Railway, Future of the." Sprague, F. J. Forum 12:120 (1891).

"Electric Street Railway, Advantages of the." Prindle, H. B. Engin. M. 1:671 (1891).

"Electrical and Street Railway Directory." Johnson, W. J. New York, W. J. Johnston & Co. Ltd. New Edition, 1893. 750 pp. $5.00.

England, Tramways in. (See under **England.**)

"European Street Railway Practice." Howes, Osborne. Engin. News Nov. 21st, 1891, p. 428; Dec. 5th, 1891, pp. 532, 549; Engin. Rec. Nov. 21st, 28th and Dec. 5th, 1891; St. Ry. Jour. Dec. 1891, p. 678.

Fall River, Mass., Street Railways of. (See under **Fall River, Mass.**)

"Financial Value of Street Railway Franchises." Stevens, E. R. Outlook 51:600 (1895).

"Franchises, Street Railway." Meriwether, Lee. Part I, Eighteenth Annual Report of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, State of Missouri. 1896.

Great Britain, Street Railways of. (See under **Great Britain.**)

"Investments in Street Railways." Higgins, E. E. New York, The Street Railway Publishing Co. 1895. 102 pp. $2.00.

——, The Intrinsic Value of." (Statistics of Capitalization, etc.) Higgins, Edward E. St. Ry. Jour. Jan. 1894, *et seq.*

Italy, Street Railways in. (See under **Italy.**)

"Law of Street Railways." Booth, Henry J. Philadelphia, T. and J. W. Johnson. 1892. 749 pp. $6.00.

"Local Consent for Street Railways." Art. 3, Sec. 18, New York State Constitution of 1894.

"Local Transportation in Foreign Cities." United States Consular Report No. 139, 1892, pp. 597–738.

London, Street Railways of. (See under **London.**)

"Milwaukee, Street Railway System of. (See under **Milwaukee.**)

"Municipal Ownership of Street Railways." Richardson, Charles. p. 198, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1896.

——. "Public Ownership of Street Railways." Parsons, Prof. Frank. Boston, Arena Pub. Co. 1896. 10 cts. See also "Municipal Street Cars" by the same author, published by the Fabian Educational Co Boston, n. d. 16 pp.

"Municipal Revenue from Street Railroads." Dewey, Davis R. Am. Econ. Assoc. 2:551 (1888).

New York, Street Railways of. (See under **New York.**)

Philadelphia, Street Railways of. (See under **Philadelphia.**)

Pittsburgh and Allegheny, Pa., Street Railways of. (See under **Pittsburgh.**)

Portland, Ore., Street Railways of. (See under **Portland, Ore.**)

St. Louis, Street Railways of. (See under **St. Louis.**)

Seattle, Wash., Street Railways of. (See under **Seattle.**)

"Street Railway Transportation." Pt. I, pp. 679–867 of "Transportation Business in the United States." Adams, H. C. Eleventh Census of the United States, 1890.

Toronto Street Railway. (See under **Toronto.**)

"Two Cent Fares." New York, American Fabian Society, n. d. 15 pp. 5 cts.

Street Railways—*Continued.*

"Use of Public Ways by Private Corporations." Powers, Samuel L. Arena 5:681 (1892).

——. Schindler, Solomon. Arena 5:687 (1892).

Vienna, Street Railways of. (See under **Vienna.**)

Washington, D. C., Street Railways of. (See under **Washington, D. C.**)

Streets.

Baltimore, Opening and Closing Streets in. (See under **Baltimore.**)

Boston, Street Work in. (See under **Boston.**)

"Clear Streets." Pumpelly, J. C. Municipal Program Leaflet No. 2. New York, 1894. 7 pp. 5 cts.

"Construction and Care of Streets." Greene, Capt. F. V. Paper read before the Commonwealth Club of New York City. Eng. & Build. Rec. March 1st, 1890, p. 106.

"Cost of City Streets." Leslie's Wkly. 74:49 (1892).

"Excavations in City Streets." Snyder, Geo. D. City Govt. 1:103 (1896).

London, Streets of. (See under **London.**)

"Streets and Highways in Foreign Countries." United States Special Consular Report. 1891. 592 pp.

"Streets and Slums, a study in local municipal geography." Brown, Frederick J. Baltimore, Cushing & Co. 21 pp. 35 cts.

"Taxation for Street Construction and Maintenance in American Cities." Engin. News March 21st, 1891. p. 281.

Suffrage in Cities. (See under **Elections.**)

"**Suggestions on Government.**" Moffett, S. E. New York and Chicago, Rand, McN. & Co. 1894. 200 pp. $1.00. (Municipal Government, Chapter VII, p. 86; Proportional Representation, Chapter XIII, p. 167; The Boss, Chapter XV, p. 184.)

Sunday Closing. (See under **Excise.**)

"**Superior.**" (**Wis.**) In article "Capitals of the Northwest." Harper 84:576 (1892).

Sweating.

Boston, Sweating in. (See under **Boston.**)

Chicago, Sweating in. (See under **Chicago.**)

"Evils of the Sweat Shop." Outlook 51:734 (1895).

Germany, Sweating in." (See under **Germany.**)

"Government Sweating in the Clothing Contracts." MacDonald, J. A. New R. 11:471 (1894).

"Legislation on Sweating." Lee, J. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 30:105, 138 (1892). 31:63 (1893).

London, Sweating in. (See under **London.**)

Maryland, Protection of Garment Workers in. (See under **Maryland.**)

Massachusetts, Sweating in. (See under **Massachusetts.**)

Sweating—*Continued.*

New York, Sweating in. (See under **New York.**)

Philadelphia, Sweating in. (See under **Philadelphia.**)

"Report of the Committee of Manufactures on Sweating." (John DeWitt Warner, Chairman.) H. R. Report No. 2309. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office. 1893. (Sweating in New York, pp. 4, 181; Chicago, p. 66; Boston, p. 97: Philadelphia, pp. 34, 212; Rochester, N. Y. p. 57.)

"Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Sweating System." Parliamentary Reports and Documents, 1888, 1032 pp.; 1889. 3 vols., 633, 183 and 711 pp. Index to evidence taken before the House of Lords on the Sweating System. 1889. 2 vols., 535 and 290 pp.

"Report of the Lords upon the Sweating System." Potter, B. 19th Cent. 27:885 (1890).

Rochester, N. Y., Sweating in. (See under **Rochester.**)

"Sweating, its cause and remedy." Fabian Tract No. 15. London, 276 Strand, W. C. February, 1894.

—— in 1893." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 31:63 (1894).

—— in the United Kingdom." (See under **Great Britain.**)

"Sweating System, The." Lee, J. Char. R. 2:100 (1892).

——. Schloss, D. F. Fortn. 48:835 (1887); 53:532, (1890); Sat. R. 69:557, 723 (1890); J. Soc. Arts 36:279 (1888).

——. White, Henry. Bulletin of the Department of Labor, May 1896, p. 360.

—— in general." Lee, J. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 30:105 (1892).

"Tailoring Trade, Sweating in the English." Potter, B. 19th Cent. 24:161 (1888).

"Wages and the cost of Living in the Garment Trades." Eaton, I. Am. Statis. Assoc. 4:135 (1895).

Switzerland, Public Health of. "Systematische Uebersicht der Gesetze betreffend das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen in der Schweiz." Schmid, F. Bern, Department d'Innern. 1892. 2m.

"**Syracuse, N. Y., Water Works of.**" Engin. Rec. Dec. 1st, 1894; Engin. News Dec. 13th, 1894; Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engineers 34:23 (1895).

'**Tacoma, City of.**" (**Wash.**) Howard, William Willard. Hrprs. Wkly. 35:469 (1891).

Tall Buildings in Cities. (See under **Building Laws.**)

Tammany.

"Apologists for Tammany." Godkin, E. L. Nation 50:235, 290 (1890); 53:385 (1891); 56:60 (1893).

"Croker, Richard,—as 'Boss' of Tammany." Edwards, E. J. McClure 5:542 (1895).

"Decline and Fall of Tammany." Phelps, E. J. Lakeside 7:330 (1871).

"Degeneration of Tammany." Eaton, Dorman B. No. Am. 154:297 (1892).

"Future of Tammany Hall." Godkin, E. L. Nation 59:356 (1894).

"Kelly, John,—Tammany under." Edwards, E. J. McClure 5:325 (1895).

"Our Fight with Tammany." Parkhurst, Dr. Charles H. New York, Scribners, 1895. 296 pp. $1.25.

Tammany—*Continued.*

"Patronage, Tammany and." Wheeler, D. H. Lakeside 5:402 (1871).

"Police Department, Tammany's." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:39 (1894).

"Political Mission of Tammany Hall." King, A. B. New York, 1892. 30 pp. 10 cts.

"Politics in a Democracy." Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. 1893. 176 pp. (Chapters X, XI and XII on "Tammany Hall.")

"Sample of Tammany Government, A." Bishop, J. B. Nation 50:236 (1890).

"School Bill, The Tammany." Hrprs. Wkly. 40:99 (1896).

"Story of Tammany." Home, R. Harper 44:685, 835 (1871).

"Tammany." Am. Histor. Rec. 3:415 (1874).

——. Edwards, E. J. McClure 4:445, 569 (1895).

"Tammany Hall." Leslie's Wkly. 79:17 (1894).

——. Denslow, Van Buren. Internat. R. 8:428 (1880).

——. Mervin, Henry Childs. Atlan. 73:240 (1894).

——. Taylor, Warren. Munsey's M. May 1893.

——. Williams, Talcott. Lalor's Cyclopedia, Vol. III, pp. 850–6.

—— et la vie politique à New York." de Varigny, C. Rev. d. Deux Mondes 124: 878 (1894).

—— and the Democracy." Croker, Richard. No. Am. 154:225 (1892).

"Tammany Points the Way." Mervin, Henry C. Atlan. 74:680 (1894).

"Tammany Ring in New York City, The." Chap. LXXXVIII, p. 377, Vol. II, Bryce's "American Commonwealth."

Tweed Ring. (See under **Tweed Ring.**)

"Was Tammany Reasonably Honest?" Matthews, Franklin. Hrprs. Wkly. 40:494 (1896).

Taxation, Local and Municipal. (See also **Assessments, Special; Debts and Loans; Finance; Octrois; Single Tax in Cities.**)

Baltimore, Taxation in. (See under **Baltimore.**)

Betterment. (See **Assessments, Special.**)

"Bonds, Taxation of City." Belmont, P. Internat. R. 6:463 (1879).

Chicago, Taxation in. (See under **Chicago.**)

District of Columbia, Tax Assessments in the. (See under **Washington, D. C.**)

England, Taxation in. (See under **England.**)

"Essays in Taxation." Seligman, E. R. A. New York, Macmillan & Co. 1895. 434 pp. $3.00. (Chap. XI on "Betterment.")

"Exemption from Municipal Taxation." McLean, F. W. Canadian Monthly 4:388 (1873); 10:311 (1876).

"Ground Rents, Taxation of." Moulton, J. Fletcher. Contemp. 57:412 (1890). (Reply to C. H. Sargant's article, 57:282 same magazine).

"Ground Values, Taxation of." Sargant, C. H. Contemp. 57:282 (1890).

"Incidence and Administration of Local Taxation." Pell, Albert. National 1:442 (1883).

Taxation, Local and Municipal—*Continued.*

"Local Government and Taxation, excluding London." Wright, Sir R. S. and Henry Hobhouse. London, Sweet and Maxwell. 1884. 6s. Supplement, London (1888). 34 pp.

"Local Taxation." Palgrave, R. H. I. Macmil. 33:516 (1875).

——, Debt and Government." Conder, F. R. Fraser 93:360 (1876).

—— and Finance." Blunden, G. H. London, Swan, S. & Co. 1895. 2s. 6d.

—— and Public Extravagance." Minot, Wm., Jr. J. Soc. Sci. 9:67 (1879); see also Ecl. R. 79:313 (1844).

—— in America, Theory and Practice." Wells, David A. Atlan. 33:59 (1874).

——, Municipal Debt and." Ed. R. 167, 350 (1888).

——, Natural Monopolies and." Ely, Dr. R. T. Lend a H. 4:178 (1889).

——, Reform of." Wells, D. A. No. Am. 122:357 (1876).

London, Taxation in. (See under **London.**)

"Municipal Revenue in Europe." Ulrich, B. A. City Govt. 1:43 (1896).

"Municipal Taxation." Canad. Mo. 4:388 (1875).

—— at Home and Abroad." O'Meara, J. J. London, Cassell & Co. 1894. 310 pp. 7s. 6d. (The appendix shows the financial condition of a number of large municipalities.)

"Natural Taxation." Shearman, Thomas G. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1895. 239 pp. 75 cts. (See also Single Tax in Cities.)

New York, Tax Laws of. (See under **New York State.**)

Pennsylvania, Tax Laws of. (See under **Pennsylvania.**)

Philadelphia, Taxation in. (See under **Philadelphia.**)

"Rational Principles of Taxation." Wells, D. A. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 6:120 (1874).

Single Tax. (See under **Single Tax in Cities.**)

"State and Municipal Taxation." Shearman, T. G. Nation 4:455 (1867).

"Street Construction and Maintenance in American Cities, Laws regulating taxation for." Engin. News March 21st, 1891. p. 281.

"Taxation in American States and Cities." Ely, R. T. and John H. Finley. New York, Thos. Y. Crowell and Sons. 1888. 544 pp. $1.75.

—— in Foreign Countries." U. S. Consular Reports Nos. 99 and 100. pp. 259 to 791. 1888.

"Treatise on the Law of Taxation, A." Cooley, Hon. Thomas M. Chicago, Callaghan & Co. 1886. 2d edition. 991 pp. $6.00.

"Valuation, Taxation and Indebtedness." Porter, Robert P. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1884. 909 pp. Tenth Census of the United States.

"Wealth, Debt and Taxation." Upton, J. Kendrick. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1892. 890 pp. Eleventh Census of the United States.

"**Telephone Charges, Power of Municipal Corporations to Regulate.**" McDougal, H. C. Am. Law R. May, 1896.

Tenement Houses. (See also **Housing of the Poor, Slums.**)

"Anatomy of a Tenement Street." Sanborn, A. F. Forum 18:554 (1895).

Berlin, Tenement Houses in. deKay, C. (See under **Berlin.**)

Boston, Tenement Houses in. (See under **Boston.**)

"Building, Irrational Tenement House." Real Estate Rec. & Guide July 7th, 1894, p. 2; July 21st, 1894, p. 86; Aug. 4th, 1894, p. 158.

"Competition, The Tenement House." (With analysis of plans as published in the Tribune.) Engin. Rec. June 6th, 1896.

"Curse of Tenement Houses." Tolman, Wm. Howe and others. (With short bibliography.) Arena 9:659 (1894).

"Home in the Tenement House, The." Ames, L. T. New Eng. M. n. s. 7:594 (1893).

"How the Other Half Lives, Studies among the Tenements of New York." Riis, J. A. New York, Scribners. 1892. 304 pp. $1.25.

"Improved Tenements." Da Cunha, Geo. W. Am. Arch. 52:123 (1896).

"Improvement in Tenement House Construction." Real Estate Rec. & Guide Jan. 2d, 1892. p. 2.

"Investment, Tenement Property as an." Real Estate Rec. & Guide July 7th, 1894, p. 86; Aug. 4th, 1894, p. 158.

"Life in New York Tenement Houses." Elsing, W. T. Scrib. M. 11:697 (1892). (See also "Poor in Great Cities," p. 43.)

"Life in Tenement Houses, Relation to the Family." Lend a H. 12:323 (1894).

——. "Misères et Remèdes." d'Haussonville, Comte. Paris, C. Levy. 1886. 7 fr. 50c.

London, Tenement Houses in. (See under **London.**)

"Model 'Model Tenements.'" Tolman, William Howe. Arena Sept. 1896.

"Morality, Tenement House." Huntington, J. O. S. Forum 3:513 (1887).

New York, Tenement Houses in. (See under **New York.**)

"Overcrowding in Cities." Potter, E. T. Am. Arch. 26:156, 266 (1889).

Philadelphia, Tenement Houses in. (See under **Philadelphia.**)

"Profits of Tenement Property." Real Estate Rec. & Guide Oct. 21st, 1893, p. 465.

"Report of the Tenement House Commission." New York Senate Doc. 36, 1885. 235 pp.

"Report of the Tenement House Committee of 1894." (Richard Watson Gilder, Chairman.) New York Assembly Doc. No. 37, 1895. 649 pp.

"Sanitation, Tenement." Wingate, C. F. Lend a H. 2:82 (1887).

"Studies among the Tenements." Riis, J. A. Scrib. M. 6:643 (1889).

"Tenant, The Tenement House. A factor that has been overlooked in the proposals for Tenement House Reform." Real Estate Rec. & Guide Feb. 9th, 1895, p. 204.

"Tenement House Problem." Rollins, A. W. Forum 5:207 (1888).

——. Wingate, C. F. Annals of Hygiene 3:41 (1888).

——. "White Slaves, or the Oppression of the Worthy Poor." Banks, Louis A Boston, Lee & Shepard. 1892. $1.50.

"Tenement House Question." Bradshaw, M. Lend a H. 15:261 (1895).

Tenement Houses—*Continued.*

"Tenement Houses, an Attempt to Give Justice." Eilvart, E. Char. R. 3:343 (1894).

—— and Family Dwellings." Lend a H. 12:323 (1894).

—— and their Population." Hall, L. M. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 20:91 (1885).

——, the Real Problem of Civilization." Riis, J. A. Forum 19:83 (1895).

—— and their Tenants." Bocock, Kempner. Social Economist 6:111 (1894).

"Tenement Neighborhood Idea." Papers by Jean Fine Spahr, Fannie W. McLean, Helen Moore and Dr. Mary B. Damon, pp. 23 to 65, "Literature of Philanthropy," edited by Frances Goodale.

Tilden Commission. (See under **New York State.**)

Toledo, O.

"City of Toledo." Howard, William Willard. Hrprs. Wkly. 35:230 (1891).

"Water Works of Toledo, O." Fire and Water April 11th, 1896.

Toronto, Ont.

"Toronto as a Municipal Object Lesson." Shaw, Albert. R. of Rs. 10:165 (1894).

"Toronto Street Railway." City Govt. 1:37 (1896).

——. Sinclair, A. H. Q. J. Econ. 6:98 (1891).

Town Government, Town Meetings, etc.

"American Town Government." Hale, Edward Everett. p. 1, New Series No. 1, American Institute of Civics, New York, 1895. 21 pp. 20 cts.

Cape Cod, Town Government on. (See **Cape Cod.**)

"Democratic Government a Study of Politics." Stickney, Albert. New York, Harper. 1885 166 pp. $1.00. (Revival of Town Meeting Government.) See also "The Political Problem," by the same author. New York, Harper. 1890. 189 pp. $1.00.

Maine, Town Government in. (See under **Maine.**)

Massachusetts Town, Genesis of the. (See under **Massachusetts.**)

New England Government, Town and County Government as a Factor of. (See under **New England.**)

Rhode Island, Town Government in. (See under **Rhode Island.**)

"Self-Government in Towns." Picton, J. A. Contemp. 34:678 (1878).

"Town Meeting, The." Fiske, John. Harper 70:265 (1885).

"Town Meeting Idea Applied to the Government of Cities." Thomas, J. F. Am. J. Pol. 2:503 (1893).

"Town Meetings for Great Cities." Allen, W. F. Nation 2:684 (1865).

"Town and Village Government." Nelson, Henry Loomis. Harper 83:111 (1891).

"Towns and Cities." Deady, Judge Matthew P. Address before the students of the University of Oregon. Published by the Board of Regents of the U. of O. 1886.

Toynbee Hall. (London.) (See under **Settlements.**)

"**Tramp, The City.**" Flynt, Josiah. Cent. 47:706 (1895). (See also under **Unemployed, The.**)

"**Transportation of Goods in Towns and Cities, Systematic Organization of the.**" Engin. News May 14th, 1896.

Tweed Ring, The. (See also **Tammany.**)

"Decision in Tweed's Case." Godkin, E. L. Nation 21:67 (1875).

"Episode in Municipal Misgovernment, An." Wingate, Charles F. Three articles: (1) "The Ring." No. Am. 119:359 (1874). (2) "The Reign of the Ring." No. Am. 120:119 (1875). (3) "The Ring Charter." No. Am. 121:113 (1875). Also "The Shattering of the Ring." (Unsigned.) No. Am. 123:362 (1876).

"Municipal Abuses." Tilden, Samuel J. Argument in the trial of W. M. Tweed and others. See his Writings and Speeches, 1885, Vol. I, pp. 516–551.

"New York Ring, The." Tilden, Samuel J. Law M. & Rev. n. s. 2:525-8 (1873). See also his Writings and Speeches, Vol. I, pp. 552-606 (1881).

"Overthrow of Tweed." Godkin, E. L. Nation 17:349 (1873).

"Reminiscences of the New York Ring." Sears, E. I. Nat. Q. 31:116 (1875).

"Rise and Overthrow of the Tweed Ring." Edwards, E. J. McClure 5:132 (1895).

"Rising against the Ring." Godkin, E. L. Nation 13:300 (1871).

"What has been done to punish the Ring." Nadal, E. S. Nation 14:284 (1872).

"**Underground Conduits for Telephone, Telegraph and Electric Light Wires.**" United States Consular Report No. 139, 1892. pp. 739-810.

Underground Railways. (See under **Rapid Transit.**)

"**Underground Topography of a City, The.**" Parsons, Wm. Barclay. Engin. M. 11:1015 (1896).

"**Underground *vs.* Overhead Wires.**" Webb, Herbert L. Engin. M. 1:677 (1891).

Unemployed, The.

Baltimore, Unemployed in. (See under **Baltimore.**)

Berne, Aid for Unemployed in. (See under **Berne.**)

Boston's Unemployed. (See under **Boston.**)

"Cause of Unemployment, Economic." Hobson, J. A. Contemp. 67:744 (1895).

Chicago, Unemployed in. (See under **Chicago.**)

"Colonies for the Unemployed." Moore, H. E. Contemp. 63:423 (1893).

Cultivation of Vacant City Lots by the Unemployed. (See **Cultivation of Vacant City Lots.**)

"England, The Unemployed in." Murray's Mag. 2:596, 749 (1887).

"English Cities and the Unemployed." Porrit, E. Char. R. 3:373 (1894).

"Experiments in behalf of Unemployed." Speirs, F. W. Char. R. 1:304 (1892).

——. Warner, Amos G. Q. J. Econ. 5:1 (1890).

Unemployed, The—*Continued.*

"Future Problem of Charity and of the Unemployed." Brooks, J. G. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 5:1 (1894). Separate, pamphlet, 27 pp. 25 cts.

"German Labor Colonies." Warner, Amos G. Q. J. Econ. 6:462 (1892).

Hartford, Objections to Public Work for the Unemployed in. (See under **Hartford.**)

"How to Help the Unemployed." George, H. No. Am. 158:175 (1894).

Labor Bureaus. "Bureaux Municipaux de placement gratuit, leur situation actuelle." Le Bailly, A. J. Paris, Le Bailly. 1890. 7 fr. 50c.

——. "Cooper Union Labor Bureau." (New York.) Publications New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, 1896. 23 pp.

"Labor Colonies in Europe." Stevenson, D. M. New R. 7:493 (1892).

—— and the Unemployed." Mayor, L. J. Pol. Econ. 2:26 (1893).

London, Unemployed in. (See under **London.**)

"Massachusetts Investigation of Unemployed." (See under **Massachusetts.**)

"Meaning and Measure of Unemployment." Hobson, J. A. Contemp. 67:415 (1895).

"Methods of Relief for the Unemployed." Lowell, J. S. Forum 16:655 (1894).

"Movement of Unemployed in the United States." Pub. Opinion 15:499 (1893).

New York City, Unemployed in. (See under **New York.**)

"Problem of the Unemployed." Soc. Econ. 6:11 (1894).

——. Hobson, J. A. London, Methuen & Co. 1895. 163 pp. $1.00.

——. MacDonald, J. A. New R. 9:561 (1893).

——. Ogden, R. Nation 59:6 (1894).

——. Salter, W. M. New Eng. M. n. s. 4:108 (1886).

"Relief for the Unemployed." Shaw, Albert. R. of Rs. 9:29 (1894).

—— by Extra Public Service." Char. R. 3:132 (1894).

—— in the United States." Closson, C. C. J. Pol. Econ. 3:461 (1895).

"State Aid to the Unemployed, The Dangerous Absurdity of." (Reply to Stanton Coit's "Necessity of State Aid to Unemployed.") Means, Dr. MacG. Forum 17:287 (1894).

——, Necessity of." Coit, Stanton. Forum 17:276 (1894).

——. "Duty of the State Toward the Unemployed." Cowell, H. C. B. Pub. Opin. 16:121 (1893).

"Succor for the Unemployed." Browne, Junius Henri. Hrprs. Wkly. 38:10 (1894).

"Training Farms for the Unemployed." Barnet, A. A. 19th Cent. 24:753 (1888).

"Tramp, The City." Flynt, Josiah. Cent. 47:706 (1895).

——, New Phases of Tramp Problem." McCook, J. J. Char. R. 1:355 (1892).

"Tramps." McCook, J. J. Char. R. 3:57 (1893).

—— in Baltimore. (See Unemployed under **Baltimore.**)

——, Census of." McCook, J. J. Forum 15:753 (1893).

——. "Club Life among Outcasts." Flynt, Josiah. Harpers 90:712 (1895).

"Treatment of Unemployed." Preston, S. O. Char. R. 3:218 (1894).

Unemployed, The—*Continued.*

"Unemployed, The." Barnet, S. A. Fortn. 60:741 (1893).

——. Drage, Geoffrey. London and New York, Macmillan, 1895. 277 pp. 3s. 6d.

——. Ely, Richard T. Hrprs. Wkly. 37:845 (1893).

——. White, A. Fortn. 64:454 (1893).

——. Will, T. E. (With a brief bibliography of the subject.) Arena 10:701 (1894).

——. Wright, Hon. Carroll D. Soc. Econ. 2:71 (1891).

—— in American Cities." Closson, C. C. Q. J. Econ. 8:168, 453, 499 (1894).

—— in German Cities." Brooks, J. G. Q. J. Econ. 7:353 (1893).

"Unemployed Labor." Bourne, H. C. Macmil. 67:81 (1892).

——. Burns, J. 19th Cent. 32:845 (1892).

"Unemployment." Lee, G. W. Lend a H. 14:185 (1895).

"Vagrancy and Public Charities in Foreign Countries." United States Special Consular Report, 1893. 350 pp.

"What to do with the Unemployed." Godkin, E. L. Nation 57:481 (1893).

"**Unhealthfulness of Cities, its Cause and Cure.**" Peek, F. Contemp. 61:221 (1892). (See also under **Sanitation.**)

United States.

"City Government in the United States." Conkling, A. R. New York, Appletons. 1894. 227 pp. $1.00.

"Government of Cities in the United States." Low, Seth. Cent. 42:730 (1891).

"Local Administration in the United States and in the United Kingdom." Montagu, F. C. London and New York, Cassell & Co. 1888. 32 pp.

—— in the United States." Book III, Vol. I, "Comparative Administrative Law." Goodnow, Frank.

"United States of America, a Study of the American Commonwealth." Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. New York, Appleton. 1894. 2 vols. 670 and 641 pp. $10.00. (Pp. 214–293, Vol. II, "Our Cities," by Geo. E. Waring.)

—— "La République Americaine, Etats Unis, Institutions d'État, Régime Municipale, etc." Carlier, A. Paris, Guillaumin et Cie. 4 vol. 1890. 36 fr.

University Settlements. (See under **Settlements.**)

"**Urban Self-Government.**" Hotchkiss, Wm. Horace. Address before the Buffalo Economic Association, Jan. 1892.

"**Utica, N. Y., Report on Municipal Ownership of Electric Street Lighting Plant for.**" Engin. News May 7th, 1896.

"**Utopias, Municipal.**" Spec. 64:364 (1890).

"**Vagrancy and Public Charities in Foreign Countries.**" United States Special Consular Report, 1893. 350 pp. (See also under **Charities.**)

"**Valuation, Taxation and Indebtedness.**" Porter, Robert P. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1884. 909 pp. Tenth Census of the United States. (See also under **Taxation.**)

Vienna.

Charity. "Die persönl. Verhältnisse der Wiener Armen statist. dargestellt." v. Inama-Sternegg. Wien, 1892. 1m.

——. "Das Sociale Elend der Grossstädte Wien u. Berlin." Deutsch, Ed. Wien, Mayer u. C. 1878.

"Government of Vienna, Report on the." Kasson, Hon. John A. Foreign Relations Report for 1879.

——. "Gemeinde Verwaltung der Reichshaupt und Residenzstadt Wien in den Jahren 1867–70, Die." Felder, Dr. Cajetan. Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn. 1872. (Also for 1871-73.) 24m. each.

"History of Vienna, Recent Events in the Municipal." Rowe, Leo S. The Citizen 1:282 (1895).

People's Kitchens. "Wiener Volksküchen. Aufgabe, Beförderung, Verwaltung und Organisation." Kühn, Jos. Wien, Seidl u. Sohn. 1876. 2m.

Prostitution. "Die Prostitution in Wien, in historischer, administrativer und hygenischer Beziehung." Schraub, Dr. Josef. Wien, 1886. 345 pp.

"Street Railway, The Vienna City." Sonnenschein, S. Archiv. für Eisenbahnwesen, Part V, 1894.

——. "Tramways in Vienna." Jussen, Edmund. U.S. Consular Report No. 92, 1888, p. 97.

"Transformation of Vienna, The." Chapter VIII, p. 410, "Municipal Government in Continental Europe," by Albert Shaw.

Water Supply. "Der Wasserversorgung Wiens, nach dem offiziellen Protokoll der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien." Wien, A. Hölder, 1892.

Vigilance League, City. (See under **New York.**)

"**Virginia, Local Institutions of.**" Engle, E. H. J. H. Univ. Studies III:105 (1888).

Vital Statistics.

"Death Rate in Cities, Influence of Sewerage and Water Works on the." Smith, Irwin, F. Supplement to the Report of the Michigan Board of Health for 1885.

"Mortality and Vital Statistics." Billings, Dr. John S. Washington, Government Printing Office. Part I, 767 pp. 1885. Part II, 803 pp. 1886. Tenth Census of the United States.

Vital Statistics of Baltimore, Boston, Brooklyn, District of Columbia, New York City and Philadelphia. Reports of the Eleventh Census of the United States. (See under the names of these cities.)

"**Vote, The Ownership.**" Wade, H. T. Westm. 143:316 (1895).

"**Voting, Compulsory,—as a Means of Correcting Political Abuses.**" Holls, Frederick William. Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 1:586 (1891).

Wash Houses, Public. (See under **Baths, Lavatories and Wash Houses.**)

Washington, D. C.

"City of Washington, The,—its Origin and Administration." Porter, John Addison. J. H. Univ. Studies III:11, 12 (1885). 66 pp.

"Founding of Washington City, The,—with some considerations on the origin of cities and location of national capitals." Spofford, Ainsworth R. Address read before the Maryland Historical Society, May 12th, 1879. Baltimore, 1881. Printed by the Society. 62 pp.

"Government of Washington City." Lee, M. N. Chaut. 22:39, 164 (1895).

——. Newcomb, S. Nation 18:407 (1874).

——. Nott, C. C. Nation 15:328; 18:375; 20:5 (1872–4–5).

——. Sedgwick, A. G. Nation 38:335 (1884).

"History of the Government of the District of Columbia." Clephane, Walter C. Washington, 1892. 24 pp. 25 cts.

"Homes in Washington." Hitz, J. Am. J. Soc. Sci. 15:135 (1882).

"Library in Washington, No Public." Bain, Geo. G. Hrprs. Wkly. 39:809 (1895).

"Lodging Houses in Washington, The New Municipal." Warner, A. G. Char. R. 2:279 (1893).

"Municipal Condition of Washington." Siddons, Frederick L. p. 358, Proc. Second Nat'l Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

"Parks of Washington." Am. Arch. 47:72 (1895).

"Pavements of Washington, D. C." Report of Engineering Department, District of Columbia, 1884.

"Ring Rule, A Study of." Welling, J. C. Nation 42:47 (1886). (A criticism of John Addison Porter's "City of Washington, its Origin and Administration.")

"Sanitary Drainage of Washington." Waring, G. E. Am. Arch. 8:77, 86 (1880).

"Sanitation of Washington." Billings, Dr. John S. Forum 15:727 (1893).

"Sewerage of the District of Columbia." (Rudolph Hering, S. M. Gray and F. P. Stearns, Board of Commissioners.) H. R. Ex. Doc. 445, 51st Congress, 1892.

"Shepherd Improvements of the City of Washington, The." p. 573, John Addison Porter's "City of Washington." J. H. Univ. Studies III:11 and 12 (1885).

"Street Railways of Washington, D. C." St. Ry. Jour. Dec. 1894.

"Tax Assessments in the District of Columbia, Report of Special Committee to Investigate." Johnson, Hon. Tom L. H. R. No. 1469, 52d Congress, 1st Session.

"Vital Statistics of the District of Columbia and Baltimore covering a period of six years ending May 31st, 1890." Billings, Dr. John S. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1893. 241 pp. Eleventh Census of the United States.

"Washington, D. C." Ralph, Julian. Harper 90:657 (1895).

Water Supplies of Cities.

Allegheny City, Water Supply of. (See under **Allegheny City.**)

Atlanta, Ga., Water Works at. (See under **Atlanta, Ga.**)

Berlin, Waterworks and Water Supply of. (See under **Berlin.**)

Birmingham (Eng.), Water Supply of. (See under **Birmingham.**)

Boston, Water Supply of. (See under **Boston.**)

Water Supplies of Cities—*Continued.*

Brooklyn, Water Supply of. (See under **Brooklyn.**)

Chicago, Water Supply of. (See under **Chicago.**)

Cincinnati, Water Supply of. (See under **Cincinnati.**)

Colorado Springs Water Works. (See under **Colorado Springs.**)

"Consumption of Water by Cities and Towns." Ayres, H. W. Proceedings American Water Works Association 8:46 (1888).

—— and Use of Meters, Statistics." Engin. News Jan. 16th, 1892, p. 61.

—— and Waste of Water in Cities." Brackett, Dexter. Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engineers 34:185 (1895).

"Contamination of our Municipal Water Supplies." Thornbury, Frank J. Chaut. 24:197 (1896).

"Death Rate in Cities, Influence of Sewerage and Water Works on the." Smith, Irwin F. Supplement to the Report of the Michigan Board of Health for 1885.

England, Water Works in. (See under **England.**)

Erie, Pa., Water Works of. (See under **Erie, Pa.**)

"European Cities, Water Supply and Sewage Disposal in large." Billings, J. S. Engin. Rec. Nov. 10th, 1894.

——. "Water Supply of Various European Cities." Hazen, Allen. J. New Eng. Water Works Assoc. Dec. 1894; J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. Feb. 1895.

"Filtration of City Water Supplies." Smith, Edwin. Sanitarian 36:425 (1896).

—— of Municipal Water Supplies." Hering, Rudolph. Engin. M. 11:627 (1896).

——, A Plea for." Hooker, Samuel C. The Citizen 1:179 (1895).

—— of Public Water Supplies." Hazen, Allen. Pav. and Mun. Eng. June, 1896.

—— of Public Water Supplies." Hazen, Allen. New York, Wiley. 1895. 197 pp. $2.00. (Pp. 183–90, "Literature of Filtration.")

—— of Water in Europe." Giles, William A. City Govt. 1:94 (1896).

"Fire Protection, Waterworks, Hydrants, etc." Freeman, John R. Jour. New Eng. Water Works Assoc. 7:49, 152 (1892); Abstract in Engin. Rec. July 16th, 1892.

"Franchises, Water Works." (Statistics of over one-third of the companies in the United States with discussion.) Engin. News Jan. 9th, 1892, p. 37.

——. "Particulars in which municipal officers should protect the municipal corporation in granting water works franchises to private companies." Tubbs, J. Nelson. Engin. News May 19th, p. 518; Proc. Am. Water Works Assoc. 1892, p. 36.

"Free Water Supply." (Plan proposed by Hon. Hazen S. Pingree of Detroit, Mich.) Engin. News Jan. 25th, 1894.

Germany, Water Supplies of Cities of. (See under **Germany.**)

Hamburg, Germany, New Water Filters at. (See under **Hamburg.**)

"Impure Water and Public Health." Davis, Floyd. Engin. M. 2:359 (1891).

"Investigation of Public Water Supplies." Davis, Floyd. Engin. M. 10:439 (1895).

Liverpool, Eng., Water Supply of. (See under **Liverpool, Eng.**)

"Locating a Public Water Supply." Mead, Daniel W. Engin. M. 10:876 (1895).

Water Supplies of Cities—*Continued.*

London, Water Supply of. (See under **London.**)

"Manual of American Water Works." Baker, M. M. New York, Engineering News Co. 1892. 427 pp. $3.00.

Nashville, Tenn., Water Works of. (See under **Nashville, Tenn.**)

Newark, N. J., Water Supply of. (See under **Newark, N. J.**)

New York, Water Supply of. (See under **New York.**)

"Ownership of Water Works in the United States and Canada." Engin. News Jan. 23d, 1892, p. 83.

Pittsburgh, Water Supply of. (See under **Pittsburgh.**)

"Private Water Companies, their Relation to Municipal Authorities and the Public." Dunham, H. F. San. Eng. July 30th, 1887.

"Pure Water for our Cities." Austen, P. H. Engin. M. 1:95 (1891).

——, Does it Pay?" Engin. News June 4th, 1896.

—— for Drinking and Cooking, a municipal problem of the very highest importance." Axtell, S. P. Engin. M. 11:67 (1896).

"Purification of Public Water Supplies." Rohe, Dr. Geo. M. Lend a H. 17:166 (1896), Sanitarian July, 1896.

"Purification of Water." Davis, Floyd. Engin. M. 2:819 (1892).

——. Kummel, W. Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Nov. 1893.

—— in America." Engin. News Feb. 1st, 8th and 22d, 1894.

—— at Lawrence, Mass. (See under **Lawrence, Mass.**)

—— at Stuttgart, Germany. (See under **Stuttgart.**)

——. "Is our Drinking Water Dangerous?" Hill, John W. Proceedings American Water Works Association, 1893.

Philadelphia, Water Supply of. (See under **Philadelphia.**)

Rochester, N. Y., Water Works of. (See under **Rochester, N. Y.**)

St. Louis, Water Supply of. (See under **St. Louis.**)

San Francisco, Water Supply of. (See under **San Francisco.**)

"Sewage, Water Supply and." Twenty-sixth Annual Report of the Massachusetts State Board of Health, 1895.

Syracuse, N. Y., Water Works of. (See under **Syracuse, N. Y.**)

Toledo, O., Water Works of. (See under **Toledo, O.**)

"Typhoid Fever and Water Supply." Engin. News Apl. 2d, 1893, p. 326.

——. Benjamin, S. Sci. Am. Supp. June 11th, 1887.

——. Mills, Hiram T. Jour. N. Eng. Water Works Assoc. June 1891, p. 149.

—— in Sixty-six American and Foreign Cities." Hill, John W. Engin. News May 21st, 1896.

—— at Louisville." (See under **Louisville, Ky.**)

—— at Zurich. (See under **Zurich.**)

"Waste of Water in Public Supplies and its Prevention." Hope, Wm. Proc. Inst. Civil Engineers 110:260.

"Water Circulation of Great Cities, On the." Scottish R. 7:264 (1886).

Water Supplies of Cities—*Continued.*

"Water Supplies for Cities." Davis, Floyd. Engin. M. 3:227 (1892).

——. Hering, R. Engin. M. 9:450 (1895).

——. Wingate, Charles F. No. Am. 136:364 (1883).

—— of the Future." McElroy, Samuel. Engin. M. 6:821 (1894).

"Water Works of Various Cities." Fire and Water June 9th, 1894.

"**Wealth, Debt and Taxation**" Upton, J. Kendrick. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1892. 890 pp. Eleventh Census of the United States. (See also under **Taxation.**)

"**Western Modes of City Management.**" Ralph, Julian. Harper 84:709 (1892).

"**What are you going to do about it?**" Sterne, Simon. Nation 13:125 (1871).

"**What are you going to do about it?**" Annual Records of Assemblymen and Senators from the city of New York in the State Legislature. New York, Published annually by the City Reform Club. 1886-1893. 8 pamphlets. 72, 65, 106, 93, 88, 127, 132 and 115 pp.

"**Wilmington's Intercepting Sewer.**" Hatton, T. Chalkley. City Govt. 1:90 (1896).

"**Wires, Underground versus Overhead.**" Webb, Herbert L. Engin. M. 1:677 (1891).

"**Wisconsin, Local Government in.**" Spencer, David E. J. H. Univ. Studies VIII:2 (1890).

"**Women in Municipal Affairs.**" Nation 51:337 (1890).

"**Women, Relation of,—to Municipal Reform.**" Welsh, Herbert. Printed by the Civic Club of Philadelphia, 1894.

"**Worcester, Mass., Sewage Works at.**" Engin. Rec. March 21st, 1891, p. 258. Jan. 13th, 1894.

"**Work of Cities, The.**" Low, Seth. Lend a H. 4:255 (1890).

"**Working Class Settlements in Mulhouse and Milan.**" Hancock, C. Fortn. 62:94 (1894).

"**Working Men, Club Homes for Unmarried.**" Moffat, W. Blackw. 156:701 (1894).

"**Working Population of Cities, and what the Universities owe them.**" Swift, Morrison I. Reprinted from Andover R. 13:589 (1890). (See also under **Settlements.**)

Working Women in Cities.

"Condition of Wage Earning Women." Graffenreid, Clare de. Forum 15:68 (1893).

New York, Working Women of. (See under **New York City**.)

"Women Wage Earners." Campbell, Helen J. Boston, Roberts Bros. 1893. 303 pp. Bibliography. $1.00. (pp. 116 *et seq.* on "Women Wage Earners of Boston and New York.")

"Working Women in Large Cities." Fourth Annual Report of the Commissioner of Labor. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1889. 631 pp.

"**Young Men's Municipal Clubs, Municipal Government and.**" Shaw, Albert. p. 5, New Series No. 1, American Institute of Civics, New York, 1895. 21 pp. 29 cts.

Zurich.

Building Laws. "Zürcherisches Baurecht." Schneider, Dr. A. Zurich, David Burkli. 1865. 105 pp.

Water Supply and the Typhus Epidemic. "Die Wasserversorgung von Zurich, ihre zusammenhang mit der Typhus Epidemie d. J. 1884." Berichtder Wasserkommission. Zurich, Scherzerisches Antiquariat. 1885. 7m. 50 pf.

AUTHOR LIST.

Abella, F.
"Derecho Administrativo, Provincial y Municipal." Madrid, 1877-80. 6 vols.
"Manual Enciclopedicó Teorico-Practico de los Juzgados Municipales." Madrid, 1883. 1 vol.
"Manual del Secretario de Ayuntamientos ó Tratado Téorico-Práctico de Administración municipal." Madrid, Riva, Sexta edicion 1892. 9 pes.

About, E.
"Pawnbrokers of Paris." Bank M. (N. Y.) 16:193 (1862).

Ackworth, William M.
"County Council for London." 19th Cent. 25:418 (1889). See also Quar. R. 170:226, Sat. R. 69:340 (1890) same subject.

Acton, William.
"Prostitution in London and other Large Cities." London, John Churchill and Sons. 1870. 302 pp. 12 s.

Adams, Charles Francis.
"Municipal Government: Lessons from the Experience of Quincy, Mass." Forum 14:282 (1892).
"Quincy, Mass., The Centennial Milestone." Cambridge, Mass., John Wilson and Sons, 1892.
"Genesis of the Massachusetts Town and the Development of Town Meeting Government." Cambridge. Reprinted from proceedings of Mass. Hist Soc. (1892). 93 pp.
"Reform in City Government." Springfield (Mass.) Weekly Republican, March 13th, 1893.
"Reform in City Government." (Proportional Representation.) Pro. Rep. Rev. 1:69 (1894).
"Municipal Election at Large and Proportional Representation." Pro. Rep. Rev. 2:48 (1894).

Adams, Francis.
"The Free School System of the United States." London, Chapman & Hall. 1875. 309 pp. 9 s.

Adams, Henry C.
"Public Debts." New York, Appleton. 1887. 407 pp. $2.50. (Part III, Local Deficit Financiering.)
"The Relations of Modern Municipalities to Quasi-Public Works." (With Geo. W. Knight, Davis R. Dewey, Charles Moore, Frank J. Goodnow and Arthur Yager.) Pubs. of the Am. Econ. Assoc. No. 12. 1888. 75 cts.
"Philanthropy and Social Progress." (Editor.) New York, T. Y. Crowell and Co., 1893. 268 pp. $1.50.
"Report on Transportation Business in the United States." Eleventh Census, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1894. (Pp. 679-868 on Street Railway Transportation.)

Adams, Herbert B.
"Baltimore Libraries." Nation 34:116 (1882).
"Germanic Origins of New England Towns." J. H. Univ. Studies. I:2 (1883).
"Town and County Government as a factor of New England Government." J. H. Univ. Studies II:10 (1884).

Adams, J. C.
"Municipal Threat in National Politics." New Eng. M. n. s. 4:570 (1891).
"What a Great City Might be." New Eng. M. March, 1896.

Addams, Jane.
"Hull House." Forum 14:226 (1892).
"A New Impulse to an Old Gospel." (Social Settlements.) Forum 14:345 (1892).
"Art Work Done by Hull House, Chicago." Forum 19:614 (1895).
"Hull House Maps and Papers." New York, T.Y. Crowell & Co, 1895. 230 pp. $2 50.
"The Subjective Necessity for Social Settlements." Chapter I, p. 1, and "The Objective Necessity for Social Settlements." Chapter II. p. 27. in "Philanthropy and Social Progress." Edited by Prof. Henry C. Adams.

Adler, Dankmar.
"Tall Office Buildings—Past and Future." Engin. M. 3:765 (1892).

Agnew, S. H.
"Street Cleaning in New York." City Govt. 1:1 (1896).
"City Government of Paterson, N. J." City Govt. 1:47 (1896).

Albu, J.
"Offentl. Gesundheitspflege in Berlin." Berlin, Schröder, 1877. 6 m.

Alden, Percy.
"Social and College Settlements of America and their Relation to Municipal Reform." Outlook 51:1090 (1895).

Allen, W. F.
"Town Meetings for Great Cities." Nation 2:684 (1865).
"City Government in Massachusetts."' Nation 33:169 (1881).

Allen, Walter S.
"The State and Lighting Corporations." Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2:707 (1892).

Allinson, E. P. and Boies Penrose.
"Philadelphia 1681–1887." J. H. Univ. Publications Extra Vol. III. 1887. $3.00.
"The City Government of Philadelphia." J. H. Univ. Studies V:1 and 2. (1887) 50 cts.
"Ground Rents in Philadelphia." Philadelphia, Wharton School of Finance and Economy, 1889. 19 pp. 25 cts.

Allsop, Robert Owen.
"Public Baths and Washhouses." New York, Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 98 pp. $2.50.

Ames, L. T.
"The Home in the Tenement House." New Eng. M. n. s. 7:594 (1893).

Amore, Nic.
"La Finanza del Municipio di Napoli : Osservazioni e Proposte." Napoli, Giannini, 1891. 55 pp.

Amoretti, P.
"Street and Suburban Railways in Italy." Proc. Inst. Civil Engineers. Vol. 119. London Engineer, March 22d, 1895, *et seq.*

Amos, Sheldon.
"Laws for the Regulation of Vice." (Prostitution.) London, Stevens and Sons, 1877. 542 pp 18 s.

Andrews, Charles M.
"The Beginnings of Connecticut Towns." Ann. Am Acad. Pol. Sci. 1:165 (1891).

Andrews, William S.
"Report of the Commissioner of Street Cleaning to the Mayor of New York." New York, Sept. 15th, 1883. 13 pp.

Angell, Lewis.
"Sanitary Supervision of Dwellings." Van. Nos. Eng. M. 25:388 (1881).

Anson, Sir W. R.
"Oxford House in Bethnal Green." (Social Settlement.) Econ. R. 3:10 (1893).

Ansted, D. T.
"Treatment of Sewage at Manchester, Eng." J. Soc. Arts 25:389 (1877).

Archer, W.
"London County Council and Music Halls." Contemp. 67:317 (1895).

Argyle, Duke of.
"Reply to Lord Hobhouse on Betterment." Contemp. 65:483 (1894).

Armand, Léopold.
"Guide des Caisses d'épargne et de leur Déposants." 2e édit revue et mise au courant de la Legislation. Paris, Lahme, 1894. 3 fr.

Armstrong, C. M.
"Proper Relation of the Gas Supply and the City Treasury." Taxpayers' Assoc. of Baltimore, Addresses, 1889. 299 pp.

Arnaudon, G. G.
"Spese Facoltative Municipali : Sovvenzione al Teatro d'Opera e Scuola di Ballo." Seconda edizione. Torino, Camilla e Bertolero, 1889. 54 pp.

Arnold-Forster, H. O.
"The Existing Law." (Dwellings of the Poor.) 19th Cent. 14:940 (1883).

Artom, Dr. Ern.
"Betrachtungen über das Communal-Finanzsystem in England." Turin, Vincenze Bona, 1894. 11 pp.

Ash, Mark.
"New York City Consolidation Act." Albany, N. Y., Weed, Parsons & Co., 1890. $6.00.

Ashley, W. J.
"General Booth's Panacea." Pol. Sci. Q. 6:537 (1891).

Atkinson, Edward.
"Fire Risks on Tall Office Buildings." Engin. M. 3:149 (1892).
"Greater Boston." New Eng. M. 13:377 (1895).

Austen, P. H.
"Pure Water for our Cities." Engin. M. 1:95 (1891).

d'Avenel, Georges.
"Les Octrois en France et à l'Étranger." Paris, Guillaumin et Cie., 1881. 1 fr.
"La Réforme Administrative." Paris, Guillaumin et Cie., 1892. 3 fr., 50c.

Avery, Elroy M.
"Federal Plan of Municipal Government as Illustrated by the City of Cleveland." South Bethlehem, Pa., 1892. 15 pp. Reprint from the Lehigh Quarterly, June, 1892, Vol. 2, No. 3.

Avery, T.
"Municipal Expenditures of Birmingham." J. Statis. Soc. 29:78 (1866).

Axon, W. E. A.
"Local and Municipal Government." Brit. Almanac Com. p. 56 (1885).

Axtell, S. P.
"Pure Water for Drinking and Cooking, a Municipal Problem of the Very Highest Importance." Engin. M. 11:67 (1896).

Ayres, H. W.
"Water Consumption of Cities and Towns." Proceedings American Water Works Association 8:46 (1888).

Ayres, P. W.
"Charity Organization in Southern Cities." Char. R. 4:259 (1895).

Backoffner, R.
"Die Städteordnungen der preussichen Monarchie." Berlin, Marquardt u. Schenck. 250 pp. 2 m.

Bacon, Col. Alex. S.
"Municipal Government." Address before Baptist Congress. New Haven, Conn., 1890.

Bain, Geo. G.
"No Public Library in Baltimore." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:809 (1895).

Baker, B. B., and J. W. Barry.
"London Metropolitan Underground Railway." Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Vol. 81 (1885). 74 pp.

Baker, Chas. W.
"Monopolies and the People." New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1890. 263 pp. $1.25. (Chapter IX, p. 119, on Municipal Monopolies.)

Baker, M. M.
"Manual of American Water Works." New York, Engineering News Co. 1892. 384 pp. $3.00.
"Sewage Purification in America." Same pub. 1893. 196 pp. il. paper, $1.00.
"Sewage Disposal in the United States." New York, D. Van Nostrand & Co., 1894. 598 pp. $6.00. (Rafter, G. W., joint author.)

Baker, R. S.
"Civic Federation of Chicago." Outlook 52:132 (1895).

Balch, Emily Greene.
"Public Assistance of the Poor in France." Am. Econ. Assoc. Publications, Vol. VIII, Nos. 4 and 5. $1.00.

Balch, Louis.
"Manual for Boards of Health and Health Officers." New York, Banks, 1893. $1.50.

Balch, W. R.
"The Police Problem" Internat. R. 13:507 (1882).

Baldwin, Elbert F.
"Pawnbroking in various Countries." Outlook 52:173 (1895).

Baldwin, W. C.
"Sewerage of Memphis." Am. Arch. 11:245 (1882).

Ballin, Paul.
"Der Haushalt der arbeitenden Klassen; eine sozial statistische Untersuchung." Berlin, F. Luckhardt, 1883. 136 pp. 3 m.

Banks, Louis A.
"White Slaves, or the Oppression of the Worthy Poor." (Tenement House Problem.) Boston, Lee & Shepard, 1892. $1.50.

Barber, H H.
"The Free Public Library." Am. M. Civics 6:469 (1895).

Barnes, L. C.
"Socialism and a Municipal Commonwealth." Am. M. Civics 6:260 (1895).

Barnett, S. A.
"Universities and the Poor." (Settlement Movement.) 19th Cent. 15:255 (1884).
"Training Farms for Unemployed." 19th Cent. 24:753 (1888)
"The Unemployed." Fortn. 60:741 (1893).
"University Settlements." 19th Cent. 38:1015 (1895).

Barrero, E. M.
"Ordenanzas de Policià Urbana y Rural para la Villa de Madrid y su Término y Constitución de su Ayuntamiento del ano 1891." Madrid, J. C. Garcia, 1891. 160 pp. 3 pes.

Barrows, Rev. John Henry.
"Municipal Patriotism." A Sermon preached at the Union Thanksgiving Service in the Plymouth Church, Chicago, Nov. 27th, 1890. 22 pp.

Barry, Richard.
"The Wayfarer's Lodge." (New York.) Hrprs. Wkly. 38:429 (1894).

Barthèlemy, An.
"Administration of Art in France." Am. Arch. 52:68 (1896).

Bartholeyns, A. O'D.
"Hospitals of London." National 12:524 (1889).
"Sick Poor of the Metropolis." National 12:818 (1889).

Baruch, Simon.
"A Plea for Public Baths, with an Inexpensive Method for their Hygienic Utilization." 45 pp. Reprinted from Dietetic Gazette, May, 1891.

Bashford, J. W.
"Charities of Buffalo." Chautauquan 9:147 (1889).

Bassett, C. Ph.
"Inland Sewage Disposal, East Orange, N. J. Works." Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engineers 25:125 (1891).

Baumann, A. A.
"London and the Local Government Bill." National 11:539 (1888).
"Sweating in London." National 12:145, 289 (1889).
"Betterment, being the Law of Special Assessment for Benefits in America." London, Edward Arnold, 1893. 110 pp. 2s. 6d.
"Betterment, Worsement and Recoupment." London, Stanford, 1894. 3s. 6d.

Baumeister, R.
"The Cleaning and Sewerage of Cities." Adopted from the German with permission of the author by J. M. Goodell. New York, Engineering News Pub. Co. 1891. 291 pp. $2.50.

Baxter, Sylvester.
"Berlin, a Study of Municipal Government." Bulletin of the Essex Institute, Vol. XXI. 1889, Salem, Mass.
"Greater Boston." Boston Herald, 1891.
"Municipal Democracy." Address before Advance Club, Providence, May 9th, 1891. Printed by the Club.
"Significant Comparisons as to the Cost of Light." Advance Club Leaflets, No. 1. Providence, 1891.
"Boston Metropolitan Park Movement." Garden and F. 5:62, 421 (1892).
"Boston's New Metropolitan Parks." Garden & F. 7:23 (1894).
"Public Control of City Transit." Cosmopol. 18:54 (1894).
"Boston Public Library." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:903 (1894).
"Greater Boston." Leslie's Wkly. 80:347 (1895).

Bayard, E.
"La Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance de Paris. Origine, histoire, legislation 1818–90." Paris, Hachette, 1892. 7 fr. 50c.

Bayles, James C.
"The Tenement House Problem in New York, for the Information of the Commission on Legislature affecting Tenement and Lodging Houses." New York. W. P. Mitchell, pr. 1887. 45 pp.

Bazalgette, C. M.
"The Sewage Question." Van. Nos. Eng. M. 17:106, 213 (1877).

Beach, Charles F., Jr.
"Company Law, Commentaries on the Law of Public Corporations, including Municipal Corporations and Political and Governmental Corporations of every Class." Indianapolis, Bowen, M. Co. 1893. 2 v. 1692 pp. $12.00.

Beachcroft, R. M.
"Work and Policy of London County Council." Nat. R. 24:828 (1895).

Bean, L. S.
"Civic Function of the Church." Our Day 13:215 (1894).

Beatty, W. A.
"San Francisco Election Machinery." Overland, n. s., 21:27 (1893).

Beaulieu, Paul Leroy.
"Octroi Taxes in Paris." Bank, M. (N. Y.) 35:105 (1881).

Bechmann and Launay.
"Sewerage System and Sewage Farms of Paris." Engin. News, Aug. 22d, 1895, p. 121.

Bell, Edward Hamilton.
"Art in Municipal Decoration." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:401 (1894).

Bellamy, Rev. Francis.
"Municipal Government" Address before Baptist Congress, New Haven, Conn., 1890.

Bellot, H. H. L.
"Local Government in Canada." Westm. 140:281 (1893).
"Principles of Betterment." Westm. R. 141:405 (1894).

Bellows, H. W.
"Cities and Parks, with Especial Reference to New York Central Park." Atlan. 7:416 (1861).

Belmont, P.
"Taxation of City Bonds." Internat. R. 6:463 (1879).

Bemis, Alton A., and Nelson T. Horr.
"Treatise on the Power to Enact, the Passage, Validity and Enforcement of Municipal Police Ordinances." Cincinnati, R. Clark, 1887. 312 pp. $4.00.

Bemis, E. W.
"Local Government in Michigan and the Northwest." J. H. Univ. Studies I:5 (1883).
"Results of Sanitary Inspection of Chicago." Nation 44:230 (1887).
"Municipal Ownership of Gas in the United States." Am. Econ. Assoc. Publications VI:4 and 5, 1891. $1.00.
"Municipal Gas Works." Chaut. 16:15 (1892).
"Recent Results in Municipal Gas Making." R. of Rs. 7:61 (1893).
"Local Government in the South and Southwest." J. H. Univ. Press, 1893, 166 pp $1.00.
"Monopoly and Taxation." Syllabus of Six Lectures. Chicago, 1894.
"Reform in City Government." Dial 16:175 (1894).
"Some Essentials of Good City Government in the way of Granting Franchises." p. 125 Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.
"Some Municipal Problems." Forum, March, 1896.

Bengough, W.
"The Foreign Element in New York, The Italian Colony." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:607 (1895).
"Russo-Polish Jew Colony." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:725 (1895).
"The Syrian Colony." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:746 (1895).
"The Chinese Colony." 40:214 (1896).

Benjamin, S.
"Typhoid Fever and Water Supply. Sci. Am. Supp., June 11th, 1887.

Benzenberg, Geo. H.
"Sewage of Milwaukee." Engin. Rec., Sept. 2d, 1893, pp. 219.

Bernheim, A. C.
"Party Organizations and their Nominations to Office in New York." Pol. Sci. Q. 3:99 (1888).
"Ballot in New York." Pol. Sci. Q. 4:130 (1889).
"Relations of New York City and State." Pol. Sci. Q. 9:377 (1894).
"Franchises of New York, a Chapter of Municipal Folly." Cent. 50:149 (1895).

Berryman, J. R.
"Constitutional Restrictions on Municipal Corporations." Am. Law R. 22:403 (1888).
"Limitations on Municipal Indebtedness." Central Law Journal 29:346 (1889).

Bertram, Heinr.
"Die Gemeinde Schulwesen der Stadt Berlin." Berlin, Oehmigke, 1878. 50 pf.

Bertrand, Louis.
"Logement de l'Ouvrier et du Pauvre en Belgique." Bruxelles, Chez l'Auteur, 1888. 3 fr. 50c.

Besant, Walter.
"The People's Palace." Contemp. 51:226 (1887). No. Am. 147:56 (1888). Unita. R. 34:338 (1890). Sat. R. 64:518 (1887).
"The Ragged School Union." Contemp. 65:688 (1894).
"A Riverside Parish." (London Poor.) Chapter VIII pp. 240 "The Poor in Great Cities." New York, Scribners, 1895.

Betocchi, Car.
"Birmingham, il Comune Modello." Napoli, Niccola Jovene e C., 1893. 47 pp.

Betts, Lillian W.
"Children's Play Grounds." Outlook 54:327 (1896).
"New York's Social Settlements." Outlook 51:684 (1895).

Biddaer et Somerhausen.
"Commentaire de la loi rélative aux Elections Communales." Bruxelles, Imprimerie J. Janssens, 1895. 3 fr.

Billings, Dr. John S.
"Disposal of Sewage in Cities." Harper 71:577 (1885).
"Mortality and Vital Statistics." Report in the Tenth Census of the United States, Washington, Government Printing Office. Part I, 767 pp, 1885; part II, 803 pp. 1886.
"Municipal Government and Public Health." Philadelphia, Address before the Am. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., Jan. 14th, 1891, Supplement Vol. I Annals. 23 pp. 25 cts.
"Defects of Municipal Sanitation in American Cities." Forum 15:304 (1893).
"Sanitation in New York and Brooklyn." Forum 16:346 (1893).
"Sanitation in Washington and Baltimore." Forum 15:727 (1893).
"Vital Statistics of the District of Columbia and Baltimore, covering a period of six years, ending May 31st, 1890." Report in the Eleventh Census of the United States. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1893. 241 pp. Same for New York and Brooklyn, 1894. 529 pp. Same for Boston and Philadelphia, 1895. 269 pp.
"Water Supply and Sewage Disposal in large European Cities." Engin. Rec., Nov. 10th, 1894.
"Health of Boston and Philadelphia." Forum 17:595 (1894).
"Social Statistics of Cities." Eleventh Census, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1895. 137 pp.
"Good City Government from the Physician's and Sanitarian's Standpoint." p. 492 Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

Billings, R. C.
"Urban Population." Fortn. 59:388 (1893).
"The Unemployed in England." Murray 2:596, 749 (1887).

Binney, Charles C.
"Ballot Reform Essential to Free and Equal Elections." Philadelphia. Published by the Pennsylvania Civil Service Reform Association, 1889. 43 pp.

Birch, J.
"Examples of Laborers' Cottages with Plans for Improving the Dwellings of the Poor in Large Towns." Edinburgh, Blackwood & Sons, 1892. 30 plates. 7s.

Birch, W. de G.
"Historical Charters and Constitutional Documents of the City of London." London, 1887. 338 pp.

Bird, Albert A.
"The Pennsylvania Election Laws." The Citizen 1:14, 35, 61, 114, 132, 160 (1895), 2:54 (1886).
"The City Councils of Philadelphia." The Citizen 1:186 (1895).
"The Work of City Councils." The Citizen 1:206 (1895).
"The Mayor of Philadelphia." The Citizen 1:233 (1895).
"Philadelphia Street Railway and the Municipality." The Citizen 1:256, 286 (1896).
"The Philadelphia Department of Public Works." The Citizen 2:14 (1896).
"The Citizen and the City." (Philadelphia.) The Citizen 2:100, 130, 167 (1896).
"The Citizen and the Public Health." The Citizen 2:206 (1896).
"The Water Supply of Philadelphia." The Citizen 2:270, 299 (1896).

Birkinbine, John.
"Improvement of the Delaware River and the Harbor of Philadelphia." Engin. M. 9:839 (1895).

Bishop, J. B.
"Money in City Elections." Address before the Commonwealth Club, March 21st, 1887. Reported in the Evening Post.
"Money Power in Politics." Nation, 44:180, 204, 220 (1887).
"Reform of Ballot Law." Nation 46:46 (1888).
"Why New York is not Well Governed." Nation 50:216 (1890).
"A Sample of Tammany Government." Nation 50:236 (1890).
"Genuine *vs.* Bogus Electoral Reform." Nation 52:493 (1891).
"Civic Duty." Nation 57:4 (1893).
"Elections in Cities Separate from State." Nation 58:422 (1894).

Bisland, Eliz.
"Charities of London." Cosmopol. 11:259 (1891).
"People's Palace in London." Cosmopol. 10:259 (1891).

Bivort, J. B.
"Commentaire sur la loi Communale de la Belgique du 30 mars 1836 et les lois qui l'ont modifiée" Bruxelles, Larcier, 9e edit. 1882. 5 fr.

Black, G. Ashton
"History of Municipal Ownership of Land on Manhattan Island to the Beginning of Sales by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund in 1844." New York, Columbia College Studies in History, Economics and Public Law. 1892. Vol. I, No. 3. 83 pp., 50 cts.

Black, H. C.
"Police Power and Public Health" Am. Law R. 25:170 (1891).

Black, William Nelson.
"Storage and Transportation in the Port of New York." New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1884, 37 pp.
"The Crippled Commerce of New York, a Study of the Paralysis of the Water Front" New York W. K. Farrington Co. prs. 1891, 41 pp.
"Evils of Municipal Government." Engin. M. 3:73 (1892).
"New York's Commercial Blight." Engin. M. 3:291, 463 (1892).

Blackall, C. H.
"Housing of the Poor." Am. Arch. 52:23, 63 (1896).
"High Office Buildings in New York, Legislation, etc." Sci. Am. Sup., March 7th, 1896.

Blake, E. W.
"Emergency Work for the Unemployed in Providence." Lend a Hand 14:13 (1895).

Blake, H. B.
"Parish Finances." Boston R. 6:559 (1866).

Blanc, Charles.
"Étude sur l'Administration des Finances Municipales." Paris, Cotillon, 1881. 5 fr.

Blandin, E. J.
"Municipal Government of Cleveland." p. 112. Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.
"Uniform Organization for Ohio Cities. p. 454. Same.

Blas, D. Andrès.
"Leyes Electoral, Municipal y Provincial de 20 de Agosto de 1870." Madrid, 1877.

Block, Maurice.
"Les Communes et la Liberté, Étude d'Administration Comparée." Paris, Berger, L. et Cie., 1877. 3 fr. 50c.
"L'Octroi, Pourquoi il est Conservé." Paris, Berger, L. et Cie., 1879. 1 fr. 50c.
"La Commune, Entretiens Familiers sur l'Administration de Notre Pays." Paris, Hetzel et Cie., 1880. 1 fr. 50c.
"Paris, Organisation Municipale, Institutions Administrative." (Entretiens Familiers sur l'Administration de Notre Pays.) 2 vols. Paris, Hetzel et Cie., 1881. 3 fr.
"Dictionnaire de l'Administration Française." Paris, Berger L. et Cie., 1881. pp. 1856. 30 fr. "Supplément General." (To the preceding work.) 1878-1884. Same publisher. 446 pp.

Blunden, G. H.
"Local Finances of Great Britain." Pol. Sci. Q. 9:78 (1894).
"Local Taxation and Finance." London, Swan S. and Co., 1895. $1.00.

Bocock, J. P.
"Conquest of Our Cities by the Irish." Forum 17:186 (1894).

Bocock, Kemper.
"Tenement Houses and their Tenants." Social Econ. 6:111 (1894).

Bogart, John, and W. B. Parsons.
"Plans and Specifications for the Underground Rapid Transit Railway in New York." Engin. Rec., Dec. 3d, 10th and 17th, 1892. Engin. News, Dec. 1st, 1892, p. 516.

Böhmert, Vict.
"Die Armenwesen in 77 deutschen Städten und einigen Landarmen-verbänden dargestellt." Dresden, Selbstverlag des Bureaus für Armenstatistik. 1886. 20m.

Bolles, D. H.
"Non-Partisanship a Municipal Necessity." Gunton's Magazine 10:367 (1896).

Bollie, J.
"Traité des Taxes Communales." (Belgique.) Bruxelles, F. Larcier. 1881. 6m.

Bolton, Sir F.
"London Water Supply, History and Description of the London Waterworks." London, Clowes. 1888. 14s.

Bompas, H. M.
"Improvement of Working Class Homes." Fortn. 64:738 (1895).

Bonaparte, Charles J.
"The Crisis in Baltimore." Good Govt. 15:27 (1896).
"What a Charity Organization Society Can Do and What it Cannot." Char. R. 1:201 (1892).
"Municipal Government of Baltimore." p. 87 Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

Bonney, C. Carroll.
"American Municipal Reform." Our Day 7:418 (1891).

Bonsal, Stephen.
"The New Baltimore." Harper 92:331 (1896).

Booth, Ballington, and Mrs. Ballington Booth.
"New York's Inferno Explored." New York, published at the Salvation Army Headquarters, 1891. 96 pp.
"Salvation Army Shelter Brigade." Hrprs. Wkly. 37:1257 (1893).

Booth, Charles.
"Waterside Labor in London." J. Statis. Soc. 55:521 (1892).
"Life and Labour of the People in London." J. Statis. Soc. 56:557 (1893).
"Life and Labour of the People in London." London and New York, Macmillan & Co., 1895. 7 vols. $15.00. (Maps to accompany the preceding, 3s. 6d.)

Booth, Henry J.
"Street Railway Law." Philadelphia, T. & J. W. Johnson, 1892. 749 pp. $6.00.

Booth, Maud B.
"Salvation Army among the Slums." Scrib. M. 17:102 (1895).
"Women's Work in the Slums." Hrprs. Wkly. 37:1257 (1893).

Booth, William (General).
"In Darkest England and the Way Out." London, published by the Salvation Army, 1890. 285 pp. $1.50.

Borchard, M.
"Sanitary System." Lalor's Cyclopædia, Vol. III. pp. 677–81.

Bosanquet, Bernard.
"In Darkest England on the Wrong Track." London, Swan, S. & Co., 1891. 1s. 2d.
"Aspects of the Social Problem." London and New York, Macmillan, 1895. 334 pp. $1.00.

Botsford, Charles Hull.
"The Price of Gas." No. Am. 141:166 (1885).

Bouchot, J.
"Le Mont de Piété de Paris, son Role." Paris, Bouchard-Huzard, 1876. 50c.

Boulton, H. E.
"Housing of the Poor." Fortn. 49:279 (1888).
"London's House of Shelter." Fortn. 61:215 (1894).

Bourcart, G.
"De l'Occupation Temporaire en Vue de l'Éxécution des Travaux Publics, loi du 29 décembre, 1892." Paris, Pédone, 1895. 3 fr.

Bourgeois, Léon.
"Des Travaux Publics Communaux." Paris, Marescqâiné, 1877. 2 fr. 50c.

Bourinot, J. G.
"Municipal System of Ontario." J. H. Univ. Studies No. 1.
"Local Government in Canada." J. H. Univ. Studies, Series V, Nos. 5 and 6 (1887). 50 cts.

Bourne, H. C.
"Unemployed Labor." Macmil. 67:81 (1892).
"Metropolitan Hospitals in London." Macmil. 66:362 (1892).

Bournon, Fernand.
"Paris, Histoire, Monuments, Administration." Paris, Armand Colin et Cie, 1888. 384 pp. 7 fr.

Bowker, R. R.
"Workingmen's Homes." Harper 68:769 (1884).
"Civil Service Examinations." (National, State and Municipal.) New York, Society for Political Education, 1886. 45 pp. 15 cts.
"The Reader's Guide in Economic, Social and Political Science" (with George Iles, joint author). New York Society for Political Education, 1891. 169 pp. 50 cts. (with valuable bibliographies on Workingmen's Dwellings, p. 89; Municipal Government, p. 118, etc).

Bowles, Samuel.
"Relations of State and Municipal Government." J. Soc. Sci. 9:140 (1877).

Bowmaker, Edward.
"The Housing of the Working Classes." London, Methuen & Co., 1895. 186 pp. $1.00.

Boyd, C.
"Growth of Cities in the United States during the decade 1880 to 1890." Am. Statis. Assoc. 3:416 (1893).

Boyeson, Hon. I. K.
"Municipal Reform as Related to Party Politics." Address, Chicago, 1893.

Brabazon, Lord.
"Social Arrows." London, Longmans G. & Co., 1887. 414 pp. 5s. (Parks, Playgrounds, Baths in Cities.)

Brace, Charles L.
"The Dangerous Classes of New York." New York, Wynkoop & Hollenbeck, 1880. 448 pp.

Brackett, Dexter.
"The Consumption and Waste of Water." Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engineers 34:185 (1895).

Bradford, Gamaliel.
"The Proposed Charter for the City of Boston." No. Am. 123:1 (1876).
"Our Failures in Municipal Government." Scrib. M. 2:485 (1887).
"Our Failures in Municipal Government." Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3:691 (1883). Separate 15 cts.

Bradley, Jasper P.
"Southampton Sewage Precipitation Works and Refuse Destructor." U. S. Consular Reports. 1893, No. 154, pp. 300-5.

Bradshaw, M.
"Tenement House Question." Lend a Hand 15:261 (1895)

Bramhall, John T.
"Chicago People's Institute and Home Salon." Leslie's Wkly. 80:240 (1895).
"The Parks of Chicago." Leslie's 80:337 (1895).
"Chicago's Metropolitan Elevated Railway." Leslie's Wkly. 80:380 (1895).
"The Building Problem in Chicago." Leslie's Wkly. 83:91 (1896).

Brand, H. R.
"Dwellings of the Poor in London." Fortn. 35:218 (1881).

Brandau, L.
"Über obligatorische Schlachthausanlagen." Kassel, Kessler, 1883. 1m.

Brayer, Felix.
"Manuel de Police, Administrative et Judiciaire." Paris, Bureau du Journal des Commissaires de Police, 1877. 423 pp.

Breslauer, ——.
"Die Organisation der Privatwohlthätigkeit in Berlin." Berlin, 1891. 60 pf.

Brett, W. H.
"Cleveland Public Library." Mag. Western His. 7:55 (1888).

Bridgman, Henry Hewitt.
"Street Realignment and Reconstruction of Central London." Essay in Westgarth's "Reconstruction of Central London," p. 151.

Bridgman, R. L.
"Reform in Government of Cities." New Eng. M. 11:698 (1895).

Brinley, Chas. A.
"Citizenship." Philadelphia, Porter & Coates, 1893. 44 pp. 10c.
"A Handbook for Philadelphia Voters." 210 pp. 1894. Printed for the Author. 50c. (With an introduction by Prof. E. J. James.)
"A Voter in Search of his Rights," and other papers. New Series No. 3, American Institute of Civics, 1895. 44 pp. 10 cts.

Briscoe, M. S.
"Problem of Tramps in Baltimore." M. Chr. Lit. 6:458 (1892).

Bristed, C. A.
"Paris Demolished and Paris Embellished." Fraser 51:73 (1855).

Britton, John A.
"Municipal Ownership of Electric Light Plants." Am. Gas Lgt. J., Jan. 20th, 1896.
"Municipal Ownership." Am. Gas Lgt. J., Aug. 24th, 1896.

Brodlique, Eva H.
"A Toynbee Hall Experiment in Chicago." (Hull House.) Chaut., Sept., 1890.

Brooks, J. G.
"Sweating in Cities." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 30:59 (1892).
"The Unemployed in German Cities." Q. J. Econ. 7:353 (1893).
"Future Problem of the Unemployed." Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 5:1 (1894). Pamphlet form, 27 pp. 25c.
"Massachusetts Investigation of the Unemployed." Econ. J. 4:361 ; 5:477 (1895).

Brown, Charles Carroll.
"The Sewerage System of Indianapolis." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc., March, 1896.

Brown, Edward Osgood.
"Single Tax and Special Assessments." The Standard 8:4 (1890).

Brown, E. S.
"Working Women in New York." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 25:78 (1887).

Brown, Frederick J.
"A Misfit Improvement." (McCulloh St. Opening.) Baltimore, Cushing & Co. 1891. 10c.
"Streets and Slums, a Study in Local Municipal Geography." Same pub. 1892. 21 pp. Maps. Paper, 35c.

Brown, George Morgan.
"Municipal Reform." New Englander 45:152 (1886).

Brown, Goodwin.
"Public Baths." Char. R. 2:143 (1893).

Brown, G. P.
"Chicago Drainage Canal and Water Way." Engin. M. 7:654 (1894).

Brown, Junius Henri.
"Succor for the Unemployed." (New York.) Hrprs. Wkly. 38:10 (1894).
"Fresh Air Charities of New York." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:803 (1894).

Brunialti, Attilio.
"Biblioteca di Scienze Politiche e Amministrative." Torino, Unione Typografico Editrice. 1892.

Bryan, Clark W.
"Springfield, Mass." Hrprs. Wkly. 35:73 (1891).

Bryan, W. H.
"Street Railways of St. Louis." Engin. M. 8:449 (1894).

Bryce, James.
"The American Commonwealth." London and New York, Macmillan & Co. 3d edition, 1895. 2 vols., 750 and 743 pp. $4.00. (Part III., Vol. II., on "The Party System," Chapter lxxxviii., pp. 377, on "The Tammany Ring in New York," and Chapter lxxxix. on "The Philadelphia Gas Ring.")
"Teaching of Civic Duty." Forum 15:552. Contemp. 64:14, same art. Ecl. M. 121:217 (1893).
"Political Organizations in the U. S. and England." No. Am. 156:105 (1893).

Buck, Albert H.
"Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health." New York, W. Wood, 1890. 2 vols. 792 and 657 pp. $10.00.

Budd, Henry.
"Limits of Party Obligations." Municipal League of Philadelphia, Pubs. 1893. 20 pp.

Buel, C. C.
"Government of New York City, A Legacy of Blackmail from Colonial Days." Cent. 49:769 (1895).

Bugbee, J. M.
"Fires and Fire Departments." No. Am. 117:108 (1873).
"The Origin and Development of Local Self Government in New England and the United States." Address before the American Social Science Association, Boston, Jan. 14th, 1880. Boston, A. Williams & Co., 1880. 39 pp.
"City Government of Boston." J. H. Univ. Studies V:3 (1887). 25 cts.

Bugnottet, G. et A. Noirpoudre de Sauvigney.
"Etudes Administratives et Judiciaires sur Londres et l'Angleterre, précédé d'une étude comparative sur l'organisation sanitaire et la santé publique à Londres, Bruxelles et Paris." Besancon, Pedone Lauriel, 1889. 10 fr.

Bullitt, John C.
"Form of Government for Philadelphia." Address before the Philadelphia Social Science Assoc. and C. S. R. A., Jan. 18, 1882. Philadelphia, Allen, Lane and Scott, 1882. 42 pp.

Burdette, Everett W.
"Municipal Lighting, Argument in Behalf of the Town of Peabody before the Committee on Manufacturers of the Massachusetts Legislature." Salem, Mass. The Salem Press Publishing and Printing Co., 1891.

Burhaus, J. A.
"The Law of Municipal Bonds." Chicago, published for S. A. Kean & Co., 1889. 342 pp.

Burk, A. B.
"Homes for the People in Philadelphia." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 15:135 (1882).

Burnell, G. R.
"Municipal Organization of Paris." J. Soc. Arts 13:240 (1865).

Burns, J.
"The London County Council: Toward a Commune." 19th Cent. 31:496 (1892).
"Unemployed Labor." 19th Cent. 32:845 (1882).

Burt, F. P.
"Baby Farming." (Child Problem in Cities.) Lend a Hand 10:7 (1893).

Burton, C. E.
"Reform in City Government, Why a Failure?" Am. M. Civics 6:611 (1895).

Burton, C. M.
"Chapter on the History of Cleveland." Detroit, Burton, 1895. 31 pp.

Butler, Geo. B.
"Alleged Frauds in Departments of the City Government." (New York.) Union League Club, New York, 1884, Report of Committee of Investigation. 14 pp.

Butler, John A.
"A Single or a Double Council?" p. 252 Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1896.

Butts, I.
"Management of Cities." Galaxy 13:173 (1872).

Buxton, S. C.
"Corrupt Practices Bill." Contemp. 39:758 (1881).

Buzelle, Geo. B.
"Charity Organization in Cities." Char. R. 2:3 (1892).

Byrnes, T.
"Nurseries of Crime." (Lodging Houses.) No. Am. 149:355 (1889).
"How to Protect a City from Crime." No. Am. 159:100 (1894).

Cabeen, Mrs. F. von A.
"The Proper Disposal of Household Refuse." Philadelphia, Pubs. of the Civic Club, 1895. 8 pp.

Cacheux, Émile.
"L'Économiste Pratique, Construction et Organisation des Crèches, Salles d'asile, Écoles, Habitations Ouvrières et Maisons d'Employés etc.; mécanism, statuts, règlements des institutions de prévoyance et bienfaisance." Paris, Baudry, 1884. 40 fr.
"Etat des Habitation ouvriéres a la fin du XIXe siècle." Paris, Baudry, 1891. 4 fr.

Calamandrei, Rod.
"La Vigente Legge Comunale e Provinciale, Raffrontata coll' Anteriore." Firenze, Luigi Niccolai. 1894. 388 pp. L. 3.50.

Calkins, G. N.
"Sanitary Legislation in England since 1875." Am. Statis. Assoc. 2:297 (1891).

Calonne, Alphonse de.
"Maisons hautes en Angleterre et en Amérique." Rev. d. deux Mondes 122:855 (1894).

Campbell, G. D.
"The Betterment Tax." Contemp. 57:911; 58:133 (1890).

Campbell, Helen.
"Studies in the Slums." Lippinc. 25:568 (1880).
"The Child and the Community." Chaut. 9:458 (1890).
"Women Wage Earners." Boston, Roberts Bros. 1893. 303 pp. Bibliography. $1.00. (See p. 116 *et seq.* on "Women Wage Earners of Boston and New York.")

Canby, Noble.
"Chicago of To-day." Chaut. 15:323 (1892).

Cannel, C. S.
"The Disposal of Sewage and Refuse." San. Rec., March 20th, 1896.

Cannon, E.
"Decline of Immigration to Cities." National 22:624 (1894).
"Taxation in England, Inequality in Local Rates." Econ. J. 5:22 (1895).

Canti, S.
"Il Bilancio del Comune di Roma spiegato al popolo, Illustrato da alcune Considerazioni sull' Amministrazione Comunale." Roma, Palloti. 1888. 44 pp.

Capen, Samuel B.
"Municipal League of Boston." Address, Boston Transcript, Feb. 23d, 1894. Same subject Am. J. Pol. 5:1 (1894).
"Shall we have one or two Legislative Chambers? (City Councils) p. 247 Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League. Philadelphia, 1896.

Cappelen, F. W.
"Modern Street Railway Track Construction on Asphalt Paved Streets." City Govt. 1:97 (1896).

Carlier, A.
"La République americaine, Etats Unis, Institutions d'Etat, Régime Municipale, etc." Paris, Guillaumin et Cie. 4 vols. 1890. 36 fr.

Carnevali, Tito.
"Trattato di Diretto Comunale Positivo." Mantovo, G. Mondovi, 1894. 216 pp. L. 3.

Carpenter, Dr. A.
"Utilization of Town Sewage." (Sewage Farming.) J. Soc. Arts, Feb. 4th, 1887.

Carson, Howard.
"Metropolitan Sewerage System of Massachusetts." Engin. News, May 3d, 1893; Jan 25th, Feb. 8th, 1894. Technology Quarterly, Dec. 1893.

Carter, Luther C.
"Address on the Subject of Public Affairs." Brooklyn, Bunce & Co., 1873. 12 pp. (Brooklyn Civil Service Reform.)

Cary, Thomas G.
"San Francisco Vigilance Committee." Atlan. 40:702 (1877). Internat. R. 11:78 (1881).

Castiglioni, L.
"La Libertà nei Comuni: Appunti." Gallarate, L. Checchi, 1893. 34 pp. 50 cent.

Chalmers, M. D.
"Local Government." London, Macmillan & Co., 1883. 160 pp. 3s. 6d.

Chamberlain, Hon. Joseph
"Labourers' and Artisans' Dwellings." Fortn. n. s. 34:761 (1883).
"The Radical Program." London, Chapman & Hall, 1885. 328 pp. (Chap. IV p. 62 on "Housing of the Poor in Towns.")
"Municipal Government in England and the United States." Forum 14:267 (1892).
"Municipal Institutions in America and England." Our Day 11:123 (1893).
"City Government, Past, Present and Future." New R. 10:649 (1894).

Chambers, W.
"Charities of Cities a Draw for Beggars." Chamb. J. 51:337 (1874); 55:273 (1878).

Champernowne, Henry.
"The Boss, an Essay upon the Art of Governing American Cities." New York, Geo. H. Richmond & Co. 1894. 243 pp. $1.25.

Chant, L. O.
"Friendly Visiting." Lend a Hand 11:431 (1893).

Chapin, H. D.
"Sanitary Defects in Primary Schools." Leslie's Wkly. 72:40 (1891).
"Crowded Schools as Promoters of Disease." Forum 19:296 (1895).

Chapin, L. E.
"Sewage Disposal Works at Canton, O." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. 13:115 (1894).

Chassagne, Dr.
"Dix-Neuf Ans du Conseil Municipal Élu de la Ville de Paris, 23 juillet, 1871; mai, 1890. Des Faits." Paris, Dentu, 1890. 2 fr.

Chessman, James.
"Gas Illumination and its Economy." Van. Nos. Eng. M. 30:274 (1884).

Cheysson, E.
"La Questions des Habitations Ouvrières en France et à l'étranger." Paris, G. Masson, 1887. 1 fr. 50c.

Chignell, R.
"London Charities." (Unendowed.) London, Cassell. 1892. 1s.
"Some Industries of East London, Working Girls, etc." London, T. V. Wood. 1892. 1s.

Child, G. W.
"Dwellings of the Poor and Sanitary Legislation." Contemp. 32:297 (1878).

Chittenden, L. E.,
"Rapid Transit Problem in New York City." Hrprs. Wkly. 35:134 (1891).

Chubb, H.
"London Gas Supply." J. Statis. Soc. 39:350 (1876).

Clark, Dr. C. C. P.
"A Logical System of Municipal Elections," p. 524 Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

Clark, Emmons.
"Street Cleaning in Large Cities." Pop. Sci. Mo. 38:748 (1891).
"Sanitary Improvements in New York during the Last Quarter of a Century." Pop. Sci. Mo. 39:319 (1891).

Clark, Frank H.
"Municipal Liability for Defective Sewerage." Central Law Journal 24:123 (1887).

Clark, Walton.
"General Street Lighting." Progressive Age, July 1st, 1896.

Clarke, Eliot C.
"Boston Main Drainage Sewerage System." Engin News, May 8th, 1880, p. 159.

Clarke, Rev. Francis E.
"The Primary and the Prayer Meeting." City and State Vol. I, No. 24, p. 5. (1895.)

Clarke, Thomas C.
"Rapid Transit in Cities." Scrib. M. 11:567, 743 (1892).

Clarke, W.
"Life of the Working Classes in London." New Eng. M., n. s. 10:572 (1894).

Clephane, Walter C.
"History of the Government of the District of Columbia." Washington, 1892. 24 pp. 25 cts.

Cleveland, H. W. S.
"Parks and Boulevards in Cities." Lakeside 7:412 (1872).
"Park Construction." Garden and F. 3:129 (1890).
"Danger of Delay in Acquiring Land for Parks." Garden and F. 5:131 (1892).

Clifford, J.
"Destruction of the School Board." Contemp. 66:626 (1894).

Closson, C. C.
"The Unemployed in American Cities." Q. J. Econ. 8:168, 453, 499 (1894).
"Relief Measures for Unemployed in the United States." J. Pol. Econ. 3:461 (1895).
"Massachusetts Investigation of the Unemployed." J. Pol. Econ. 3:488, 492 (1895).

Clow, Fred. R.
"Suggestions for the Study of Municipal Finance." Q. J. Econ. 10:455 (1896).

Cochin, Denys.
"La Compagnie du Gaz et la Ville de Paris." Paris, Doin., 1883. 2 fr.
"Paris, Quatre Années au Conseil Municipal." Paris, C. Levy, 1883. 3 fr. 50c.

Cochran, Thomas.
"Municipal Taxes of Philadelphia." Penn. Mo. 2:221 (1871).

Codman, Henry Sargent.
"Bibliography on the Art of Landscape Gardening." Garden and F. 3:131. (1890). (Contains many valuable references on the subject of parks.)

Coen, S. e D. Dialti.
"Il Comune." Torino, Unione Tipografico Editrice, 1896. 3 vol, 766, 358 e 425 pp. L. 15. (Complete Legal Treatise.)

Coffin, Freeman C.
"The Financial Management of Water Works. Are Municipal Water Works Systems Self Supporting?" Engin. Rec., June 20th, 1896.

Cohn, L., et Lucien Pasquier.
"Elections Municipales, Petit Manuel Électoral." Paris, Sagnier. 1876. 60c.

Coit, Stanton.
"Neighborhood Guilds." (Social Settlements.) London, Swan, S. & Co. 1891. 150 pp. $1.00.
"Necessity of State Aid to Unemployed." Forum 17:276 (1894).

Cole, T.
"Sewage Works at Birmingham and Edmonton." Van Nostrand's Ecl. Eng. M. 27:42 (1882).

Coleman, Chapman.
"Municipal Administration of Berlin." Foreign Relations Report, 1881, pp. 478-489.

Collingwood, Francis.
"The Ideal City Engineering Bureau." Engin. M. 9:445 (1895).

Collins, Hon. Patrick A.
"Municipal Lighting, Argument in Remonstrance Before the Committee on Manufactures of the Massachusetts Legislature, March 25th, 1891." Boston, Wright & Potter, prs. 1891. 31 pp.

Commons, John R.
"Proportional Representation." A series of thirteen articles, beginning June 29th 1893, in the Twentieth Century.
"Social Reform and the Church." New York, T. Y. Crowell & Co. 1894. 176 pp. 75c (Municipal Monopolies, pp. 121–51.)
"Proportional Representation in Cities." Soc. Econ. 7:28 (1894).
"State Supervision for Cities." Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 5:865 (1895). Separate, 15c.
"Taxation in Chicago and Philadelphia." J. Pol. Econ. 3:434 (1895).
"City Government, Outlines of a Course of Six Lectures." Published privately. 1895. Paper, 29 pp.
"Proportional Representation." New York, Thos. Y. Crowell & Co. 1896. 298 pp. $1.75. (Chapter VIII., p. 197, on "City Government.")
"Massachusetts Electric Lighting Plants." Am. Statis. Assoc. 5:87 (1896).

Compton, Lenox.
"Municipal Misgovernment." Belford's Magazine 5:903 (1890).

Conder, F. R.
"Local Taxation, Debt and Government." Fraser 93:360 (1876).
"Waste of Power in Sanitary Improvement." Fraser 93:506 (1876).
"Future Sources of London Water Supply." Fraser 94:45 (1876).
"Considerations on Municipal Government." Fraser 95:34 (1877).
"Limit of the Habitability of London." Fraser 97:482 (1878).
"Water Supply of London." Fraser 102:185 (1880).

Conkling, A. R.
"City Government in the United States." New York, Appletons. 1894. 227 pp. $1.00.
"Hand Book for Voters in the City of New York." New York, Appletons, 1894. 60 pp. 25c.

Connor, R.
"Legislation of Town Meetings." Nation 20:186, 203 (1875).

Cook, Clarence,
"Central Park." (New York.) Scrib. M. 6:523, 673 (1873).

Cook, J.
"Fraudulent Elections in the United States." Our Day 10:814 (1892).
"Stead's Civic Church." Our Day 13:440 (1894).

Cooke, Frederick H.
"Problem of Municipal Government." Am. J. Pol. 3:58 (1893).

Cooley, Stoughton.
"Legal Disfranchisement." (Proportional Representation.) Atlan. 69:542 (1892).
"Municipal Government, Why It Fails." Am. J. Pol. 3:178 (1893).
"Proportional Representation." New Eng. M. 8:116 (1893).

Cooley, Hon. Thomas M.
"A Treatise on the Law of Taxation." Chicago, Callaghan & Co. 1886. 2d edition. 991 pp. $6.00.
"Constitutional Limitations." Boston, Little, Brown & Co. 1896. 6th edition. 885 pp. $6.00. (Chapter viii., pp. 223–310, on "The Several Grades of Municipal Government.")

Cooper, Theodore.
"Financial Side of Rapid Transit for New York City." Railroad Gaz., March 20th, 1891, p. 191.

Corbett, J.
"The Rehousing of the Poorer Classes of Central London." Essay in Westgarth's "Reconstruction of Central London," p. 239.

Costelloe, B. F. C.
"Taxation in London, Bitter Cry of the Taxed." Contemp. 65:293 (1894).
"London *vs.* the Water Companies." Contemp. 67:801 (1895).

Coutts, Baroness Burdett, and others.
"A Manual of the Law Affecting the Housing and Sanitary Condition of Londoners." London, Kegan Paul, Trench & Co., 1884. 107 pp. 1s.

Couture, Jules.
"L'Éclairage Électrique Actuel dans Différents Pays. Comparaison de son Prix avec celui de Gaz à Milan, Rome, Paris, St. Étienne, Tours, Marseilles et New York." Paris, Michelet. 2d edit. 1890. 1 fr. 50c.

Cowan, R.
"Vital Statistics of Glasgow." J. Statis. Soc. 3:257 (1840).

Cowell, H. C. B.
"Duties of State Toward Unemployed." Pub. Opin. 16:121 (1893).

Cowen, John K.
"Reforms in State and City Government and their Relations to Practical Politics." Taxpayers' Association of Baltimore, Addresses, 1889, p. 85.

Cowper, Countess.
"Work in an East End District." 19th Cent. 18:783 (1885).

Cox, E.
"Rehousing the Poor in London." Westm. 134:611 (1890).

Craft, Mabel C.
"The Markets of San Francisco." Chaut. Dec., 1896.

Craigie, P. G.
"Cost of Local Government in England." J. Statis. Soc. 40:262 (1877).

Crandon, F. P.
"Misgovernment of Great Cities." Pop. Sci. Mo. 30:296, 520 (1887).

Cree, Nathan.
"Direct Legislation by the People." Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Co. 1892. 16mo. 194 pp. 75c.

Crehore, C. F.
"Society for Promoting Good Citizenship." Lend a Hand 4:489 (1890).
"Municipal Government and Reform." Lend a Hand, Extra no. Vol. 4, March, 1889.

Croes, James.
"Rapid Transit Passenger Traffic in large Cities." R. R. Gaz., Dec. 16th and 30th, 1892.

de Croissy, T.
"Dictionnaire Municipal, Manuel des Maires." 1887. 2 vols. 12 fr.

Croker, Richard.
"Tammany Hall and the Democracy." No. Am. 154:225 (1892).

Crosby, Howard.
"Crime and Punishment in New York." No. Am. 133:167 (1881).
"Letter to the People of New York." Forum 2:420 (1886).
"New York To-day." Lend a Hand 4:788 (1889).

Cross, Sir R. A.
"Homes of the Poor in London." 19th Cent. 12:231 (1882).

Crowell, Foster.
"Railroad Facilities of Suburban New York in Comparison with like Service afforded in London." Engin. M. 10:1029 (1896).

Crowley, Daniel N.
"Municipal Lighting, Argument in Favor of, Before the Committee on Manufactures of the Massachusetts Legislature." Salem, Mass. The Salem Press Publishing and Printing Co. 1891. Paper, 33 pp.

Cummings, E.
"University Settlements." Q. J. Econ. 6:257 (1892).

Curley, E. A.
"City Government and Democracy." Leslie's Wkly. 74:40, 126 (1892). Cosmopol. 14:737 (1893).
"The Sweating Shops of New York." Leslie's Wkly. 79:124 (1894).

Currie, E. H.
"Workings of the People's Palace." 19th Cent. 27:344 (1890).

Cutter, John D.
"City Government by Guilds." Cent. 34:157 (1887).

Dabney, W. D.
"Demand for the Public Control of Industries." Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2:433 (1892).

Da Cunha, Geo. W.
"Improved Tenements." Am. Arch. 52:123 (1896).

Dana, Rev. Dr. M. M. G.
"Civic Helps for Civic Life." (Sanitation.) Soc. Econ. 8:226 (1895).

Dana, R. H.
"New Ballot System." Lend a Hand 4:204 (1890).

Daniel, Dr. Anna S.
"Condition of the Labor of Women and Children in New York." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 30:73 (1892).

Dasher, Col. Arthur.
"Municipal Reform in Georgia." p 117 Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

Davenport, J. J.
"Election Frauds of New York City and Their Prevention." New York, American News Co. 1881. $1.50.

Davis, A. H.
"Municipal Condition of Atlanta, Ga." p. 96 Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

Davis, Floyd.
"Impure Water and Public Health." Engin M. 2:359 (1891).
"Purification of Water." Engin M. 2:819 (1892).
"Water Supplies for Cities." Engin. M. 3:227 (1892).
"Investigation of Public Water Supplies." Engin. M. 10:439 (1895).

Davis, J. De Perry.
"Municipal Government." Arena 2:506 (1890).

Day, S. H.
"Rogers on Elections." (Vol. III, Municipal Elections and Petitions.) London, Stevens & Son. 17th edit. 1894. 21s.

Deady, Judge Matthew P.
"Towns and Cities." Address before the Students of the University of Oregon, Portland, Oregon. Published by the Board of Regents of the U. of O. 1886.

Dehaye, A.
"Les Municipalités Anglaises. Loi Organique du 18 août, 1882, Notice, Traduction et Notes." Paris, Cotillon. 1883. 4 fr.

Delaunoy, Léon.
"Voirie Vicinale et Voirie Urbaine. Lois Réglements, etc." Paris, Frameries Dufrane-Friart. 1895. 3 fr. 50c.

Deming, C.
"Progress of Electoral Reform." Nation 52:25 (1891).

Dendy, H.
"Marriage in East London." Contemp. 65:427 (1894).

Denis, Hector.
"L'Impot. Leçons Données aux Cours Publics de la Ville de Bruxelles." Bruxelles, Monnom, 1889. 12 m. 50 pf.

Denison, Geo. A.
"Municipal Condition of Springfield, Mass." p. 128 Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

Denslow, Van Buren.
"Tammany Hall." Internat. R. 8:428 (1880).

Denton, J. B.
"Disposal of the Sewage of the Metropolis." New York, E. and F. N. Spon. 1887. 21 pp. $1.60.

Depasse, H.
"Paris, Son Maire et sa Police." Paris, Marpon et Flammarion, 1881. 1 fr. 25c.

Desbats, A. Gabriel.
"Le Budget Municipale." Paris, Berger L. & Cie. 1895. 7 fr. 50c.

Desplanques, A.
"Des Impositions Municipales en vue de la Suppression des Octrois." Paris, Savine. 1893. 2 fr.

Deutsch, Ed.
"Das Sociale Elend der Grossstädte Wien und Berlin." Wien, Mayer u. C. 1878.

Devlin, Thomas C.
"Municipal Reform in the United States." New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1896. 174 pp. 75c. (Chapter I. p. 3, Reform Efforts. Chapter II, p. 19, American Conditions. Chapter III, p. 45, Elections. Chapter IV, p. 63, Municipal and State Politics. Chapter V, p. 85, Civil Service Reform in Cities. Chapter VI, p. 105, Cost of City Government. Chapter VII, p. 135, Officers, their Powers and Duties. Chapter VIII, p. 155, The Official, the Press and the People.)

Dewolf, John.
"Prospect Park, Brooklyn." Engin. M. 3:16 (1892).

Dibble, F. L.
"Vagaries of Sanitary Science." Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1893. 462 pp. $2.00.

Dickinson, Rev. C. A.
"Problems of the Modern City Church." Andover R., Oct., 1889.

Dicenta y Blanco, D. Jose.
"Memoria sobre la administracion municipal de Paris y breves observaciones acerca de la de Madrid." Madrid, 1879. 1 vol.

Diggle, J. R.
"London Progressives *v.* London Education." Nat. R. 24:307 (1894).

Dilke, Hon. C. W.
"Local Government Among Different Nations." J. Statis. Soc. 37:313 (1874).
"The Government of Paris." J. Statis. Soc. 39:299 (1876).

Dillon, Hon. John F.
"Municipal Bonds." St. Louis, G. I. Jones & Co. 1876. 63 pp., paper 75c.
"Power of Municipal Corporations to Borrow Money." Southern Law Review 6:663 (1881).
"Commentaries on the Law of Municipal Corporations." Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 4th edition. 1890. 1516 pp. $12.00.

Doan, Rev. William C.
"Liquor and Law." (Excise.) No. Am. 162:292 (1896).

Dobbs, Archibald F.
"London Water Companies." Contemp. 61:26 (1892).

Dole, Charles F.
"The Trustworthy Citizen." Lend a Hand. Extra No. Vol. 4, March, 1889.
"The American Citizen." Boston, D. C. Heath & Co., 1891. 294 pp. 90c.
"City Government and the Churches." Philadelphia, Pubs. of the National Municipal League No. 1, 1895, 7 pp.

Dolman, F.
"Birmingham Municipality at Work." New R. 11:74 (1894).
"Manchester Municipality at Work." New R. 11:499 (1894).
"Municipalities at Work." London, Methuen & Co., 1895. 143 pp. $1.00.
"Municipal Career of Joseph Chamberlain." Fortn. 63:904 (1895).

Donald, Robert.
"Why not Municipalize the Pawn Shops." Contemp. 66:177 (1894).
"How to Municipalize the Pawn Shops." New R. 11:581 (1894).
"Municipal Fire Insurance." Contemp. 68:839 (1895).
"Municipal Dwellings for Artisans." (London.) Outlook 53:245 (1896).
"Public Baths and Laundries." Outlook 53:285 (1896).

Donnelly, John.
"Kansas City Pavements." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. 12:180 (1893).

Dorman, Lester M.
"Rum and Politics in New York City." Church Review, 42:158 (1883).

Drage, Geoffrey.
"The Unemployed." London and New York, Macmillan & Co., 1895. 277 pp. $1.25.

Drago, Raff.
"Costituzione del l'Amministrazione Civica dall'Annessione dei Comuni Suburbani a tutto l'anno 1887: Contributo alla Storia del Municipio di Genova." Genova, Pagano, 1888. 103 pp.

Drake, John N.
"The Village Charter," (Pt. I, Laws Governing Villages in the State of New York. Pt. II, General Act for the Incorporation of Villages.) Brockport, N. Y., John N. Drake, 1894, 156 pp. $2.00.

Draper, A. S., and Others.
"Attendance upon the Public Schools." (New York.) Leslie's Wkly. 73:428 (1892).
"Organization of School Systems of Cities." Educational R. 6:1 (1893); 9:304 (1895).

Drew, A. A. W.
"Industrial Schools and Juvenile Crime." Contemp. 63:732 (1893).

Drexel, Joseph W. (Chairman.)
"Report of the Tenement House Commission, 1885." N. Y. Senate Doc. No. 36. 232 pp.

Du Camp, Maxime.
"Paris, ses Organes, ses Fonctions et sa Vie dans la Seconde Moitié du XIX Siècle." Paris, Hachette, 1875, 5 vols. 37 fr. 50c. (Chap. III, La Police. XV, Les Prisons. XVII, La Prostitution. XVIII to XXIII (Vol. IV), L'Assistance Publique. Chap. XXIV, Le Mont de Pieté. XXVIII, Le Service des Eaux. XXIX, L' 'Éclairage. XXX, Les Égouts. XXXIII, Les Cimetières. XXXIV, Les Bibliotheques.)

Ducroiq, Th.
"Études sur la loi Municipale du 5 avril 1884." Paris, Thorin, 1886. 5 fr.

Duff, H.
"Legal Obligations in Respect to Dwellings of the Poor." London, Clowes, 1884. 1s.

DuMesnil, Dr. O.
"L'Hygiène à Paris, l'Habitation du Pauvre." Paris, Baillière et Fils, 1890. 3 fr. 50c.

Dunell, George R.
"The Manchester Ship Canal." Engin. M. 2:204, 350 (1891).

Dunham, H. F.
"Private Water Companies, their Relation to Municipal Corporations and the Public." San. Eng. July 30th, 1887.

Durand, E. Dana.
"Political and Municipal Legislation in 1895." Ann. Am Acad. Pol. Sci. 7:411 (1896).
"The Finances of New York City." New York. To appear in 1897.

Dwyer, Canon Philip.
"Booth's Submerged Tenth." Second Essay in "Criticisms on General Booth's Social Scheme." London, Swan, S. & Co., 1891. $1.00.

Dyer, Frances J.
"College Settlement in New York." Harper's Bazaar, May 31st, 1890.

Earl, Robert. Chairman.)
"Report of the Commissioners Appointed to Propose Legislation for Cities of the Second Class." N. Y. Assembly Doc., 1896, No. 44.

Eastman, T. W.
"Synopsis of the Tax Laws of Pennsylvania." Harrisburg, 1892.

Eaton, Dorman B.
"Sanitary Legislation in England and New York." New York, Amerman, pr., 1872. 46 pp.
"The Government of Cities." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 5:1 (1873).
"Primary Elections." Lalor's Cyclopædia. Vol. III, pp. 343-50.
"Degeneration of Tammany." No. Am. 154:297 (1892).
"Problem of Police Legislation: A Consideration of the Best Means of Dealing with It in New York City." New York, Putnams. 1895. 32 pp. Questions of the Day Series, No. 81. 20c.

Eaton, I.
"Wages and Cost of Living in the Garment Trades." (Sweating.) Am. Statis. Assoc. 4:135 (1895).

Eberty, E.
"Die Aufgaben der Berliner Communalverwaltung und die Erhöhung der Städtishchen Steuern." Berlin. Carl Heymann. 1878. 29 pp. 1m.
"Lebensmittelversorgung von Grossstädten in Markthallen, s. Zeitfragen, Volkswirthschaftliche." Berlin, 1884. 2m.

Eckstein, Ant.
"Der Staat in d. Prostitutionsfrage." Leipzig, Centralverbander der Haus-u. städtischen Grundbesitzer Vereine. 1891. 75 pf.

Eckstein, Consul.
"Sanitary Service in Amsterdam." Am. Arch. 28:84 (1890).

Edwards, E. J.
"Rev. Dr. Charles H. Parkhurst." McClure's 2:475 (1894).
"Tammany" McClure's 4:445, 569 (1895).
"Tammany Under John Kelly." McClure's 5:325 (1895).
"Rise and Overthrow of the Tweed Ring." McClure's 5:132 (1895).
"Richard Croker as Boss of Tammany." McClure's 5:542 (1895).

Edwards, W. H.
"Berlin in 1889." U. S. Consular Reports, 1890, No. 120, pp. 165–76.
"Street Lighting of Berlin." Same, 1891, No. 128, pp. 47–54.
"Berlin Street Cleaning." Same, 1891, No. 128, pp. 116–9.
"Waterworks of Berlin." Same, 1891, No. 129, pp. 202–7
"Berlin Sewerage Irrigation System." Same, 1891, No. 130, pp. 462–7.
"Berlin Insane Asylum." Same, 1891, No. 130, pp. 595–600.
"Berlin's Municipal Work House." Same, 1891, No. 132, p. 153.

Eilvart, E.
"Tenement Houses, an Attempt to give Justice." Char. R. 3:343 (1894).

Eliot, Charles W.
"Parks and Squares of Cities in the United States." Garden & F. 1:412 (1888).
"The Need of Parks." Address before the Advance Club, Providence R. I. 1891.
"One Remedy for Municipal Misgovernment." (Civil Service.) Forum 12:153 (1891).
"The Boston Metropolitan Reservations." New Eng. M., Sept. 1896.

Elliott, George F.
"Law Enforcement Societies." p. 482, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

Ellis, A. B.
"Municipal Extravagance." Atlan. 52:84 (1883).

Ellis, Havelock.
"Nationalisation of Health." London, Merwin. 1892. 244 pp. 3s 6d.

Elsing, W. T.
"Life in New York Tenement Houses." Scrib. M. 11:697 (1893).

Ely, Dr. R. T.
"Berlin." Nation 34:145,243, 267 (1881).
"Taxation in American States and Cities." New York, Thos. Y. Crowell & Co. 1888. 544 pp. $1.75.
"The Needs of the City." Address before the Evangelical Alliance, Dec. 4th, 1889. Published by the Alliance.
"Natural Monopolies and Local Taxation." Lend a Hand 4:178 (1889).
"Problems of To-day." New York, Thomas Y. Crowell & Co. 1890. 296 pp. $1.25. (Chapters XX and XXI on Water, Gas, Electric Railways and Lighting.)
"Improvement in Municipal Government." Christian Union, Oct. 9th, 1891.
"German Cities." Congregationalist, June 30th, and July 7th 1892.
"The Unemployed." Hrprs. Wkly. 37:845 (1893).
"Natural Monopolies." No. Am. 158:294 (1894).

Emden, Alfred.
"The Law Relating to Building, Building Leases and Building Contracts, etc." (England.) London, Stevens and Haynes, 1885. 947 pp. 25s.

Emery, Jas. D.
"Thirty-five years among the Poor and the Public Institutions of Cincinnati." Cincinnati, G. E. Stevens & Co. 1887. $1.25.

Emion, V, et Ch. Bardies.
"Dictionnaire des Usagès et Règlements de Paris et du Département de la Seine en Matière de Location, Constructions, Voirie, etc." Paris, Larose et Forcel. 1893. 4 fr.

Emmet, J. T.
"Basis of Municipal Reform." London, Simpkins. 1895. 6d.

Engel, Dr. Ernst.
"Moderne Wohnungsnoth, Signatur, Ursachen und Abhülfe." Leipzig, Duncker u. Humblot 1873. 2m.

Erdmann, Wald.
"Praxis der Polizei Verwaltung." Berlin, Heine. 1891. 12m.

Errera, ——.
"Le Finanze dei Grandi Comuni in Italia : Studii." Firenze. 1882. 7m.

Estes, Edith Perry.
"Boston's Unemployed." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:197 (1894).

Etting, Theodore M.
"The Proper Standard for Municipal Affairs." Municipal League of Philadelphia, pubs. 1894. 15 pp.

Eustis, William Henry.
"What a Mayor Can Do." City Govt. 1:3 (1896).

Evans, Forrest L.
"Municipal Lighting, Remonstrance to the Municipal Control of Electric Lighting before the Committee on Manufacturers of the Massachusetts Legislature." Boston, Printed by Rockwell & Churchill. 1891.

Evans, N.
"County Council and The Police." Contemp. 55:445 (1889).

Evarts, W. M. (Chairman.)
"Report of the Commission to devise plans for the Government of Cities in the State of New York." N. Y. Assembly Docs. No. 68. 1877. 48 pp.

Everett, C. E.
See Allen R. Foote, joint author.

Eyre, Lincoln L.
"Municipal Parties." To-day, Mch. 1894.

Faina, Annibale.
"I Mercati di Roma ed il Bagarinaggio: Riforma Progettata al Municipio." Roma, Domenico Vaselli. 1891. 16 pp.

Fairley, W.
"Sewage Disposal Works of Edinburgh, Scotland." Proceedings Institute of Civil Engineers 121:226 (1895).

Fanelli, Aug.
"Monti di Pietà e Beneficenza." Roma, Union Cooperativa Editrice. 1895. 38 pp.

Fardell, I. G.
"The London County Council." New R. 6:257 (1892).

Farrar, Rev. F. W.
"Some Problems of the Age." (Abnormal Growth of Great Cities.) No. Am. 161:412 (1895).

Fassett, J. Sloat.
"Report of the Committee Appointed to Investigate Certain Abuses on the New Aqueduct." Senate Document, 1889, No. 57, 2094 and 1394 pp.
"Why Cities are Badly Governed." No. Am. 150:631 (1890).
"Unmixed Self Rule for Cities." Our Day 7:411 (1891).
"Preliminary Report of the Senate Committee on Cities." (Fassett Committee.) N. Y. Senate Docs. 1891, No. 72, 135 pp. Testimony taken before the Senate Committee on Cities. N. Y. Senate Docs. 1891, No. 80, 4 vols.

Faure, John P.
"Baths and Wash Houses." Municipal Program Leaflet No. 5, New York, 1894–5. 7 pp. 5 cts.

Fawcett, E.
"Woes of the New York Working Girl." Arena 5:26 (1891).

Fazi, Fr.
"Le Finanz Comunali e i Provvedimenti Proposti dal Governo." Foligno Tip. Cooperativo. 1894. 30 pp.

Feillet, Paul.
"De l'Assistance Publique à Paris." Paris, Berger, L et Cie. 1888. 3 fr.

Felder, Dr. Cajetan.
"Die Gemeinde Verwaltung der Reichshaupt und Residenzstadt Wien in den Jahren 1867–1870." Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn. 1872. (Same for 1871–73.) 24m. each.

Fergus, Andrew.
"The Sewage Question." Glasgow, Porteous Bros. 1872. 27 pp. 1s.

Ferree, Barr.
"City Hall Architecture in America." Engin. M. 4:201 (1892).
"The Value of Good Architecture in Cities." Engin. M. 10:671 (1895).

Ferrière, F.
"Rapports sur les Visites Sanitaires Instituées par le Conseil Administratif de Genève pendant l'Été 1884." Genève, H. Georg. 1885. 1 fr.

Ferris, G. T.
"Cleansing of Great Cities." Hrprs. Wkly. 35:33 (1891).

Field, David Dudley.
"Reforms Needed in Municipal Government." Alb. Law. Jour. 48:355 (1893).
"Our Political Methods." Forum 2:213 (1886).

Finley, John H.
"Child Problem in Cities." R. of Rs. 4:683 (1892)

Finley, R. J.
"Electric Street Lighting in American Cities." R. of Rs. 7:68 (1893).
"Municipal Lodging Houses." N. Y. Rec. and Guide. July 18th, 1891.

Fiordispini, Biagio.
"Il Comune ed il Governo a Roma: Studio, Economico, Finanzario." Roma, Ermanno Loescher e C. 1889. 150 pp. L 3.50.

Firth, Joseph F. B.
"Municipal London or London Government as It is and London Under a Municipal Council." London, Longmans, G. & Co. 1876. 1 vol., 775 pp. 25s.

Fischer, A.
"Die Waisenpflege der Stadt Berlin." Berlin, Oehmigkes Sort. 1892. 6m.

Fischer, Paul.
"Das Ostende von London, ein soziales Nachbild." Berlin. 1891. 30 pf.

Fisher, Francis.
"Reform of our Municipal Elections." (Proportional Representation.) Philadelphia. 1866.

Fisher, Garrett.
"Glasgow, a Model Municipality." Fortn. 63:607 (1895).

Fisher, Wm. R.
"Municipal Government." Philadelphia Social Science Assoc. Pubs. 1883. 28 pp.

Fiske, Amos K.
"Remedies for Municipal Misgovernment." Forum 3:170 (1887).

Fiske, Harvey E.
"Public Rain Baths in America." Sanitarian 36:481 (1896).

Fiske, John.
"Town Meeting." Harpers 70:265 (1885).
"Civil Government in the United States." Boston, Houghton, M. & Co. 1890. 360 pp. $1.00. (Chap. V. on "The City.")

Fitch, Geo. Hamlin.
"The City by the Golden Gate." Chaut. Sept. 1896.

Fitzgerald, John E.
"Report to the Rapid Transit Commissioners of Massachusetts." Boston, 1891. (The Appendix contains a description of the Berlin City Railway.)

Fitzgerald, T. J.
"Improved Municipal Government." City Govt. 1:40 (1896).

Flagg, E.
"Evil of Tenement Houses in New York and its Cure." Scrib. M. 16:108 (1894).

Flagg, J., Jr.
"How to Solve the Problem of the Social Evil." (Prostitution in New York.) New York. 1895. 23 pp. 10 cts.

Flagg, J. Foster.
"Methods of Sewage Disposal." Paving and Municipal Engineering 5:1 (1893).

Fletcher, Banister.
"Metropolitan Building Acts." (London.) London, B. T. Botsford, 1882. 219 pp. 6s. 6d.

Fletcher, H. J.
"American Railways and American Cities." Atlan. 73:803 (1894).
"Doom of the Small Town." Forum 19:214 (1895).
"Drift of Population to Cities, Remedies." Forum 19:737 (1895).

Fletcher, J.
"Municipal Institutions of English Towns." J. Statis. Soc. 5:97 (1842).
"Sewerage of London." J. Statis. Soc. 7:143 (1844).
"Water Supply of London." J. Statis. Soc. 8:148 (1845).
"Paving and Lighting of London." J. Statis Soc. 9:204 (1846).
"Markets of London." J. Statis. Soc. 10:345 (1847).
"Police of London." J. Statis. Soc. 13:221 (1850).

Fletcher, Wm. I.
"Public Libraries in America." Boston, Roberts Bros., 1894. 169 pp. $1.00.
"Recent Public Library Progress." The Citizen 1:56 (1895).

Flinn, J. J.
"Chicago." Chicago, Flinn and Sheppard, 1891. (Part I, History; Part II, Government, Educational Institutions, Water, Sewerage, Population, etc.) 543 pp. $1.50.

Flint, Weston.
"Statistics of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada." Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1893. Bureau of Education Circular of Information, No. 7, whole no. 201.

Flower, B. O.
"Societies' Exiles: A Study of Boston's Tenements." Arena 4:37 (1891).
"Civilization's Inferno, Studies in the Social Cellar." Boston, Arena Co., 1893. 237 pp. $1.00.
"Laws Favoring Immorality." Arena 11:167, 337, 399 (1895).
"A Successful Experiment for the Maintenance of Self-Respecting Manhood." (Cultivation of Vacant Lots.) Arena, March, 1896.

Flynt, Josiah.
"Club Life Among Outcasts." Harpers 90:712 (1895).
"The City Tramp." Cent. 47:706 (1894).

Folsom, de Francias.
"Our Police, History of the Baltimore Force." Baltimore, Ehlers, 1888. 546 pp.

Foote, Allen R.
"Municipal Ownership of Quasi-Public Works." Washington, D. C., Ramsey & Bisbee, 1891. Paper, 14 pp. (with C. E. Everett, joint author).
"The Law of Incorporated Companies Operating under Municipal Franchises." Cincinnati, R. Clark & Co., 1892. 2 vols. 1288 pp. $12.00.
"Control of Public Service Corporations." Engin. M. 9:50 (1895).
"Municipal Advantages, How to Obtain Them." (Municipal Ownership.) Progressive Age, July 1st, 1896.

Ford, Paul Leicester.
"The Honorable Peter Stirling, and what people thought of him." New York, H. Holt & Co. 1894. 417 pp. $1.50. (Tenement House Life, Wrongs of the Poor, etc., in New York City.)

Ford, P. L.
"Libraries of Brooklyn." Lib. J. 13:286 (1888).
"Libraries of New York City." Lib. J. 14:20 (1889).

Ford, William F.
"Delusive Methods of Municipal Financiering." Pubs. Philadelphia Soc. Sci. Assoc. 1879.
"Municipal Bonds." J. Soc. Sci. 15:156 (1882).

Ford, Worthington C.
"The American Citizen's Manual." New York, Putnams, 1896. 184 pp. $1.25. (Chap. II, p. 53 on "Local and Municipal Government.")

Ford, Dr. W. H.
"Sanitation in Philadelphia." Sanitarian, 30:515 (1893).

Forel, Aug.
"Frage der staatl. Regulirung der Prostitution." Bremerhaven. 1892. 50 pf.

Forman, A.
"Chinese in New York City." Arena 17:620 (1893).
"Slums of New York." Am. M. 9:46 (1889).

Forney, M. N.
"Municipal Reform by Proportional Representation." The Citizen 1:278 (1896).

Fortescue, Earl.
"Local Government as applied to London." 19th Cent. 24:481 (1888).

Fôrtsch, R., and M. Caspar.
"Elsass-Lothringisches Baurecht." Strassburg, Julius Astmann, 1878. 394 pp. 8 m.

Foster, Roger.
"Taxation of Elevated Railroads in the City of New York." New York, Putnams. 25c.

Foster, Wm. E.
"Town Government in Rhode Island." J. H. Univ. Studies IV:2. 36 pp. 50c.

Foster, Wolcott C.
"Economical Disposal of City Refuse." Eng. News 23:243 (1890).

Fothergill, John M.
"The Town Dweller, His Needs and His Wants." (Public Health.) New York, Appletons, 1889. 118 pp. $1.00.

Foulke, William D.
"Proportional Representation as a Means of Political Reform." Pro. Rep. Rev. 1:37 (1893).

Fowkes, Fanny.
"Homes for Criminal Children." Lend a Hand 5:527, 607 (1890).

Fox, E. A.
"Wood Pavements of Chicago." Eng. News, Jan. 10th, 1878, p. 14.

Fox, G. L.
"London County Council and its Work." Yale R. 4:80 (1895).

Fox, H.
"University Settlements in Philadelphia." Lend a Hand 11:43 (1893).

Francisco, M. J.
"Municipal Lighting." Rutland Vt. 1890.
"Municipal Ownership, its Fallacy, with Legal and Editorial Opinions, Tables and Costs of Light." Rutland, Vt. Carruthers and Thomas, prs., 1893. 104 pp. 50c.
"Municipal Ownership, its Fallacy." Engin. M. 5:725 (1893).
"Municipal Ownership of Public Corporations." Engin. M. 9:41 (1895).

François, M. G.
"Le Socialisme Municipal en Angleterre." Journal des Économistes 26:382 (1896).

Frankel, Dr. Carl.
"City Water of Berlin." (Filtration.) Zeitschrift für Hygiene 8:1 (1890).

Freeman, H. F.
"University Settlement." Lend a Hand 5:154 (1890).

Freeman, John.
"Water Works and Fire Protection." Jour. New. Eng. Water Wks. Assoc. 7:49, 152 (1892). Abstract in Engin. Rec. July 16th, 1892.

French, Lillie H.
"Municipal Art." Hrprs. Wkly. 37:371 (1893).

Freund, Rich. u. Herm. Malachowski.
"Zur Berliner Arbeiter Wohnungsfrage." Berlin, 1892. 52 pp. 1m. 60 pf.

Fryer, William J.
"The Need of Uniform Building Laws." Engin. M. 5:756 (1893).
"Laws Relating to Buildings in the City of New York." (I.—The Building Law. II.—Regulations of the Building Department. III.—Tenement and Lodging House Laws. IV.—Law Limiting the Height of Dwelling Houses. V.—Law Relating to Extinction and Prevention of Fires. VI.—Regulations of the Department of Public Works. VII.—State Factory Inspection Law. VIII.—Mechanics' Lien Law.) Published by the Real Estate Record and Guide, New York, 1895. 251 pp. $5.00.

Fuertes, James H..
"Garbage Disposal in England." Engin. News, July 2d, 1896.

Funck-Brentano, Th.
"L'Alimentation de Paris." Revue de Paris 15 mai, 1895, p. 381.

Gallatin, James.
"Tenement House Reform in the City of New York." Transactions American Public Health Assoc. Vol. 6, 1881. Reprinted in pamphlet form, 11 pp.

Galton, Capt. Douglas.
"Sewage Disposal of London." Van. Nos. Eng. M. Apl., 1885, San. Eng. March 26th, 1885.

de Gand, Emanuel.
"De la Décentralisation Communale." Paris, G. Lebrocquy. 1877. 50c.

Gardner, E. C.
"Architecture of Municipal Buildings." Engin. M. 8:609 (1895).
"Schools and School House Architecture." Engin. M. 10:478 (1895).
"An Arraignment of American City Architecture." Engin. M. 12:30 (1896).

Gardner, H. B.
"Municipal Finance Statistics." Am. Statis. Assoc. 1:254 (1889).

Gardner, Helen H.
"Thrown in with the City's Dead." (Burial of New York's Pauper Dead.) Arena 3:61 (1890).

Gardner, Rathbone.
"Municipal Reform Projects." Advance Club, Pubs. Providence, R. I. 1891.

Garnier, Léon, et Paul Dauvert.
"Les Concessions de Gaz et d'Électricité devant la Juridiction Administrative, 1823–94." Paris, Aux Bureaux du Journal des Usines à Gaz. 1894. 15 fr.

Garrett, J. H.
"Sewage and Sewage Farms." Sanitary Record, Aug. 28th, 1896.

Garrett, Philip C.
"Party Politics in Great Cities." 1882. 32 pp.

Garrison, W. P.
"Municipal Government." Nation 55:197 (1892).

Garvin, L. C. F.
"How to Effect Municipal Reform." Arena 10:570 (1894).

Gay, Eben H.
"Municipal Bonds, a Consideration of the Various Classes of Municipal and Other Bonds with a Comparison of their Relative Security." Boston, Damrell & Upham. 1890. 43 pp. 50c.

Gaye, A.
"Crowding of Cities, the Flight from the Fields." Macmil. 65:293 (1891).

George, Henry.
"How to Help the Unemployed." No. Am. 158:175 (1894).
"Tenement House Reform in New York." Leslie's Wkly. 80:200 (1895).

Gerard, P.
"Manuel Formulaire des Élections Municipales à l'usage des Préfets." Paris, Larose et Forcel. 1892. 3 fr.

Gerhard, Wm. Paul.
"Model Sanitary Ordinances." Engin. News, Sept. 26th, 1885.

Germain, Eugene.
"Aid for Unemployed in Berne." U. S. Consular Reports, 1894, No. 167, p. 607.

Germain, Félix.
"Nécessité de Restituer au Pays ses Franchises Municipales." Paris, Guillaumin et Cie. 1871. 1 fr.

Gifford, Rev. O. P.
"Municipal Misgovernment in Chicago." Our Day 11:59 (1893).

Gigot, Albert.
"Government of Paris." Fortn. 39:305 (1883).

Gilbert, W.
"Hospitals of London." Contemp. 31:770 (1877).

Gilder, Joseph B.
"The University Settlement." (26 Delancey St., New York.) Hrprs. Wkly, 39:423 (1895).

Gilder, Richard W. (Chairman.)
"Report of the Tenement House Committee of 1894." Assembly Doc. No. 37, 1894. 649 pp.

Giles, William A.
"Water Filtration in Europe." City Govt. 1:94 (1896).

Gill, Henry.
"The Sale of Water by Meter in Berlin." Proc. Inst. C. E. 107:203 (1891).

Gillham, R.
"Street Pavements in American Cities." (Statistics for 50 Cities.) Engin. News, July 7th, 1892, p. 2.

Gilroy, Thomas F.
"Wealth of New York." No. Am. 157:307, 403, 541 (1893).

Girdner, J. H.
"The Plague of City Noises." No. Am. 163:296 (1896).

Gladden, Dr. Washington.
"Safeguards of the Suffrage." Cent. 37:621 (1889).
"Reform in Charity." Char. R. 1:211 (1892).
"Cosmopolis City Club." New York, Century Co. 1893. 135 pp. $1.00. The "Cosmopolis City Club" may also be found in the Century Magazine 45:395, 566, 780 (1893).
"Government of Cities." Cent. 49:155 (1894).

Glazier. William.
"A Workman's Reflections on Housing of the Poor." 19th Cent. 14:952 (1883).

Glen, W. C. & R. C.
"The Metropolitan Building Acts, 1855 to 1882." (London.) London, Shaw & Sons, 1883. 287 pp. 10s. 6d.
"Law Relating to Public Health, Local Government and Urban and Rural Sanitary Authorities." London, Knight. 10th edition. 1888. 45s.

v. Gneist, Rudolph.
"Self Government, Communalverfassung und Verwaltungsgerichte in England. Berlin. Julius Springer. 3d edit. 1871. 1018 pp. 13m. 20 pf.
"Das preuss. Finanzreform durch Regulirung der Gemeindesteuern." Berlin, Springer, 1881. 6m.
"Government of Berlin." Contemp. 46:769 (1884).

Godkin, E. L.
"New York City." (With list of books relating to New York City.) Encyclopedia Britannica, Vol. 17, pp. 457–66.
"Government of Our Great Cities." Nation 3:312 (1866).
"Municipal Reform in New York." Nation 13:84 (1871).
"Municipal Cæsarism." Nation 13:205 (1871).
"Municipal Government." Nation 13:188, 333 (1871).
"The Bosses' Rule." Nation 13:236, 286 (1871).
"Rising Against the Ring." Nation 13:300 (1871).
"Overthrow of Tweed." Nation 17:349 (1873).
"Decision in Tweed's Case." Nation 21:67 (1875).
"Constitutional Amendment on Government of Cities in New York State." Nation 26:108 (1878).
"Attempt at Municipal Reform in New York." Nation 28:331 (1879).
"Aldermen and their Appointment." Nation 38:158 (1884).
"Brooklyn and Philadelphia." Nation 42:140 (1886).
"Criminal Politics." No. Am. 150:706 (1890).
"The Key to Municipal Reform." No. Am. 151:422 (1890).

Godkin, E. L.—Continued.
"Apologists for Tammany." Nation 50:235, 290 (1890); 53:385 (1891).
"What to do with the Unemployed." Nation 57:481 (1893).
"Future of Tammany Hall." Nation 59:536 (1894).
"Problems of City Government." Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4:857 (1894).

Goetz, Henry A.
"Dangers from Tall Office Buildings." Engin. M. 2:792 (1892).

Goff, John W.
"Juggling with the Ballot." No. Am. 158:203 (1894).

Goldie, John.
"Missions and Mission Philanthropy." London and New York, Macmillan 1895. 212 pp. $1.50.

Gomme, G. L.
"Traces of Village Community in Municipal Institutions." Archæologia 46:403.
"Books on Local Government." Bibliographer 1:116 ; 149; 2:46 (1882).
"The Literature of Local Institutions." London, Elliot Stock, 1886. 248 pp. (With extensive bibliographies.)
"London's Future." Contemp. 66:746 (1894).

Gonden, H. J., and Irwin Beaumont.
"City Government of St. Paul." City Govt. 1:13 (1896).

Gonzales de Junguitu, L.
"Contratos administrativos municipales." Madrid, Miguel Romero, 1891. 253 pp. 2 pes.

Goodale, Frances A. (Editor.)
"The Literature of Philanthropy." New York, Harper, 1893. 210 pp., $1.00. (The Tenement Neighborhood Idea. pp. 23–65.)

Goodchild, F. M.
"Sweating System in Philadelphia." Arena 11:261 (1895).

Goodhue, W. F.
"Municipal Improvements." New York, J. Wiley and Sons, 1893. 129 pp. $1.50.

Goodnow, Frank J.
"Local Government in England." Pol. Sci. Q. 2:638 (1887).
"Local Government Bill." Pol. Sci. Q. 3:311 (1888.)
"Powers of Municipalities Respecting Public Works." Am. Econ. Assoc. 2:563 (1888).
"Local Government in Prussia." Pol. Sci. Q. 4:648 (1889).
"Comparative Administrative Law." New York and London, Putnams, 1893. 2 vols. 338 and 327 pp. $5.00. (Book III, Vol. I on "Local Administration." Chapter iii, p. 193, Vol. I on "Municipal Organization in the United States.")
"Home Rule in Cities." Pol. Sci. Q. 10:1 (1895).
"Municipal Home Rule, a Study in Administration." New York and London, Macmillan, 1895. 283 pp. $1.50.

Goodwin, Wm. W.
"Directory of Gas Light Companies in the United States and Canada." Philadelphia, published by the Goodwin Gas Stove and Meter Co. Fifth Edition. 1886. 263 pp.

"Statistics Regarding the Gas Companies of America." Paper read before the American Gas Light Association, Philadelphia, Oct. 1886. 6 pp. Also in Sci. Am. Sup. Feb. 5th, 1887.

Gordon, J.
"Sanitation of Towns." Sci. Am. Sup. Nov. 19th, 1887.

Gordon, W. J.
"Cleansing of London." Leis. Hour 38:601 (1889).

Gore, Prof. J. H.
"The Poor Colonies of Holland." Chaut. Feb., 1896.

Gould, E. R. L.
"Local Government in Pennsylvania." J. H. Univ. Studies I:3 (1883). 25c.
"Park Areas and Open Spaces in American and European Cities." Am. Statis Assoc. 1:49 (1889).
"How Baltimore Banished Tramps and Helped the Idle." Forum 17:497 (1894).
"The Housing of the Working People." Eighth Special Report of the Bureau of Labor prepared by Prof. Gould under the direction of Hon. Carroll D. Wright, Washington. D. C., Government Printing Office, 1895. 461 pp.
"Only Cure for Slums." Forum 19:495 (1895).
"The Économics of Improved Housing." Yale R., May, 1896, p. 8.

Gower, F. Leveson.
"L'Émigration de la Population des Campagnes dans les Villes." Jour. des Économistes 27:388 (1896).

Grace, Wm. R.
"Government of Cities in the State of New York." Harper 67:609 (1883).

Graffenreid, Clare de.
"The Condition of Wage Earning Women." Forum 15:68 (1893).
"Need of Better Homes for Wage Earners." Forum, May, 1896.
"Compulsory Education." Paper read before the Civic Club, Philadelphia. Published as a leaflet by the club. Also in Lend a Hand, June, 1896.

Graham, P. Anderson.
"The Rural Exodus." London, Methuen & Co. 1892. 210 pp. 2s 6d.

Grahn, ——.
"Die Wasserversorgung der Städte d. deutschen Reiches. Statist. Erhebgn." Munchen. 1883. 10m.

Granville, Austyn and W. W. Knott.
"If the Devil Came to Chicago; a Plea for the Misrepresented by One Who Knows what it is to be Misrepresented Himself." Chicago, Bow-knot. 1894. 352 pp.

Graves, E. O.
"Municipal Condition of Seattle." p. 439 Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

Green, Andrew H.
"Three Years' Struggle with Municipal Misrule in New York." Comptroller's Report, Feb. 18th. 1875, in response to certain resolutions of the Board of Aldermen. 31 pp.
"Preservation of the Historic City Hall of New York." New York State Society, Sons of the American Revolution. 1894. 15 pp.

Green, G. W.
"Municipal Bonds." Lalor's Cyclopædia, Vol. 2, pp. 920–3.

Greene, Capt. F. V.
"The Construction and Care of Streets." Engin. & Build. Rec. March 1st, 1890. p. 106.
"The Government of Greater New York." Scrib. M., Oct. 1896.

Greenwood, F.
"Relief of Poor in Large Cities." 19th Cent. 25:737 (1889).

Greg, P.
"Houses of London Workmen." Macmil. 6:63 (1862).

Gregory, C. Noble.
"The Corrupt Use of Money in Politics and Laws for its Prevention." Paper read before the Historical and Political Science Association of the University of Wisconsin, 1893. 25 pp. 25c.

Gregory, R. A.
"People's Palace." Nature 50:144 (1894).

Greville, Lady V.
"Reforms for London Poor." Fortn. 41:21 (1884).

Gribayédoff, V.
"Reform in the New York Police Department." Leslie's Wkly. 81:7 (1895).
"One Effect of the Raines' Law." Leslie's Wkly. 82:292 (1896).

Gribble, T. G.
"Rapid Transit Question." St. Ry. Jour. March, 1891, p. 147. Railroad Gazette, April 3d, 1891, p. 227.
"Rapid Transit Problem in New York." Engin. M. 1:165, 338 (1891).

Grierson, Frank W.
"The Supply of Sea Water to London." Architect, Jan. 31st, 1896.

Griffiths, William Russel.
"A Collection of the Statutes Regulating Building within the Administrative County of London." London, Clowes, 1893. 360 pp. 12s. 6d.

Grubb, E. B.
"A Campaign for Ballot Reform." No. Am. 155:684 (1892).

Guastalla, Mich.
"Per Roma: Appunti e Rilievi Sulla Finanza Municipale." Roma, Stab. Tip. dell' Opinione, 1890. 20pp.
"Sempre per Roma, il Problema Finanziario Municipale." Roma, Stab. Tip. dell' Opinione, 1890. 59 pp. L. 1.

Guerra, Enrico del.
"L'Amministrazione Pubblica in Italia." (Contiene un Conpendio dell' Ordinamento Provinciale e Comunale, etc.) Firenze, G. Barbèra, 1893. 801 pp. L. 4.

Gumbleton, H. A.
"Suffrage in New York, Lodging House Vote." No. Am. 144:631 (1887).

Gunn, O. B.
"Modern Street Pavements." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc., Oct., 1893.

Gurteen, S. H.
"Handbook of Charity Organizations." Buffalo, N. Y., S. H. Gurteen, 1882. 254 pp.

Guthrie, E. B.
"Repairs of Asphalt Pavements." City Govt. 1:106 (1896).

Guthrie, Geo. W.
"Municipal Condition of Pittsburgh." P. 146 Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

Guthrie, Ossian.
"Chicago Drainage Problem." J. Assoc. Eng. Soc. 9:77 (1890).

Guyot, Yves.
"Études de Physiologie Social, La Prostitution." Paris, G. Charpentier. 1882. 598 pp. 3fr. 50c.
"Études de Physiologie Social, La Police." Paris, G. Charpentier. 1892. 3 fr. 50c.
"L'Organisation Municipale de Paris et de Londres, Présent et Avenir." Paris, Marpont et Flammarion. 1883. 1 fr. 50c.
"Municipal Organization of Paris." Contemp. 43:439 (1883).

Guzzi, Gius.
"Legge 17 luglio, 1890, sugli Instituti Pubblici di Beneficenza." Catania, C. Galatola, 1893. 92 pp. L. 2.50.

Haag, M.
"Metropolitan Underground Railway for Paris." Mem. Soc. des Ing. Civ. Paris, Dec., 1884 ; Feb., 1885.

Hadden, R. H.
"Parochial Charities of London." 19th Cent. 9:324 (1881).

Haines, R.
"Water Supply of Philadelphia." J. Frankl. Inst. 111:275 (1880).

Hake, A. E.
"Suffering London, Relation of Hospitals to Society." London, Scientific Press. 1892. 3s. 6d.

Hale, C.
"Debts of Cities." Atlan. 38:661 (1876).

Hale, E. E.
"Government of Cities." Old and New 7:249 (1873).
"Congestion of Cities." Forum 4:256 (1888).
"The Possible Boston." Lend a Hand 4:263 (1889).
"Good Government Clubs in New York City." Cosmopol. 16:735 (1894).
"If Jesus came to Boston." New Eng. M. 11:402 (1894).
"Home rule in Cities." Cosmopol. 16:735 (1894).
"American Town Government." p. 1. New Series No. 1 American Institute of Civics, 1895. 21 pp. 20 cts.

Hale, George W.
"Police and Prison Cyclopædia." Boston, The W. L. Richardson Co. 2d edition, 1894. 792 pp. $4.00.

Hall, C. C.
"Municipal Finance." Scrib. M. 3:33 (1888).

Hall, L. M.
"Tenement Houses and their Population." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 20:91 (1885).

Hall, W. H.
"Influence of Parks." Overland, 11:527 (1889).

Halstead, Leonora B.
"Advantages of City Life." Soc. Econ. 4:219 (1893).

Halstead, Murat.
"Brooklyn." Cosmopol. 15:131 (1893).
"Hamburg." Cosmopol. 14:35 (1892).

Halsted, Carolyn.
"The New York College Settlement." The Delineator (New York), July, 1895.

Hammond, M. B.
"Distribution of Population of Cities." Am. Statis. Assoc. 4:113 (1895).

Hampden, Guy.
"Mostly Fools." (Elevated Road Franchises.) New Nation 2:712 (1892).

Hancock, C.
"Working Class Settlements in Mulhouse and Milan." Fortn. 62:94 (1894).

Hanriou, Maurice.
"Précis de droit administratif." Paris, Larose et Forcel, 1891. 10 fr.

Hanson, J. M.
"Social Settlements." The Kingdom (St. Paul), Sept. 27th, 1895.

Hare, H. T.
"Municipal Buildings." Builder, Jan. 18th, 1896.

Hare, J.
"Ideal Local Government for London." Macmil. 7:441 (1863).

Hare, T.
"Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal." (Proportional Representation.) London, Longmans, 1873. 380 pp. 7s.

Harison, C.
"Commission on Unification of London." Fortn. 59:836 (1893).
"Defense of the London County Council." New R. 6:257 (1892).

Harkness, M. E.
"Municipality of London." National 1:395 ; 2:96 (1883)

Harlow, James H.
"Water Supply of Pittsburgh and Allegheny City." Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, March, 1893.

Harris, D. L.
"Municipal Economy." J. Soc. Sci. 9:147 (1878).
"Municipal Extravagance." Penn. Mo. 7:913 (1876).

Harris, Elisha.
"The Public Health." No. Am. 127:444 (1878).

Harris, T. William.
"Cost of Street Railway Building." Engin. M. 5:206 (1893)

Harris, William T.
"City School Supervision." Educa. R. 3:167 (1892).

Harrison, Carter H.
"Municipal Government." Address before Nineteenth Century Club, New York, Nov. 23d 1886.

Harrison, Fred'k.
"London County Council, Review of its Work." 19th Cent. 27:1026 (1890).
"London County Council and Sir John Lubbock." New R. 5:395 (1891).
"Literary and Municipal Problems in England." Forum 14:644 (1893).
"Amalgamation of London." Contemp. 66:737. Sat. R. 78:375, 400 (1894).

Harrison, L.
"Connecticut Secret Ballot Law." New Englander 52:401 (1890).

Harrod, M. D.
"Dwellings of the Poor in London." Dublin R. 94:414 (1884).

Harrold, B. M.
"Drainage of New Orleans." Eng. News, Dec. 15th, 1888.

Hart, Dr. A. B.
"Rise of American Cities." Q. J. Econ. 4:129 (1890). (See also for same article his "Practical Essays in American Government." VIIIth essay. New York, Longmans, G. & Co. 1893. 311 pp.)
"Town Government on Cape Cod." Nation 56:343 (1893).

Hart, E.
"Metropolitan Infirmaries for Pauper Sick." Fortn. 4:459 (1866).

Hart, T. N., and others.
"How to Improve City Government." No. Am. 153:580, 591 (1891).

Hartwell, Frank N.
"Municipal Condition of Louisville." p. 391 Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League. Philadelphia, 1895.

Hassard, J. R. G.
"Municipal Donations to Catholics in New York." Cath. World 30:846 (1880).

Hasson, W. F. C.
"Lighting of San Francisco." Overland 23:385 (1894).

Hastings, Elizabeth.
"An Experiment in Altruism." (Social Settlement Movement.) New York, Macmillan, 1895. 215 pp. 75c.

Hastings, F.
"Back Streets and London Slums." New York, Funk & Wagnalls. 1889. 20c.

Hastings, L. M.
"Some Problems in Municipal Engineering." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. Nov. 1891. p. 549.

Hathaway, S. J.
"Paving Streets with Brick." City. Govt. 1:104 (1896).

Hatton, Joseph.
"A Hint in Municipal Reform." Cent. 46:155 (1893).

Hatton, T. Chalkley.
"Wilmington's Intercepting Sewer." City Govt. 1:90 (1896).

Haupt, Lewis M.
"Study of Street Pavements." J. Frankl. Inst. Dec. 1889.
"Rapid Transit, Philadelphia." (Supplement on "The Growth of Cities.") Proceedings Engineering Club, Philadelphia. Vol. IV. No. 3.
"Rapid Transit in Great Cities." Cosmopol. 12:175 (1891). J. Frankl. Inst. 125:1 (1888).
"Growth of Great Cities." Cosmopol. 14:83 (1892).
"Planning the Site for a City." Engin. M. 8:626 (1895).

Haussmann, Carl A.
"Octroi System of France." U. S. Consular Reports, 1890, No. 117, pp. 314–21.

Haussmann, Georges Eugène. (Baron.)
"Memoires du Baron Haussmann." Paris, Victor Havard, 1890. 3 vols, 587, 576 and 567 pp. (Vols. II. and III. contain accounts of the transformation of Paris.) 22 fr. 50c.

d'Haussonville, Comte.
"Misères et Remèdes." (Tenement House Life.) Paris, C. Levy, 1886. 7 fr. 50c.

Hazen, Allen.
"Water Supply of Various European Cities." Jour. New Eng. Water Works Assoc. Dec. 1894 ; J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. Feb. 1895.
"Present European Practice in regard to Sewage Disposal." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. 15:216 (1895).
"Filtration of Public Water Supply." New York, Wiley. 1895. 197 pp. (Pp. 183–90 Literature of Filtration.)
"Filtration of Public Water Supplies." Pav. and Mun. Eng. June, 1896.

Hazlitt, W. Carew.
"The Livery Companies of the City of London ; their Origin, Character, Development and Social and Political Importance." New York, Macmillans. 1892. 692 pp. $10.50.

Heather-Bigg, A.
"The Cry against Home Work." 19th Cent. 36:665 (1894).

Hedenberg, A. L.
"Future Methods of Purification of Sewage." Engin. M. 10:76 (1895).

Hedges, Killingworth.
"American Electric Street Railways, their Construction and Equipment." New York, Spon & Chamberlain. 1894. 200 pp. $5.00.

Heilprin, Louis.
"Some Lessons in Rapid Transit." (New York.) Engin. M. 3:447 (1892).

Held, Otto.
"Die bestehende Organisation und die erforderliche Reorganisation der preussichen Polizeiverwaltung." Berlin, F. Ludhardt, 1886. 228 pp.

Hennicke, Jul.
"Mittheilungen üb. Markthallen in Deutschland, England, Frankreich, Belgien, u. Italien." Berlin, Ernst u. Korn. 1881.

Henning, B. S.
"Gravity System of Rapid Transit." Engin. M. 5:167 (1893).

Henri, Albert.
"Loi Électoral Communal, Commentaire de la loi rélative à la formation des listes des Électeurs Communaux." Bruxelles, Société Belge de Libraire. 1895. 75c.

Henschel, Albert E.
"Municipal Consolidation, Historical Sketch of the Greater New York." New York, American News Co. 1895. 72 pp. Paper 25c.

Hereward, L.
"A Famous Night Mission in New York." Ecl. M. 121:507 (1894).

Hering, Rudolph.
"Drainage System of Philadelphia." Ecl. Engin. M. 18:429 (1878).
"Sewerage System of Atlanta." Engin. Rec. Apr. 4th, 1891, p. 294. Engin. News. Apr. 4th, 1891, p. 328.
"Municipal Engineering Abroad." Engin. Rec. Sept. 26th, 1891. p. 261.
"Sewerage of the District of Columbia." (With S. M. Gray and F. P. Stearns, Board of Commissioners.) H. R. Ex. Doc. 445, 51st Congress, 1892.
"Sewers and Sewage Disposal." Engin. M. 8:1007 (1895).
"Water Supplies for Cities." Engin. M. 9:450 (1895).
"Filtration of Municipal Water Supplies." Engin. M. 11:627 (1896).
"The Vexed Question of Garbage Disposal." *Article to appear in the Engineering Magazine February, 1897.*

Herschel, Clemens.
"Water Supply of Newark N. J." Jour. New Eng. Water Works Assoc. 8:18 (1893).

Hewes, F. W.
"Street Cleaning." (New York.) Hrprs. Wkly. 39:233 (1895).
"Public Schools of the United States." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:1017, 1040, 1068, 1093, 1112, 1141 and 1164 (1895).

Hibbard, George S.
"Great Cities." Lend a Hand 7:155 (1891).

Hickenlooper, Andrew.
"Municipalities *vs.* Gas Companies." Am. Gas Lgt. Jour. June, 1896.

Hicks, W. L.
"Tenement House Workers in Boston." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 30:103 (1894).

Hickson, W. E.
"The Government of London." Westm. 41:553 (1844); 43:193, 228 (1845).
"Corporate and Municipal Reform of London." Westm. 39:497 (1843).
"Municipal Reform." Westm. 25:71 (1836). 39:263 (1843).

Higby, Clinton D.
"General Outline of Civil Government in the United States, the States, Counties, Townships, Cities and Towns." Boston, Lee 1894. 133 pp. 30 cts.

Higgins, Edward E.
"The Intrinsic Value of Investments in Street Railways." (Statistics of Capitalization, etc.) St. Ry. Jour. Jan., 1894. *et seq.*
"Street Railway Investments." New York, The Street Railway Pub. Co. 1895. 102 pp. $2.00.

Hildreth, Arthur.
"Monopolies of Municipal Service, the 'Gas Dragon.'" Nationalist 1:28 (1889).

Hill, C. T.
"The Growth of the Upper West Side of New York." Hrprs. Wkly. 40:730 (1896).

Hill, Florence Davenport, and Fanny Fowkes.
"Children of the State." London and New York, Macmillan, 1889, 2d edition. 362 pp. $1.75.

Hill, John W.
"Is Our Drinking Water Dangerous?" Proceedings American Water Works Association, 1893.
"Typhoid Fever and Water Supply in 66 American and Foreign Cities." Engin. News, May 21st, 1896.

Hill, Octavia.
"Cottage Property in London." Fortn. 6:681 (1866).
"Organized Work Among the Poor." Macmil. 20:219 (1869).
"Landlords and Tenants in London." Macmil. 24:456 (1871).
"Work of Volunteers in the Organization of Charity." Macmil. 16:441 (1872).
"Homes of London Poor." Macmil. 30:131 (1874).
"Our Common Land." (Preservation of Commons and Public Parks.) London, Macmillan, 1877. 206 pp. 3s. 6d.
"Improvements now Practicable in the Dwellings of the Poor." 19th Cent. 14:925 (1883).
"More Parks Wanted." (London.) 19th Cent. 23:181 (1888).
"Trained Workers for the Poor." 19th Cent. Jan. (1893).

Himmelwright, A. L. A.
"Tests of Fire Proof Construction." City Govt. 1:122 (1896).
"High Buildings." No. Am. 163:580 (1896).

Hinton, R. J.
"Bogus Charities of New York." Old and New 11:477 (1875).

Hitz, J.
"Homes in Washington." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 15:135 (1882).

Hoadly, G.
"Reform of Ballot Law." Forum 7:623 (1889).

Hoare, Alfred.
"Repayment of the Metropolitan Debt." (London.) 19th Cent. 31:403 (1892).

Hobhouse, Arthur.
"The Government of London." Contemp. 41:404 (1882).
"London and the Local Government Bill." Contemp. 53:773 (1888).
"Local Taxation of Rents in London." Contemp. 54:140 (1888).
"House of Lords and Betterment." Contemp. 65:438 (1894).
"Rejoinder to the Duke of Argyle on Betterment." Contemp. 65:704 (1894)

Hobrecht, James.
"Die Canalisation von Berlin. Im Auftrage d. Magistrats Ausgefuhrt." Atlas. 30 taf. Berlin, Ernst u. Korn. 1887. 75m.

Hobson, J. A.
"Problems of Poverty: Industrial Condition of the Poor." London, Methuen & Co. 1891. 227 pp $1.25.
"Meaning and Measure of Unemployment." Contemp. 67:415 (1895).
"Economic Cause of Unemployment." Contemp. 67:744 (1895).
"Problem of the Unemployed." London, Methuen & Co. 1895. 163 pp. $1.00.

Hodder, Prof. Frank.
"References on Municipal Government in the United States." Cornell University Library Bulletin. Vol. II. 1888.
"Bibliography of Municipal Government in the United States." Kansas University Quarterly 1:179–196 (1893).

Hoffman, Frank Sargent.
"The Sphere of the State." London and New York, Putnams. 1894. 275 pp. $1.50. (Chapter XI, p. 187, on "The Government of Cities.")

Holcolmb, William P.
"Pennsylvania Boroughs." J. H. Univ. Studies IV:4. (1886). 51 pp. 50c.

Holland, B.
"London Play-Grounds." Macmil. 46:321 (1882).

Hollander, J. H.
"Municipal Gas Works in the United States." Independent, Jan. 21st, 1893.
"The Cincinnati Southern Railway, a Study in Municipal Activity." J. H. Univ. Studies XII:1 and 2 (1894).
"The Financial History of Baltimore." J. H. Univ. Studies XV:2. *To appear in 1897.*

Hollich, Arthur.
"The Public Health Act of 1885 of New York State." School of Mines Quarterly. 11:114 (1890).

Hollingshead, J.
"Model Lodging Houses in London." Good Words 2:170 (1861).

Hollond, E. W.
"London Poor Law Administration." Contemp. 8:502 (1868).

Holls, Frederick Wm.
"Compulsory Voting as a Means of Correcting Political Abuses." Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 1:586 (1891).
"State Boards of Municipal Control." p. 226 Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

Holman, M. L., and Others.
"The St. Louis Water Works." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. Jan. 1895.

Holmes, F. M.
"London Free Shelters." Leisure Hour, Feb., 1893.

Holyoake, M. Q.
"Tenements in London." Sanitarian 30:511 (1893).

Homan, George. (Editor.)
"Sanitary Survey of Saint Louis." Concord, N. H. Reprinted from the transactions of the American Public Health Assoc. 1885. 77 pp.

Home, R.
"Story of Tammany." Harpers 44:685, 835 (1871).

Hooker, S. C.
"Philadelphia's Water Supply." J. Frankl. Inst. 127:390; 129:411 (1890).
"A Plea for Filtration." The Citizen 1:179 (1895).

Hoole, E.
"Dwellings of the Poor in Large Towns." J. Soc. Arts 23:968 (1875).
"Dwellings of the Poor in London." Contemp. 45:224 (1884).

Hooper, L. H.
"Poverty in Paris." Appleton's 11:716 (1873).
"Sewage System of Paris." Lippinc. 19:256 (1876).
"Mont de Piété." Lippinc. 21:117 (1878).

Hope, William.
"The Waste of Water in Public Supplies and its Prevention." Proc. Inst. C. E. 110:260.

Hopkins, William Rowland.
"The Street Railway Problem in Cleveland." Am. Econ. Assoc. Publications Nos. 5 and 6. 1896. 376 pp. 75 cts.

Horr, Nelson T., and Alton A. Bemis.
"Treatise on the Power to Enact, the Passage, Validity and Enforcement of Municipal Police Ordinances." Cincinnati, R. Clark, 1887. 312 pp. $4.00.

Horsley, Rev. J. W.
"Housing of the Poor." Econ. R. 3:50 (1893).

Horton, S. D.
"Proportional Representation." Am. Law. R. n. s. 6:255 (1885).

Hosmer, Chief.
"Fire Departments of Europe in Comparison with American.' Fire and Water, Oct. 3d, 1896.

Hosmer, G. W.
"Sewage, and What Shall Be Done With It." Hrprs. Wkly. 34:565 (1890).
"The Garbage Problem." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:711, 750 (1894).

Hosmer, James Kendall.
"Government of Cities." See his "Short History of Anglo Saxon Freedom." pp. 298–307. New York, Scribners, 1890. 419 pp. $2.00.

Hotchkiss, Wm. Horace.
"Urban Self Government." Address before the Buffalo Economic Association, Jan., 1892.
"Government of Cities." Address before the Liberal Club. Buffalo, Feb., 1893.
"Home Rule for Cities." R. of Rs. 9:682 (1894).

Hough, J. S.
"Philadelphia, Statistics of Births, Deaths and Marriages, etc. 1861–72." Penn. Mo. 4:599 (1873).

Howard, Charles Morris.
"The Recent Revolt in Baltimore; its Lessons and Results." p. 75 Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

Howard, Hiram.
"A Plea for Progress." Providence, 1890.

Howard, J. W.
"Pavements, Side Walks, Roads and Bridges." Engin. M. 8:1014 (1895).
"Why Good Paving is Essential to the Success of a City." Pav. and Mun. Eng. April, 1896.
"Well Paved Streets." Municipal Program Leaflet No. 3, New York, 1894–5. 5 cts.
"The Commercial Value of Beautiful Streets." Engin. M. Dec. 1896.

Howard, William W.
"The City of St. Paul." Hrprs. Wkly. 34:149 (1890).
"The City of Minneapolis." Hrprs. Wkly. 34:413 (1890).
"Grand Rapids." Hrprs. Wkly. 35:186 (1891).
"Toledo." Hrprs. Wkly. 35:230 (1891).
"Seattle." Hrprs. Wkly. 35:426 (1891).
"Tacoma." Hrprs. Wkly. 35:469 (1891).
"Milwaukee." Hrprs. Wkly. 35:538 (1891).

Howe, W. W.
"Municipal History of New Orleans." J. H. Univ. Studies VII:4 (1889). 25 cts.

Howell, George.
"Dwellings of the Poor." 19th Cent. 13:992 (1883).

Howes, Osborne.
"European Street Railway Practice." Engin. News, Nov. 21st, 1891, p. 428. Dec. 5th, 1891, pp. 532, 549. Engin. Rec. Nov. 21st, 28th, and Dec. 5th, 1891. St. Ry. Jour. Dec. 1891, p. 678.

Hubert, P. C.
"For the Suppression of City Noises." No. Am. 159:623 (1894).

Humphreys, C. J. R.
"Relative Cost of Gas and Electricity." Engin. M. 4:240 (1892).

Humphries, N. A.
"Population of Cities of England." J. Statis. Soc. 54:311 (1891).

Hunter, Robert.
"Commons, Parks and Open Spaces." Contemp. 50:387 (1886).
"Future of City Charities." 19th Cent. 27:72 (1890).

Huntington, J. O. S.
"Tenement House Morality." Forum 3:513 (1887).

Huss, George Martin, and Ernest Flagg.
"Arguments For and Against Tall Buildings." Arch. and Build. Jan. 18th, 1896.

Hutchinson, Joseph.
"Corrupt Practices Acts." Am. Law R. 27:345 (1893).

Hutton, Lawrence B.
"The New York Public Library." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:273 (1895).

Hyatt, Alpheus.
"Next Stage in the Development of Public Parks." Atlan. 67:215 (1891).

Hyslop, J. H.
"Charity Organization and Labor Bureaus." Char. R. 4:1 (1894).

Iglehart, F. C.
"Sunday Closing of Saloons in New York." No. Am. 161:467 (1895).

Iles, George.
"Building the Cable Road in New York." Engin. M. 4:351 (1892).

v. Inama-Sternegg.
"Die persönl. Verhältnisse der Wiener Armen. Statist. Dargestellt." Wien, 1892. 1m.

Ingals, E. F.
"Sanitary Condition of Chicago." Forum 15:585 (1893).

Ingersoll, Ernest.
"The Police of New York." Scrib. M. 16:342 (1878).
"The 'Trolley' near New York." Hrprs. Wkly. 40:755 (1896).

Ingham, J. A.
"City Slums." London, Swan, S. & Co. 1889. 2s.

Ingle, E.
"Local Institutions of Virginia." J. H. Univ. Studies III:105 (1885).

Ivins, W. M.
"Municipal Finance." Harper 69:779 (1884).
"Machine Politics and Money in Elections." New York, Harper Bros. 1887. 150 pp. 25 cts.
"Municipal Government." Pol. Sci. Q. 2:291 (1887).

James, Dr. E. J.
"The Relation of the Modern Municipality to the Gas Supply." Am. Econ. Assoc. Pubs. Vol. I, 1886. 76 pp. 75 cts.
"The Elements of a Model Charter for American Cities." p. 154 Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

James, H.
"British Corrupt Practices Acts." Forum 15:129 (1893).

James, H., Jr.
"Libraries of Paris." Nation 20:131 (1875).

James, W. H.
"Parochial Charities of London." Contemp. 37:67 (1878).

Jameson, Dr. John Franklin.
"Origin and Development of the Municipal Government of New York City." Mag. Amer. His. 8:315, 598 (1882).

Janes, Louis G.
"The Problem of City Government." New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1892. 40 pp. 10 cts.
"Municipal Problem in America." Social Economist 2:395 (1892).
"Social Problems of Great Cities." Unitarian Review 36:309 (1893).

Janvier, Thomas A.
"The Evolution of New York." Harper 86:813 ; 87:15 (1893).

Jay, A. O.
"Life in Darkest London, a Hint to General Booth." London, Webster & Co., 1891. 1s. "East End of London and Crime." New R. 11:401, same article Ecl. M. 123:627 (1894).

Jenkins, H. M.
"Government in Great Cities." American 6:8 (1883).

Jenks, E.
"Outline of English Local Government." London, Methuen & Co., 1894. 2s. 6d.

Jenks, Jeremiah W.
"Money in Practical Politics." Cent. 44:949 (1892).

Jenness, C. K.
"Charities of San Francisco ; a Directory and Digest of Laws." San Francisco, Methodist Book Depository, 1895. 93 pp. 50 cts.

Jevons, W. Stanley.
"Methods of Social Reform and other Papers." London and New York, Macmillan, 1883. 383 pp. $3.00. (Amusements of the People, pp. 1–28, Free Public Libraries, pp. 28–53, Museums, pp. 53–82.)

Jewett, F. G.
"Manual for Election Officers and Voters in the State of New York, Laws Regulating the Conduct of Elections in the Cities of New York and Brooklyn, Complete with Amendments to date." Albany, Bender, 1895. $1.50.

Johnson, A.
"Incidentals of Quasi-Public Charity." Char. R. 1:152 (1892).

Johnson, Hon. T. L.
"Report of Select Committee to Investigate Tax Assessments in the District of Columbia." H. R. 52d Congress, 1st Session, No. 1469.
"The Work of the Ohio State Board of Commerce." p. 192 Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

Johnson, W. J. (Compiler.)
"Electrical and Street Railway Directory." New York, W. J. Johnson & Co., Ltd., 1893. 750 pp. $5.00.

Johnson, W. P.
"Boys' Lodging Houses in New York." Lend a Hand 8:304 (1892).

Jones, Augustine.
"Parks and Tree Lined Avenues." Pubs. of Advance Club No. 7, Providence, R. I., 1891.

Jones, Dwight A.
"Relation of Railways to Municipalities." Engin. M. 8:813 (1895).

Jones, M. Katharine.
"Bibliography of College, Social and University Settlements." 54 pp. Paper, 10 cts. 1895. For sale at 95 Rivington St., New York City.

Jordan, D. S.
"The Octroi at Issoire." Pop. Sci. Mo. 33:433 (1888).

Jourdan, Gustave.
"Législation sur les Logements Insalubres, Traité Pratique." Paris, Berger L. et Cie., 4e édit., 1889. 6 fr.
"Pouvoirs des Maires en Matière de Salubrité des Habitations." Paris, Berger L. et Cie., 1890. 2 fr.

Judson, H. P.
"Recent Books on Government of Cities." Dial 18:147 (1895).

Juillet, Marcel Saint Laeger.
"Élections Municipales, Jurisprudence du conseil d'Etat." Paris, Berger L. et Cie., 2e édit, 1892. 4 fr.

Jussen, Edmund.
"Tramways in Vienna." U. S. Consular Reports, 1888, No. 92. p. 97.

Justo y Villanueva, L.
"Tercera memoria que contiene los trabajos hechos acerca del aprovechamiento de las aguas que discurren por las Alcantarillas de Madrid." Madrid, 1877. 1 vol.

Kasson, Hon. John A.
"Report on the Government of Vienna." Foreign Relations Report for 1879.
"Municipal Reform." No. Am. 137:218 (1883).

de Kay, C.
"Tenement Houses, Berlin." Am. Arch. 49:49 (1895). Sanitarian 35:222 (1895).

Keeler, Bronson C.
"Municipal Control of Gas Works." Forum 8:286 (1889).

Kelley, Edmond.
"The Good Government Club System." Christian Union, June 17th, 1893. Outlook 50:1124 (1894).

Kelley, F. W.
"Responsibility in City Government." Am. J. Pol. 4:449 (1894).

Kelly, Edmond.
"Municipal Government of New York." p. 103 Proc. First Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. 1894. Published by the Municipal League, Philadelphia.

Keltie, J. Scott. (Editor.)
"The Statesman's Year Book." London and New York, Macmillan. 1896. 1164 pp. $3.00.

Kempner, Otto, and others.
"Municipal Government, How Corrupted and How Reformed." Independent Sept. 13th, 1891, pp. 1–13. Also published by the Independent in pamphlet form, 1894, 64 pp.

Kennedy, John L.
"Municipal Government of Nashville." City Govt. 1:108 (1896).

Kennedy, Wm. L.
"Municipal Condition of Pittsburgh and Allegheny." p. 336 Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

Kettell, T. P.
"Commercial Growth and Greatness of New York." De Bow's Commercial Review 5:30 (1848).

Kiersted, Wynkoop.
"Sewage Disposal." New York, J. Wiley and Sons, 1894. $1.25.

Kilvington, Dr. Samuel S.
"Garbage Crematories and the Destruction of Organic Matter by Fire. Minneapolis, 1888.

Kimball, Geo. A.
"Management of a City Engineer's Office." Engin. Rec. Feb. 3d, 1894.

Kinchling, Emil.
"Water Works of Rochester, N. Y." Engin. Rec. Apr. 13th, 1895, et seq.

King, A. B.
"Political Mission of Tammany Hall." New York, 1892. 30 pp. 10 cts.

King, Edward.
"Neighborhood Guilds." Char. R. 1:77 (1891).

King, F. L.
"Liverpool Corporation's Experiment." Arena 3:737 (1891).

King, Grace.
"Higher Life of New Orleans." Outlook 53:754 (1896).

King, Moses.
"Handbook of New York." Boston, King, 2d edition, 1893. 928 pp. $1.00. (Rule of the City, pp. 245–66.)

Kirkland, Joseph.
"Among the Poor of Chicago." Scrib. M. 12:3 (1892).

Klapp, Eugene.
"Future of the Elevated Railway." Engin. M. 11:34 (1896).

Kleinschmidt, F.
"The Great Boston Subway." City Govt. 1:72 (1896).

Knapp, A.
"Civic Awakening in San Francisco." Arena 12:241 (1895).

Knapp, J. M.
"Universities and the Social Problem, University Settlements in East London." London, Rivington, 1895. 5s.

Knight, Geo. W.
"Municipal Government and Public Works." Am. Econ. Assoc. 2:533 (1888).

Knight.
"Annotated Model By-laws of the Local Government Board (London, Eng.), with Respect to Cleansing of Privies, Nuisances, Common Lodging Houses, New Streets and Buildings and Slaughter Houses. London, Knight & Co., 1892. 242 pp. 10s. 6d.

Knott, G. H.
"Unification of London." Am. Law R. 29:395 (1895).

Körosi, Jos.
"Bulletin Annuel des Finances des Grandes Villes." 1876 to 1881. Budapest, 1884, 3m. (Publications of the Statistical Bureau of Budapest.)

Kotze, Otto.
"Die preussichen Städte Verfassungen, etc." Berlin, Gustav Hempel. 1879. 631 pp. 10m.

Kühn, Jos.
"Wiener Volksküchen. Aufgabe, Beförderung, Verwaltung und Organisation des Institutes." Wien, Seidl u. Sohn, 1876. 2m.

Kummel, W.
"Water Purification." Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engineers. Nov. 1893.

Kuntze, Osc.
"Sparkassen u. Gemeindefinanzen, deren Gestaltg. u. Einrichtung.' Berlin, Heyman. 1882. 2m. 50 pf.

Lakes, Arthur.
"The Pike's Peak and Colorado Springs Water Works." Engin. M. 10:273 (1895).

Lalor, John J.
"Cyclopedia of Political Science, Political Economy and of the Political History of the United States." Chicago, M. B. Carey & Co., 1883. 3 vols. $7.50 each. (Articles in Lalor's Cyclopedia on Municipal Administration are mentioned in their proper places in this bibliography.)

Lambert, B.
"The Outcast Poor." (London.) Contemp. 44:916 (1883).

Lammers,———
"Offentl. Kinder-Fürsorge." Berlin, 1885. 1m.

Lane, M. A.
"The Distress in Chicago." (Unemployment.) Hrprs. Wkly. 38:38 (1894).
"Chicago Garbage Burning." Hrps. Wkly. 38:82 (1894).

Larcier, Ferd.
"Loi Communale du 30 mars, 1836, co-ordonnée avec les lois subsequentes, etc." (Belgique.) Bruxelles, F. Larcier. 1884. 1 fr. 50c.

Larocque, Jos., and others.
"Why we must solve the Municipal Problem." New York, City Club, 1896. 12 pp.

Lathe, Agnes M.
"The Markets of Baltimore." Chaut. Dec., 1896.

Latrobe, C. H.
"The Sewerage of American Cities and Towns. Engin. News, Dec. 3d and 17th, 1881.

Latrobe, F. C.
"City Government of Baltimore." Taxpayers' Assoc. of Baltimore, Addresses. 1889, p. 148.

Laugel, A.
"The Government of Paris." Nation 28:147, 178, 214, 263.
"Finances of Paris, 1879." Nation 28:315 (1879).

Laurent, Emile.
"Les Logements Insalubres, la loi de 1850." Paris, Picard, 1882.

Laurent, M. A.
"Wood Pavements in Paris." Eng. & Buil. Rec., Apl. 7th, 1887, June, 9th, 1888.

Laurent, M. H.
"Les Caisses d'Épargne et de Prevoyance depuis leur origine jusqua nos jours." Pithiviers, Imprimerie des Caisses d'Épargne. 1892.

Lawson, Rev. Albert G.
"A Christian Citizenship League." p. 275 Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Publications of the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1896.

Lawton, Charles E.
"The City Vigilance League." Outlook 51:54 (1895).

Lawton, G. W.
"The American Caucus System, its Origin, Purpose and Utility." New York, Putnam's, 1885. 107 pp. $1.00. (Questions of the Day Series, No. 25.)

Lawton, William Cranston.
"The Need of the Local Patriotism." Lippinc. 58:548 (1896).

Lea, Henry C.
"Municipal Government." A letter to the Municipal Commission of Pennsylvania, Jan. 4th, 1877.
"Letter to the People of Philadelphia." Forum 2:532 (1887).
"For Good City Government." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:79 (1894).

Leach, Orlando.
State and Local Government of New York with the Text of its Constitution. Appendix to "Our Republic.' Boston, Leach, 1895. pp. 139. 35 cts.

Learned, H. B.
"Hull House, Chicago." Lend a Hand 10:318 (1893).

Learned, M. D.
"The Bechstein Library and the City of Philadelphia." The Citizen 2:266 (1896).

Leas, C. A.
"Sanitary Care of Cities." J. Frankl. Inst. 97:206 (1873).

Leavitt, J. B.
"Criminal Degradation of New York Citizenship." Forum 17:659 (1894).

Le Bailly, A. J.
"Bureaux Municipaux de Placement Gratuit, leur situation actuelle." Paris, Le Bailly, 1890. 7 fr. 50c.

Le Cour, C. J.
"La Charité a Paris, des Diverses Formes d'Assistance dans le départment de la Seine." Paris, Asselin et Cie., 1876. 3 fr 50c.
"La Prostitution à Paris et à Londres, 1789–1887." Paris, Asselin et Cie., 3e édit., 1878. 416 pp. 5 fr.
"La Câmpagne contre le Préfecture de Police envisagée surtout au point de vue du Service des Moeurs." Paris, Asselin et Cie., 1881. 5 fr.

Lee, B.
"Sanitary Legislation." Penn. Mo. 9:417 (1878).

Lee, G. W.
"Unemployment." Lend a Hand 14:185 (1895).

Lee, J.
"The Sweating System." Char. R. 2:100 (1892).
"Legislation on the Sweating System." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 30:138 (1892).
"The Sweating System." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 30:105 (1892), 31:63 (1893).

Lee, M. N.
"City Government of Washington." Chaut. 22:39, 164 (1895).

Leeds, A. R.
"Sanitary Science in the United States, present and future." Van. Nos. Eng. M. 20:6 (1879).

Lefevre, G. S.
"Public Works in London." 19th Cent. 12:667 (1882).

Leffman, Henry.
"Water Supply of Philadelphia." Proceedings of Engineers' Club of Philadelphia 10:24 (1893).

Leidig, Dr. Eugen.
"Preussiches Stadtrecht." Berlin, Siemenroth u. Worms, 1891. 552 pp. 8m.

Leighton, J.
"Unification of London ; the Need and the Remedy." London Stock, 1895. 1s.

Leighton, S.
"English Municipalities on their Trial." National 9:418 (1887).

Leporini, Prof. Gius.
"La Riforma Comunale e Provinciale." Milano, L. Valardi Edit. 1890. 70 pp.

Lespinasse, Geo. S.
"Municipal Franchises in Paris." Real Estate Rec. and Guide, Dec. 3d, 1892, p. 719.
"Trees of Paris." Real Estate Rec. and Guide, Jan. 14th, 1893, p. 42.
"Elevated Roads for Paris." Real Estate Rec. and Guide, Feb. 4th, 1893, p. 168. Apr. 29th, 1893, p. 660.

Levasseur, E.
"Populations Urbaines en France Comparées a celles de l'Étranger." Paris, Picard, 1877.

Levermore, Chas. H.
"Town and City Government of New Haven." J. H. Univ. Studies IV:10 (1886). 103 pp.
"The Republic of New Haven, a History of Municipal Evolution." Baltimore, J. H. Univ. Press. 1886. 342 pp. $2.00.

Levy, J. M.
"Elector's Handbook for the City of New York." New York, W. P. Mitchell. 1895. 20c.

Lewes, C. L.
"How to Ensure Breathing Spaces." 19th Cent. 21:677 (1887).

Lewis, N. P.
"Advantages of an Asphalt Testing Laboratory." City Govt. 1:99 (1896).

Lewis, Wm. Draper.
"Political Organization of a Modern Municipality." Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2:458 (1892).

Lexow, Clarence, (Chairman.)
"Report of the Committee Appointed by the Senate to Investigate the Police Department of the City of New York." Transmitted to the Legislature Jan. 18th, 1895. 61 pp.
"Report and Proceedings of the Senate Investigating Committee on the Police Department of New York." 5 vols., Albany, 1895.
"Matter of the hearing in Relation to the 'Greater New York,' held before the Sub-Committee of the Joint Committee on the affairs of Cities." N. Y. Senate Doc. No. 44, 1896. 667 pp.

Liger, François.
"Les Égouts de Paris." Paris, Guillaumin. 1883. 3 fr.

Lightner, W. H.
"Municipal Government of St. Paul." p. 105 Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

Lincoln, G. W.
"Charities of Paris." Church R. 44:82 (1884).

Lincoln, Mrs. Mary J.
"The Markets of Boston." Chaut. Dec., 1896.

Lindenthal, Gustav.
"Bridging the Hudson at New York." Engin. M. 6:213 (1893).
"Will a Bridge Across the Hudson River Pay ?" Engin. M. 10:261 (1895).

Lindsay, Samuel McCune.
"Civic Club Digest of the Educational and Charitable Institutions and Societies in Philadelphia." Philadelphia, Civic Club, 1895. 201 pp. $1.00.
"The Charity Problem in Philadelphia." The Citizen 2:263 (1896).

Lindsley, A. V. S.
"Municipal Condition of Nashville, Tenn." p. 102 Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

Loch, C. S.
"Criticisms on 'General' Booth's Social Scheme" (with Bernard Bosanquet and Canon Philip Dwyer). London, Swan S. & Co. 1891. 272 pp. $1.00.
"Charity Organization." London, Swan S. & Co. 1892. 106 pp. $1.00.
"London Methods." (Extracts from a paper read in Boston.) Lend a Hand 16:436 (1896).

Lodge, Henry Cabot.
"Boston." London and New York, Longmans, G. & Co. (Historic Town Series.) 1892. 242 pp. $1.25.

Loening, Edgar.
"Police." Lalor's Cyclopedia. Vol. III. pp. 206–12.

Loftie, William J.
"London." London, Longmans, Green & Co. (Historic Town Series.) 1887. 223 pp. $1.25.
"London City, Its People, Streets, Traffic, Buildings, History." New York, Scribners, 1890. $15.00.

Longstaff, G. B.
"Decrease of Rural Population in England." J. Statis. Soc. 56:380 (1893).
"The Municipal Control of Buildings." (Building Laws.) Builder Nov. 30th, 1895.

Loomis, Frank M.
"Municipal Condition of Buffalo." p. 344, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.
"The Fallacy of Municipal Ownership of Franchises; Control, not Possession, the Solution of the Problem" Engin. M. 11:814 (1896).
"Municipal Ownership." p. 207, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

Loomis, S. L.
"Modern Cities and their Religious Problems." New York, Baker and Taylor. 1887. 219 pp. $1.00.

Low, Seth.
"American View of Municipal Government in the United States." Bryce's "American Commonwealth." Chapter LII, p. 620, Vol. I.
"Municipal Home Rule." Address at Brooklyn, Oct. 6th, 1882.
"Municipal Government." Address delivered Feb. 19th, 1885.
"Problem of Municipal Government." Address at Cornell University, March 16th, 1887. Printed by the University.
"Obstacles to Good City Government." Forum 5:260 (1888).
"The Problem of City Government." Notes to J. H. Univ. Studies No. 4, Baltimore, 1889. 5 cts.
"Problem of Municipal Government." Civil Service Reformer April, 1889.
"Municipal Charities." Lend a H. 3:498 (1890).
"The Work of Cities." Lend a H. 4:255 (1890).
"Government of Cities in the United States." Cent. 42:730 (1891).
"Municipal Government." Address before Philadelphia Committee of 50, Jan. 25th, 1892.
"Problem of City Government in the United States. Outlook 53:624 (1896).

Low, William G.
"Municipal Government of Brooklyn." p. 72, Proc. (First) Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League. 1894.
"Results obtained by Voluntary and Temporary (Reform) Movements." p. 136, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

Lowell, C. R.
"Unemployed in New York City, Five months work for." Char. R. 3:323 (1894).

Lowell, Josephine Shaw.
"The Darkest England Social Scheme." Char. R. 1:219 (1892).
"Felix qui causam rerum cognovit." (Congestion of Cities.) Char. R. 2:420 (1893).
"Methods of Relief for Unemployed." Forum 16:655 (1894).
"The True Aim of Charity Organization." Forum June, 1896.

Lowrie, Sarah D.
"Public Baths for Philadelphia." The Citizen 1:249 (1896).

Lubbock, Gertrude.
"Some Poor Relief Questions." London, John Murray, 1895. 329 pp. $3.00. (Chapter III, p. 194 on "The Provision of Meals at Public Schools.")

Lubbock, Sir John.
"Government of London." Fortn. 57:159 (1892).
"London Water Supply." 19th Cent. 31:224 (1892).
"Municipal Administration of London." Ed. R. 175:500 (1892).
"Government of London." National 24:530 (1894).
"London and the Water Companies." 19th Cent. 37:657 (1895).

Lucas, M. Ach. (Président de la commission de Revision du Manuel des Lois du Bâtiment.)
"Manuel des Lois du Bâtiment." Paris, Ducher et Cie. 2è édit. 1879. 5 vols. Pt. I, 738 pp. Pt. II, 1516 pp. 40 fr.

Luchini, Odoardo,
"Le istituzioni pubbliche di beneficenza nella legislazione italiana." Firenze, G. Barbère. 1894. 1307 pp. L. 20.

Lugilde y Huerta, M.
"Morfologia del robo ó ladrones de Madrid." Un vol. en 8°. 2 pes.

Lumley, W. G.
"Relief of London Poor." J. Statis. Soc. 21:169, 308 (1858).

Lymington, Viscount.
"Housing of the Poor." Fortn. 49:279 (1888).

MacDonald, J. A.
"English Municipal Institutions studied at Birmingham." 19th Cent. 20:234 (1886).
"Problem of the Unemployed." New R. 9:561 (1893).
"Government Sweating in the Clothing Contracts." New R. 11:471 (1894).

MacDonald, W.
"Town Government in Maine." Nation 60:197 (1895).

Macé, G.
"La Police Parisienne, le service de la sureté." Paris, Charpentier. 1884. 3 fr. 50c.

Mace, Mrs.
"Women's Settlements in Bethnal Green." Good Words 36:613 (1895).

Mackay, T.
"Poor Law Clauses in Local Government Bill." National 22:572 (1893).

MacLaurin, Rev. Donald D.
"Municipal Condition of Detroit." p. 382, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

MacMorran, A, and Dill.
"Local Government Act, 1894." London, Shaw & S. 1894. 15s.

Macnamara, T. J.
"Work of the London School Board." Educa. R. June, 1896.

MacVeagh, Franklin.
"Municipal Government of Chicago." p. 80, Proc. (First) Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League. 1894.
"A Program of Municipal Reform." Am. J. Sociol. March, 1896.

Madden, M. B.
"On Paving in General." City Govt. 1:9 (1896).

Maggiore-Perni, Fr.
"Sulle condizioni demographiche, economiche ed amministrative della città di Palermo nel 1891." Palermo, Virzi, 1895. 140 pp.

Magie, B. C.
"The Growth of Cities in the United States." Scrib. M. 15:418 (1878).

Mailhol, D. de.
"Code des Conseillers Municipaux contenant le texte complèt de la loi du 5 avril, 1884, etc." Paris, Libraire Speciale parisienne, 1888. 2 fr. 50c.

Mallock, M. M.
"Restaurants for the Laboring Classes." National 21:62 (1893).

Malone, James H.
"Municipal Condition of Memphis, Tenn." p. 110, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

Manega, Rudolf.
"Anlage von Arbeiterwohnungen von Wirtschaftlichen, Sanitären und Technischen Standpunkte mit einer Sammlung von plänen der besten Arbeitshäuser Englands, Frankreichs und Deutschlands." Weimar. 1883. 170 pp.

Manly, Henry.
"Rapid Transit in Boston." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. 8:280 (1889).

Manning, H. E. C.
"Bill for Local Government, 1888." Fortn. 49:790 (1888).

Manson, Geo. J.
"The Foreign Element in New York City, The Germans." Hrprs. Wkly. 32:581 (1888).
"Norwegians, Swedes and Danes." Hrprs. Wkly. 32:661 (1888).
"The French." Hrprs. Wkly. 33:77 (1888).
"The Italians." Hrprs. Wkly. 34:817 (1890).

Marble, A. P.
"City School Administration." Educa. R. 8:154 (1894).

Marcère, Édouard de.
"La Décentralisation. Projet de réforme de la loi municipale du 5 avril, 1884." Paris, Larose, & F. 2 fr.

Marechal, Henri.
"The Lighting of Public Streets and the Cost." Elec. Rev. Aug. 10th, 1894.

Marjolin, Dr.
"Études sur les causes et les effets des logements insalubres." Paris, G. Masson, 1881. 1 fr. 28 pp.

Marriott W. T.
"Birmingham Caucus." 19th Cent. 11:949 (1882).

Marryat, R.
"Sanitary Aid of the Poor." 19th Cent. 15:840 (1884).

Marshal, Edward.
"New York Tenements." No. Am. 157:753 (1893).
"Our Flimsy Fire Traps." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:1157 (1895).
"Stamping out the London Slums." Cent. 51:700 (1896).

Martin, Dr. G.
"Assistance Publique ; Rapport au Conseil Municipal." Paris, Fred. Henry. 1876. 2 fr.

Martin, Rufus.
"Street Railways of Great Britain." St. Ry. Jour. Nov. 1889.

Martin, William R.
"Financial Resources of New York." No. Am. 127:427 (1878).
"Cities as units of our Polity." No. Am. 128:21 (1879).

Martinelli, Mass.
"Dei communi e delle provincie." Bologna, Compositori. 1892. 111 pp.

Martinis, Ces. de.
"La responsibilità del municipio per la construzione e manutenzione del demanio comunale." Napoli, R. M. di Giusseppe. 1890. 78 pp.

Marucci, C.
"Dell' imposta sui fabbricati in Roma: relazione della commissione eletta nell' assemblea dell' 8 luglio, 1892." (Società pel bene economoic di Roma.) Roma, Forzani e C. 1892. 24 pp.

Mascher, H. A.
"Wesen und Wirkungen d. Schlachthauszwanges." Dortmund, Köppen'sche. Buchh. 1888. 1m. 20 pf.

Mason, Charles.
"Scavenging Disposal of Refuse." San. Rec. May 8th, 1896.

Mason, Edward G.
"Chicago." Atlan. 70:33 (1892).

Mason, W. P.
"Purification of Water at Stuttgart, Germany." Engin. News Dec. 7th, 1893.

Mather, F. G.
"Progress of Electoral Reform." Andover R. 16:492 (1891).

Mathews, Robert.
"Municipal Administration." Rochester, N. Y. 1885. 16 pp.

Matteson, Andre.
"Principles of Self Government applied to townships, cities and villages." Chicago. 1893. 48 pp. 30 cts.

Matthews, A. F.
"Parks for the People." (New York, Small Parks.) Leslie's Wkly. 80:74 (1895).

Matthews, Franklin.
"Greater New York." Leslie's Wkly. Pt. I, 78:340 (1894); Pt. II, 78, No. 2024.
"Police Corruption in New York City." (Lexow Investigation.) Leslie's Wkly. 79:167 (1894).
"Reform in New York's Police Courts." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:1036 (1895).
"Steady Reform in New York's Police Force." Hrprs. Wkly. 40:231 (1896).
"Was Tammany Reasonably Honest?" Hrprs. Wkly. 40:494 (1896).

Mauriac, Dr. Jean E.
"Hygiène urbaine, l'Assainissement de Bordeaux." Bordeaux, Feret et Fils. 1890. 2 fr.

Mawson, Harry P.
"Homes for the People." Hrprs. Wkly. 35:869 (1891).
"Philadelphia Traction Company." Leslie's Wkly. 74:230 (1892).

Maxon, W. D.
"The Christian Citizen and the Municipality." Am. M. Civics 7:543 (1895).

Mayers, Julius M.
"The Sweating System in New York City." Gunton's M. Aug. 1896.

Mayor, L.
"Labor Colonies and the Unemployed." J. Pol. Econ. 2:26 (1893).

Mazzoccolo, Enrico.
"Legge comunale e provinciale annotata." Milan, Ulrico Hoepli. Terza edizione, 1894. 728 pp.

McBride, M. M.
"Penny Provident Fund in New York." Char. R. 1:280 (1892).

McCook, J. J.
"New Phases of Tramp Problem." Char. R. 1:355 (1892).
"Census of Tramps." Forum 15:753 (1893).
"Tramps." Char. R. 3:57 (1893).
"Objections to Public Work for Unemployed at Hartford." Char. R. 3:236 (1893).

McCormack, Dr. J. N.
"Typhoid Fever and Water Supply at Louisville." San. Eng. May 21st, 1885.

McCrackan, W. D.
"Proportional Representation." Arena 7:290 (1893). New Eng. M. n. s. 9:698 (1894).
"Swiss Solutions of American Problems." New Eng. M. n. s. 11:448 (1894).

McDermott, Edw. J.
"History of a Municipal Charter in Kentucky." (Louisville.) Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7:63 (1896).

McDougal, H. C.
"Power of Municipal Corporations to regulate telephone charges control streets, etc." Am. Law R. May 1896.

McElroy, Samuel.
"City Water Supplies of the Future." Engin. M. 6:821 (1894).

McEvoy, J. M.
"The Ontario Township." Toronto University Studies in Political Science No. 1. 1889.

McKelway, St. Clair.
"The Need of Municipal Parties." Good Govt. 15:121 (1896).

McKinney, William M.
"American and English Corporation Cases : a collection of corporation cases, private and municipal decided in the courts of last resort in the United States, England and Canada." New York, Thompson. 1895. 3 vols. each $6.50.

McKisson, Robert E. (Mayor.)
"Civic Pride." Address before the Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, Apl. 30th, 1896. Report of the Chamber for 1896, p 142.

McLean, F. W.
"Exemption from Municipal Taxation." Canadian Mo. 4:388 (1873); 10:311 (1876).

McLoughlin, W. P.
"Evictions from Tenement Houses in New York City." Arena 7:48 (1892).

Mead, Daniel W.
"Locating a Public Water Supply." Engin. M. 10:876 (1896).

Mead, Edwin D.
"Studies in Municipal Government." Lend a H. 4:352 (1889).
"A More Beautiful Public Life." (Public Art.) New Eng. M. May 1894.

Means, D. MacG.
"The Dangerous Absurdity of State Aid to Unemployed." (Reply to Stanton Coit.) Forum 17:287 (1894).
"Municipal Progress and the Living Wage." Forum 20:11 (1895).
"Growth of Cities." Nation 61:92 (1895).

Mearns, Rev. Andrew.
"Outcast London." Contemp. 44:924 (1883).
"The Bitter City of Outcast London." London, 1883.

Meason, M. L.
"Police of London." Macmil. 46:192 (1882).

Meath, Earl of.
"Work of London County Council." 19th Cent. 25:505 (1889).
"Parks in our Great Cities." New R. 2:432 (1890).
"County Council and Open Spaces in London." New R. 7:701 (1892).
"Public Play Grounds for Children." 19th Cent. 34:267 (1893).
"Possibilities of Metropolitan Parks." New R. 11:201 (1894).

Meikle, William.
"Savings Banks of Glasgow." U. S. Consular Reports 1890, No. 122, pp. 513–30.

Meissner Alois.
"Die Neubauten des Sanitäts-Vereines in Neapel in den Jahren 1888 und 1889." Allgemeine Bauzeitung 57:86 (1892).
"Die Wohnungen des Volkes zu Ende des 19 Jahrhunderts." Allgemeine Bauzeitung, Vol. 54 to 59, a series of articles on housing of the people, 1889–1894.

Mellen, Chase.
"The Functions of the Good Government Clubs in New York City." Published by Good Government Club F, 1895. 10 pp.

Mercer, George Gluyas.
"Municipal Government of Philadelphia." p. 94, Proc. First Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League. 1894.

Meriwether, Lee.
"Street Railway Franchises." Part I, Eighteenth Annual Report of the Missouri Bureau of Labour Statistics. 1896.

Merriam, Dr. Lucius S.
"Appointment of a Receiver for Nashville in 1869." Am. Law R. 25:393 (1891).

Mervin, Henry Childs.
"Tammany Hall." Atlan. 73:240 (1894).
"Tammany Points the Way." Atlan. 74:680 (1894).

Mesa, E. (Médico Municipal de Villada.)
"Folleto sanitario profesional." Salamanca, Francisco Nunez Izquierdo, 1891. 52pp. 1.25 pes.

Meyers, W. J.
"Municipal Electric Lighting in Chicago." Pol. Sci. Q. 10:87 (1895).

Mikkleson, Michael A.
"Electric Street Lighting in Chicago." Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2:715 (1882).
"Cultivation of Vacant City Lots." Forum May, 1896.

Millar, S. R.
"Overcrowding of the Leipsic Poor." U. S. Consular Reports 1887, No. 74, p. 48

Miller, A.
"Hull House." Char. R. 1:167 (1892).

Miller, Joseph A.
"The Commercial Advantages of Providence." Advance Club Pubs. No. 4 (1891).

Miller, Joseph D.
"Home Rule, a Plea for Free Cities." Am. J. Pol. 4:25 (1894).

Miller, Warner.
"What shall we do with the Excise Question." No. Am. 162:287 (1896).

Milliken, Isaac T.
"Municipal Condition of San Francisco." p. 449, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League. 1895.

Mills, C.
"Universal Suffrage in New York." Internat. R. 8:199 (1879).

Mills, Hiram F.
"Natural Purification Sewerage." Lend a H. Sept. 1890.
"Typhoid Fever in its Relation to Water Supplies." Journal New Eng. Water Works Assoc. June 1891, p. 149.

Minot, Wm., Jr.
"Local Taxation and Public Extravagance." J. Soc. Sci. 9:67 (1879). See also Ecl. R. 79:313 (1844).

Miotat, Eug.
"Assainissement de Paris, Suppression complète de la vidange." Paris, Ducher et Cie. 1883. 2 fr. 50c.

Mischler, Ernst.
"Armenpflege in den österreichische Städten und ihre Reform." Wien, Deuticke, 1890. 2m.

Mitchell, S. A.
"Disposal of Sewage." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. 12:463 (1893).

Moffat, W.
"Club Homes for Unmarried Working Men." Blackw. 156:701 (1894).

Moffet, S. E.
"Suggestions on Government." New York and Chicago, Rand, McN. & Co. 1894. 200 pp. $1.00. (Municipal Government, Chapter VII, p. 86; Proportional Representation, Chapter XIII, p. 167; The Boss, Chapter XV, p. 184.)

Moireau, M. A.
"Le Projet de Réforme des Caisses d'Épargne." Rev. d. deux Mondes 111:879 (1892).

Moïse, Charles.
"Questions départementales. Du gaz, d'éclairage, chauffage et force motrice dans le département de la Seine." Paris, Dentu. 1883. 1 fr. 50c.

de Molenari, G.
"Cities and Towns, how towns originate, the proportion between urban and rural population, the administration of cities and towns." Lalor's Cyclopedia, Vol. I, pp. 468–73.

Molla, Pa. e G. Grimaldi.
"L'Amministrazione dei comuni, delle provincie, ecc.; dei pareri del consiglio di stato in materia finanziaria e amministrativa." Verona, G. Civelli. 1891. 492 pp. L. 10.

Monkswill, Lord.
"London County Council and Street Railroads." New R. 5:491 (1891).

Montagu, F. C.
"Local Administration in the United States and in the United Kingdom." London and New York, Cassell & Co. 1888. 32 pp.
"Arnold Toynbee." (Social Settlements.) J. H. Univ. Studies VII:1 (1889). 70 pp. (The appendix contains an account of the Neighborhood Guild of New York by Charles B. Stover.)

Moore, Charles.
"Electric Lighting in the City of Detroit." Am. Econ. Assoc. 2:539 (1888).

Moore, H. E.
"Colonies for the Unemployed." Contemp. 63:423 (1893).
"Back to the Land. An inquiry into the cure for rural depopulation." London, Methuen & Co. 1893. 2s. 6d.

Moore, M. I.
"Sanitary Oversight of Dwellings." Char. R. 4:434 (1895).

Moore, Robert.
"St. Louis Sewerage System." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. 4:139 (1885).
"Municipal Engineering in St. Louis." Engin. News Jan. 23d, 1892, p. 76. Engin. Rec. Jan. 23d, 1892, p. 127.

Morgand, Léon.
"La loi municipal, commentaire de la loi du 5 avril, 1884, sur l'organisation et les attributions des conseils municipaux." Paris, Berger, L. et Cie. 3e édit. 2 vol. 1888. 15 fr.

Morgenstern, Lina.
"Die Volksküchen. Motive, Bedentung, Organisation, etc." Berlin, Stuhr'she Buch. 1883. 2m.

Morier, Sir Robert B. D.
"Local Government Considered in its Historical Development in Germany and England, with special reference to recent legislation on the subject in Prussia." Cobden Club Pubs. 1875. 98 pp.

Morison, Frank.
"Municpal Government—a Corporate, not a Political Problem." Forum 13:788 (1892).

Morris, Charles.
"New Philadelphia." Lippinc. 51:221 (1893).

Morris, Franklyn.
"Theodore Roosevelt." Chaut. Feb. 1896.

Morris, J. Cheston.
"Milk Supply of our Large Cities." Pubs. Phil. Soc. Sci. Assoc. 1884. 24 pp.

Morris, Moreau.
"More about the Public Rain Baths." Sanitarian July, 1896.
"Public Baths Essential to Public Health." Sanitarian September, 1896.

Morse, W. F.
"Cremation of Garbage." Am. Arch. 39:115 (1893).

Moses, B.
"Establishment of City Government in San Francisco." J.H. Univ. Studies VII, 2 and 3 (1889).

Moss, Isaac.
"The Bowery Lodging Houses." Leslie's Wkly. 80:87 (1895).

Mossa, Pietro.
"La legge comunale e provinciale e le discussioni parlamentari." Bari, stab. tip. Gissi e Avellino, 1889. 578 pp. L. 5.

Moulton, J. Fletcher.
"Taxation of Ground Rents." Contemp. 57:412 (1890). (A reply to C. H. Sargant's article 57:282 same magazine.)

Muller, Émile et E. Cacheux.
"Les Habitations Ouvrières en tous pays." Paris, Baudry et Cie. 2e édit. Texte et atlas. 60 fr.

Mumford, Mrs. Mary E.
"Public School System of Philadelphia." Published by the Civic Club, Philadelphia, 1894.
"The Relations of Women to Municipal Reform." p. 135, Proc. (First) Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League, 1894.

Murlin, Edgar L.
"The New York Ballot Reform Law and the City and Rural Registry Law." Albany, Jas. B. Lyon. 1890. 5th edit. 142 pp. 15 cts.

Murphy, Walter.
"Corporations in Pennsylvania." 2 vols., the first dealing with municipal corporations. Philadelphia, Rees, Welsh & Co. 1891. 510 and 513 pp. $10.00.

Murray, G. H.
"Growth and Incidence of Local Taxation in England." Econ. J. 3:698 (1893).

Muzzie, Annie L.
"A Social Settlement." Arena August, 1896.

Nadal, E. S.
"New York Aldermen." Forum 2:49 (1886).
"What has been done to punish the Ring." Nation 14:284 (1872).
"New Parks of the City of New York." Scrib. M. 11:439 (1892).

Narjoux, Félix.
"Paris, Monuments Élevés par la Ville, 1850–1880." Paris, Morel. 1882. 5 vol.

Navarro y Reig, V.
"Prática de los juzgados municipales." Valencia, Union Tipografica. 1894. 802 pp. 8 pes.

Neefe, Dr. M.
"Statistisches Jahrbuch deutschen Städte." Breslau, Wilh. G. Korn. 1893. 378 pp.

Nelson, Henry Loomis.
"Town and Village Government." Harper 83:111 (1891).

Newall, W.
"London Local Government." Contemp. 22:73 (1873).
"Municipality of London." Contemp. 25:437 (1875).

Newberry, Prof. J. S.
"Pavements of New York." School of Mines Quarterly, Columbia College, 10:289 (1889).

Newcomb, S.
"Government of Washington." Nation 18:407 (1874).

Newton, T. M.
"Public Squares." Am. Arch. 43:52, 135 (1894).

Newton, Virginius.
"Municipal Condition of Richmond, Va." p. 88, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

Nichols, O. T
"Inter-Metropolitan Rapid Transit." (New York, Brooklyn.) Rensselaer Soc. Engrs. Vol. I, p. 163.

Nichols, Rev. Wm. I.
"Duties of Citizens in Reference to Municipal Government." Municipal League of Philadelphia Pubs. 1892. 12 pp.

Nixon, S Frederick. (Chairman.)
"Report of the Committee appointed by the Assembly to Investigate the Question of Municipal Ownership of the Street and Elevated Railroads of the various Cities of the State." N.Y. Assembly Docs. 1895. No. 53. 24 pp.

Nordhoff, Charles.
"Misgovernment of New York, A Remedy Suggested." No. Am. 113:321 (1871).

North, F. M.
"City Missions and Social Problems." Meth. R. 53:228 (1893).

Northcote, Amyas Stefford.
"Utter Corruption in American Politics." 19th Cent. 35:692 (1894).

Norton, C. E.
"Model Lodging Houses in Boston." Atlan. 5:673 (1860).

Norton, Lord.
"How London Deals with Beggars." No. Am. 161:685 (1895).

Nott, C. C.
'Municipal Reform in New York." Nation 13:157 (1871).
"Government of Washington." Nation 15:328; 18:375; 20:5 (1872–74 and '75).

Nourse, Henry S.
"The Massachusetts Library Commission." The Citizen 1:12 (1895).

Noyes, Albert F.
"The Massachusetts Metropolitan Water Supply." Jour. New Eng. Water Works Assoc. 10:117 (1895).

Nunn, T. H.
"The Universities' Settlement in Whitechapel." Econ. R. 2:478 (1892).

Oberholtzer, Ellis P.
"Home Rule for our American Cities." Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3:736 (1893). Separate, paper, 25 cts.

Ochs, Hon. George W.
"Municipal Condition of Chattanooga." p. 397, Proceedings Second Natl. Conf. for Good City. Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.
"The Bad Citizenship of the Good Citizen." Pub. Opin. June 4th, 1896.

O'Connell, Daniel.
"Water Supply of San Francisco." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:990 (1894).

O'Conor, Charles.
"Peculation Triumphant; being the record of four years' campaign against official malversation in the city of New York, 1871 to 1875." New York, Polhemus. 1875. 329 pp.

Odell, F. S.
"The Sewerage System of Memphis." Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engineers 10:21 (1881).

Ogden, R.
"Municipal Monopolies." Nation 58:285 (1894).
"Real Problem of the Unemployed." Nation 59:6 (1894).

Ogden, William J.
"Application of the Single Tax to Baltimore." Taxpayers' Assoc. of Baltimore, Addresses, 1889, p. 122.

Ogle, W.
"Depopulation of Rural Districts of England." J. Stats. Soc. 52:205 (1889).

Oldrini, A.
"Cities of Italy and their Development." Chaut. 18:672 (1894).

Olin, S. H.
"Public School Reform in New York City." Educa. R. 8:1 (1894). Also reprinted by Good Government Club E. 6 pp. 1894.
"New York City's Common Schools." Harper 90:584 (1895).

Olive, Wm. Thomas.
"Sewage Disposal at Manchester, Eng." Proceedings Institute Mechanical Engineers July, 1894.

Olmstead, Frederick Law.
"Public Parks and the Enlargement of Towns." J. Soc. Sci. 3:1 (1871).
"Construction of Riverside Park and Avenue." Doc. 60. Minutes of the Board of Public Parks, New York. 1875.
"The Justifying Value of a Public Park." J. Soc. Sci. 12:148 (1880).
"Spoils of the Park." (Central Park, New York.) 1882. 57 pp.
"The Projected Park and Parkways on the South Side of Buffalo." Buffalo, 1888.
"Parks, Parkways and Pleasure Grounds." Engin. M. 9:253 (1895).

O'Meara, J. J.
"Municipal Taxation at Home and Abroad." London, Cassell & Co. 1894. 310 pp. 7s. 6d. (The appendix shows the financial condition of a number of large municipalities.)

Osborn, C.
"Slums of Great Cities." Econ. J. 5:474 (1895).

Osgood, Fletcher.
"How Boston gets its Water." New Eng. M. June, 1896.

Oswald, F. L.
"Sanitary Delusions." New Sci. R. 1:160 (1894).

Paine, R. T.
"Pauperism in Great Cities." Lend a H. 12:196 (1894).
"Homes for the People." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 15:104 (1882).

Palgrave, R. H. I.
"Local Taxation." Macmil. 33:516 (1875).

Palmbury, Albert.
"Treatise on Public Health and its applications in different European Countries." (England, France, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Sweden and Finland.) New York, Macmillan & Co. 1893. 539 pp. $5.00.

Palmer, Clarence S.
"Municipal Home Rule." Am. M. Civics 9:56 (1896).

Palmer, Emerson.
"Greater New York." No. Am. 153:250 (1891).

Panizza, Mario.
"La Riforma sanitaria in Italia." Roma, Alberta Piccolo. 1889. 223 pp.

Parent-Duchatelet, A. J. B.
"La Prostitution dans Paris considérée sous le rapport de l'hygiène publique, de la morale et de l'administration." Paris, Bailliere et Fils, 3e édit. 1857. 2 vol. 731 and 892 pp. 18 fr.

Parey, Karl.
"Denkschrift über die Handhabung der Baupolizei in Berlin." Berlin, Toeche. 1886. 1m.

Parker, Francis J.
"Municipal Government in Massachusetts." Boston, C. W. Calkins & Co. 1881. 24 pp.

Parker, George F.
"Birmingham an Object Lesson in Municipal Government." Cent. 53:71 (1896).

Parker, J.
"Rebuilding of London." Eng. Illust. M. 13:174 (1895).

Parkhurst, Dr. Charles H.
"Municipal Misrule." Homilectic R. May 1892.
"Municipal Corruption in New York." Our Day 9:451 (1892).
"Municipal Iniquity." Christian at Work Feb. 2d, 1893.
"Our City Vigilance League." No. Am. 156:98 (1893).
"Needed Municipal Reform." No. Am. 158:197 (1894).
"Our Fight with Tammany." New York, Scribners. 1895. 296 pp. $1.25.

Parsons, Prof. Frank.
"Municipal Fuel Yards." New Nation 2:325 (1892).
"Municipal Lighting." Arena 15:95 (1896).
"Public Ownership of Street Railways." Boston, Arena Publishing Co. 1896. 10 cts.
"Municipal Street Cars." Published by the Fabian Educational Co., Boston, Mass. n. d. 16 pp.

Parsons, George F.
"The Saloon in Politics." Atlan. 58:404 (1886).

Parsons, Samuel., Jr.
"Evolution of the City Square." Scrib. M. 12:107 (1892).

Parsons, William Barclay.
"The New York Rapid Transit Lines." Engin. Rec. Dec. 29th, 1894, p. 76.
"The Underground Topography of a City." Engin. M. 11:1015 (1896).

Parton, James.
"Dishonesty in New York Government." No. Am. 103:413 (1866).
"Power of Public Plunder." No. Am. 133:41 (1881).
"Outgrown City Government." Forum 2:539 (1887).
"Municipal Government." Chaut. 8:203 (1888).

Pascaud, Henri.
"De l'Organisation Communale et Municipale en Europe, aux Etats Unis et en France." Paris, Guillaumin et Cie. 1877. 3 fr. 50c.

Pascoe, C. E.
"How London is Governed." Appletons 10:49, 234 (1873).

Paterno, P. A.
"El Regimen municipal en las Islas Filipinas." Madrid, Succsores de Cuesta. 1893. 280 pp. 7 pes.

Patten, Simon N.
"Finanzwesen der Staaten und Staedte der Nordamerikanischen Union." Jena, 1878.
"The Decay of State and Local Government in America." Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 1:26 (1892). Separate, paper, 25 cts.

Patterson, C. Stuart.
"Municipal Reform and Civil Service Reform." Penn. Mo. 13:295 (1882).

Paullian, Louis.
"Paris qui mendie, mal et remède." Paris, Ollendorf. 1893. 3 fr. 50c.

Peabody, A. P.
"Fires in American Cities." Boston, Damrell and Upham. 1891. 27 pp. 20 cts. Same article, Internat. R. 1:17 (1874).

Peabody, Francis G.
"How should a City care for its Poor." Forum 14:474 (1892).
"A Case of Good City Government." (Dresden, Saxony.) Forum 13:53 (1892).
"Colonization as a Remedy for City Poverty." Forum 17:52 (1894).

Pease, T. H., John Prentiss and Henry Taylor Terry.
"Prize Essays on Municipal Reform." Published by the Cambridge, Mass. Civil Service Reform Association. 1884. 74 pp.

Peck, F.
"Poor of London and the Salvation Army." Contemp. 58:796 (1890).

Peck, Hiram D.
"Municipal Corporations in the State of Ohio." Cincinnati, Robert Clarke & Co. 3d edit. 1892. 983 pp. $4.00.

Peek, Francis.
"Unhealthfulness of Cities." Contemp. 61:221 (1892).

Peeters, L. J.
"Traité général de la responsabilité des communes et de leurs administrateurs." Bruxelles, F. Larcier. 1888. 6 fr.

Peirce, Frederick E.
"The Tenement House Committee Maps." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:62 (1895).

Pell, Albert.
"Incidence and Administration of Local Taxation." National 1:442 (1883).

Pennel, Elizabeth Robins.
"Government of London." Nation 48:135 (1889).
"London's Underground Railways." Harper 92:278 (1896).

Penniman, Jas. H.
"Criminal Crowding of Public Schools." Forum 19:289; 20:547 (1895).

Penrose, Boies.
See Allinson, E. P., joint authors.

Perrine, F. A. C.
"Scientific Aspect of University Settlements." Science 21:91 (1893).

Perry, Nelson W.
"Reducing the Cost of Electric Light." Engin. M. 9:57 (1895).

Persse, T. B.
"The Municipal Ownership of Gas and Electric Plants." Progressive Age July 1st, 1896.

Pey, J. B.
"La Suppression des Octrois." Paris, Larose et F. 1895. 1 fr. 50c.

Phelps, E. J.
"Decline and Fall of Tammany." Lakeside 7:330 (1871).
"How Chicago got her Civil Service Law." Good Govt. 14:137 (1895).
"What has been done in Chicago." (Civil Service.) Good Govt. 15:80 (1896).

Philbrick, John D.
"City School Systems in the United States." Circular of Information, Bureau of Education No. 1. 1885. 207 pp.

Phillips, Barnet.
"The Need of Food, Fuel and Shelter in New York." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:255 (1894).
"Cremation of Garbage, the Method used in Wilmington, Del." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:918 (1894).
"New York Wants More Water." Hrprs. Wkly. 40:55 (1896).

Phillips, H. A.
"Comparison of Municipal Building Laws." Am. Arch. 35:38 (1892); 39:26; 40:115 (1893).

Pickard, C. E.
"Great Cities and Democratic Institutions." Am. J. Pol. 4:378 (1894).

Picot, Georges.
"Un Devoir Social et les Logements d'Ouvriers." Paris, Levy. 1885. 1 fr.

Picton, J. A.
"Self Government in Towns." Contemp. 34:678 (1878).

Pierro, Luigi. (Edit.)
"La nuova legge communale e provinciale." Napoli, Aurelio Tocco. 1893. 174 pp. 60 cent.

Pignant, P.
"Génie Sanitaire, principes d'assainissement des habitations des villes et de la banlieu, épuration et utilization agricole des eaux d'égout." Dijon, Darantière. 1889. 30 fr.

Pingree, Hon. Hazen S.
"The Detroit Plan." Our Day 14:254 (1895).
"Free Water Supply." (Plan proposed by Mr. Pingree with lengthy editorial comment.) Engin. News Jan. 25th, 1894.
"Public Control of Municipal Franchises." p. 216, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1896.

Pingrey, D. H.
"Powers of Municipal Corporations." Central Law Journal 22:318 (1886).

Plehn, Carl.
"Kreditwesen der Staaten und Städte der nordamerickan. Union in s. histo r Entwickelungen." Jena. 1892.

Poindexter, Philip.
"The Greater New York." Leslie's Wkly. 78:86 (1894).

Pollard, James
"A Study in Municipal Government, the Corporation of Berlin." Edinburg and London, W. Blackwood & Sons. 1893. 164 pp. 75 cts.

de Pontich, H.
"Administration de la ville de Paris et du département de la Seine." (Publié sous la direction de Maurice Block.) Paris, Guillaumin et Cie. 1884. 15 fr.

Pope, Albert A.
"A Highway Improvement." Address, Boston, 1889.

Pope, Franklin L.
"Illumination of Streets and Public Places." Engin. M. 9:261 (1895).

Porrit, Edward.
"English Cities and the Unemployed." Char. R. 3:373 (1894).
"Government of Cities in England." Chaut. 21:168 (1895).
"Failure of Municipal Reform in New York in 1895." National 26:237 (1895).
"Working Class Tenements in London." No. Am. 160:120 (1895).
"Housing of Working Classes in London." Pol. Sci. Q. 10:22 (1895).
"Failure of the Government of Cities in America." National 24:245. Same article Ecl. M. 123:669 (1895).
"Birmingham and Mr. Chamberlain." Leslie's Wkly. 81:74 (1895).
"Boss Rule in Old English Municipalities." No. Am. 164:125 (1897).

Porter, Dwight.
"Report upon a Sanitary Inspection of certain Tenement House Districts of Boston." Boston, Rockwell and Churchill, prs. 1889. 76 pp.

Porter, H. J.
"Mont de Piété System of Pawnbroking." J. Stats. Soc. 3:293 ; 4:348 (1840–1).

Porter, John Addison.
"The City of Washington, its Origin and Administration." J. H. Univ. Studies III:11, 12 (1885.) 66 pp.

Porter, Robert P.
"Debts, National, State and Local." Lalor's Cyclopedia, Vol. I, pp. 725–34.
"Municipal Debts." Banker's M. (N. Y.) 35:800 (1876).
"Local Government at Home and Abroad." Princeton Review n. s. 4:172 (1879).
"Valuation, Taxation and Public Indebtedness." Tenth Census Report, Washington, Government Printing Office. 1884. 909 pp.
"Municipal Spirit in England." No. Am. 161:590 (1895).

Potter, B.
"Sweating in the English Tailoring Trade." 19th Cent. 24:161 (1888).
"Report of the Lords upon the Sweating System." 19th Cent. 27:885 (1890).

Potter, E. T.
"Overcrowding in Cities." Am. Arch. 26:156, 266 (1889).
"A Study of Some New York Tenement House Problems." Char. R. 1:129 (1892).

Potter, Henry C.
"Toynbee Hall." The Critic Sept. 17th, 1887.

Powell, Rev. Gregory J.
"Municipal Condition of Omaha." p. 418, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, 1895.

Powers, Samuel L.
"Use of Public Ways by Private Corporations." Arena 5:681 (1892).

Praft, J. W.
"City of Seattle." New Eng. M. n. s. 8:292 (1893).

Press, John.
"Appointment of Municipal Officers." Cambridge (Mass.) Civil Service Reform Association Publications, 1884.

Preston, S. O.
"Organized Charities, a day's work in New Haven." Char. R. 3:159 (1894).
"Treatment of Unemployed." Char. R. 3:218 (1894).

Preston, W. C.
"The Bitter Cry of Outcast London." Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co. 1884. 10 cts.

Presutti, E.
"Il Comune e gli altri enti locali amministrativa." Roma, Ermanno Loescher e C. edit. 1892. 85 pp.

Prichard, Frank P.
"The Study of the Science of Municipal Government." Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2:450 (1892). Separate, 42 pp., Pub. of the American Academy No. 43. 50 cts.

Prince, Walter F.
"Law and Order League of Connecticut." Pamphlet reprinted from the Connecticut Citizen. 18 pp. 1894.

Prindle, H. B.
"Advantages of the Electric Street Railway." Engin. M. 1:671 (1891).

Probyn, J. W.
"Local Government and Taxation." Cobden Club Essays. London, Paris and New York, Cassell, Petter and Galpin. 1875. 454 pp. 5s. Same title and publishers, a second series of essays on the same subject, 1885. 520 pp. 5s.

Prothero, R. E.
"London County Council: towards Common Sense." 19th Cent. 31:496 (1892).

Prudden, Dr. T. Mitchell.
"Need of a National Health Bureau in the United States." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:470 (1894).

Pryor, James W.
"A Plain Statement of the Election Law in force in New York City." (Arthur H. Ely and George W. Miller, joint authors.) New York, City Club. 1894. 62 pp. 10 cts.

"Should Municipal Legislators Receive a Salary?" p. 263, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.

Puibarand, L.
"Les Emprunts municipaux en France et en Angleterre." Paris, Berger, Levrault et Cie. 1879. 1 fr. 25c.

Pullen, Clarence.
"Boston Park and Parkway System." Hrprs. Wkly. 34:744 (1890).
"Parks and Parkways of Chicago." Hrprs. Wkly. 35:413 (1891).

Pullman, J. M.
"Development of Charity Organization." Lend a H 11:421 (1893).

Pumpelly, Josiah C.
"Clear Streets." Municipal Program Leaflet No. 2. New York, 1894-5. 11 pp. 5 cts.

Purroy, H. D.
"English and American Fire Services." Forum 2:299 (1886).

Quimby, Dr. Isaac N.
"Municipal Condition of Jersey City." p. 353, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

Quincy, J.
"Massachusetts Corrupt Practices Acts." Forum 15:142 (1893).

Raemelin, C.
"City Government." Paper read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science at Ann Arbor, Mich., August 1885. Summary in Proceedings of the Association for 1885, p. 508.

Raffalovich, Arthur.
"La Misère en Angleterre, la condition du pauvre à Bristol." Paris, Guillaumin et Cie. 1885. 1 fr.
"Le Logement de l'ouvrier et du pauvre," (Etats-Unis, Grande Bretagne, France, Allemagne, Belgique.) Paris, Guillaumin et Cie. 1887. 3 fr. 50c.
"La Police, le Crime et le Vice à Berlin." Rev. d. deux Mondes 119:156 (1893).

Rafter, G. W.
"Sewage Disposal in the United States." Engin. M. 2:496 (1892).
"Sewage Disposal in the United States." (With M. N. Baker.) New York, D. Van Nostrand & Co. 1894. 625 pp. ill. 7 pl. $6.00.

Raines, Hon. J.
"The Raines Liquor Tax Law." No. Am. 162:481 (1896).

Ralph, Julian.
"Birmingham" (Eng.) Harper 81:99 (1890).
"San Francisco." Hrprs. Wkly. 36:130 (1892).
"The Capitals of the North West, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Duluth and Superior." Harper 84:576 (1892).
"Western Modes of City Management." Harper 84:709 (1892).
"New Growth of St. Louis." Harper 85:917 (1892).
"New Orleans, Our Southern Capital." Harper 86:364 (1893).
"City of Brooklyn." Harper 86:651 (1893).
"The Gentler Side of Chicago." Harper 87:286 (1893).
"The Shoe that Pinches." (New York Poverty.) Hrprs. Wkly. 38:83 (1894)
"Washington, D. C." Harper 90:657 (1895).
"Reform in San Francisco." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:231 (1895).
"Civil Service Reform in Chicago." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:812 (1895).
"Well Governed Buffalo." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:812 (1895).
"Cleveland's Federal Plan." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:829 (1895).
"New Law for Minnesota Cities." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:829 (1895).
"Poison in the Civil Service." Hrprs. Wkly. 40:131 (1896).

Ralston, W. R. S.
"Pawnbroking in Paris." Good Words 9:230 (1868).

Ramage, B. J.
"Local Government in South Carolina." J. H. Univ. Studies I:12 (1883).

Ramirez, D. B. Anton.
"Montes de piedad y cajas de ahorros." Madrid. 1876.

Rathbone, W.
"Local Government in England and Wales." 19th Cent. 13:297, 509 (1883).

Ratkowsky, Mathias G.
"Zur Reform der Wohnungszustände in grossen Städten." Wien, Ebendas. 1871. 1m.

Rau, Albert.
"Die Baupolizei." Selbstverlag des Verfassers, 1892. 121 pp. 4m. 50c.

Rauch, John H.
"Public Parks, their effect upon the moral, physical and sanitary condition of the inhabitants of large cities with especial reference to Chicago." Chicago, S. C. Griggs & Co. 1869.

Rawlinson, R.
"Sewage of London." J. Soc. Arts 38:66, 142 (1890).

Reaney, G. S.
"Poor in London." Fortn. 46:687 (1886).

Reclus, E.
"Evolution of Cities." Contemp. 67:246 ; Living Age 204:707 (1895).

Redfield, William C.
"Against Consolidation ; taxes and tenements, a study of municipal conditions." (Greater New York.) Brooklyn League of Loyal Citizens, No. 3. 56 pp. 1894.

Reichardt, Erwin.
"Grundzüge der Arbeiterwohnungsfrage." Berlin, Puttkammer u. Muhlbrecht. 1885. 1m. 40 pf.

Reid, Sydney.
"Organized Misgovernment." (Brooklyn.) Hrprs. Wkly. 38:326 (1894).
"General Result of the Lexow Committee's Work." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:663 (1894).

Remsen, Daniel S.
"Primary Elections." New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1894. 117 pp 75 cts.

Reuss, Dr. L.
"La Prostitution au point de vue de l'hygiène et de l'administration." Paris, Baillière et Fils. 1889. 636 pp. (Bibliographie.) 7 fr. 50c.

Reynolds, M. T.
"The Housing of the Poor in American Cities." Publication of the Am. Econ. Assoc. Vol. 8, Nos. 2 and 3, 1893. 132 pp. (Extensive bibliography.) $1.00.

Rice, Allen Thorndike,
"Reform of Present Political Corruption." No. Am. 148:82 (1889).

Rice, George S. (Chief Engineer.)
"Report of the Rapid Transit Commission to the Massachusetts Legislature, April 5th, 1892." (Boston.)

Rice, Dr. J. M.
"Public School System of Baltimore." Forum 14:145 (1892).
"Public Schools of Buffalo and Cincinnati." Forum 14:293 (1892).
"Public Schools of St. Louis and Indianapolis." Forum 14:429 (1892).
"Public School System of New York." Forum 14:616 (1893).
"Public Schools of Boston." Forum 14:753 (1893).
"Public Schools of Philadelphia." Forum 15:31 (1893).
"Public Schools of Chicago and St. Paul." Forum 15:200 (1893).

Rice, Dr. J. M.—*Continued.*
" Public Schools of Minneapolis." Forum 15:362 (1893).
" Public Schools of the United States, a Summary." Forum 15:504 (1893).
" How to Free Public Schools from Politics." Forum 16:500 (1893).
" Public School System of the United States." New York, Century Co. 1893. 300 pp. $1.50.

Rice, W.
" Relations of City Government to Libraries." Lib. J. 12:364 (1887).

Richard, Émile.
" La Prostitution à Paris." Paris, Baillière et Fils. 1890. 3 fr. 50c.

Richardson, B. W.
" Sanitary Science, A City of Health." (Sketch of an imaginary city built with all the improvements of modern sanitary science.) Van Nos. Eng. M. 14:31 (1876).
" Hygeia, A City of Health." London, Macmillan. 1876. 47 pp. 25 cts.
" Public Slaughter Houses." New R. 8:631 (1893).

Richardson, Charles.
" The City of Philadelphia; its Stockholders and Directors." Tract No. 1 Municipal League of Philadelphia, 1893. 15 pp.
" Party Government." Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2:518, 653 (1892).
" Civil Service in Municipal Government." Good Govt. 13:65 (1893).
" Permanent Municipal Parties." p. 204, Proc. (First) National Conference for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League. 1894.
" Municipal Government by National Parties." p. 464, Second Natl. Conference, etc. 1895.
" What a Private Citizen Can do for Good City Government." Philadelphia, Pub. National Municipal League No. 1, 1895. 7 pp.
" Municipal Ownership of Street Railways." p. 198, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1896.

Richardson, Hester D.
" College Settlement." (New York.) Lippincotts June, 1891.

Richie, James.
" Pavements of Cleveland, O." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. March, 1895.

Riding, William H.
" How New York is Fed." (Markets.) Scrib. M. 14:729 (1877).

Ridpath, J. C.
" Mixed Population of Chicago." Chaut. 12:483 (1891).

Riedel, J. B.
" Les Caisses d'Épargne en Hollande." Jour. des Économistes 47:394 (1889).

Riis, Jacob A.
" Studies among the Tenements." Scrib. M. 6:643 (1889).
" Special needs of the Poor in New York." Forum 14:492 (1892).
" The Children of the Poor." Scrib. M. 11:531 (1892).
" The Children of the Poor." New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1892. 300 pp. $1.25.
" How the Other Half Lives, Studies among the Tenements of New York." New York, Chas. Scribner's Sons. 1892. 304 pp. $1.25.
" Play Grounds for City Schools." Cent. 48:657 (1894).
" Tenements, the real Problem of Civilization." Forum 19:83 (1895).
" Mulberry Bend, Clearing of a New York Slum." R. of Rs. 12:172 (1895).
" The Tenement House Problem." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:42 (1895).
" Light in Dark Places, a Study of the Better New York." Cent. 53:246 (1896).

Riordan, R.
" Village Parks and Gardens." Chaut. 8:545 (1890).

Ritter, John P.
" Charities of New York." Soc. Econ. 7:152 (1894).

Robbins, M. C.
"Park System of Providence, R. I." Garden & F. 5:590 (1892).
"Lincoln Park, Chicago." Garden & F. 6:403 (1893).
"Druid Hill Park, Baltimore." Garden & F. 7:223 (1894).

Roberts, J., and Gollan.
"Law Relating to the Public Health of London." London, Butterworth. 1891. 14s.

Roberts, W. H.
"General Booth's Scheme and the Municipal Alternative." London, Simpkin. 1891. 6d.

Robins, E. C.
"Revelations of Sanitary Inspection." Van Nos. Eng. M. 25:505 (1881).

Robinson, John B.
"Tall Office Buildings of New York. Engin. M. 1:185 (1891).
"Restraints upon the Practice of Architecture." Engin. M. 11:307 (1896).

Robinson, William.
"Parks, Promenades and Gardens of Paris described in relation to the wants of our own cities." London, 3d edition, 1883. 644 pp.

Rockwell, Alfred Perkins.
"Cleaning and Watering of Streets in Paris." Pav. and Mun. Eng. 10:163 (1896).

Roebuck, J. A.
"Municipal Reform." Westm. 30:48 (1838).

Roechling, Herman.
"Sewage Farms of Berlin." Proceedings Institute of Civil Engineers 109:179 (1892). 90 pp.

Rogers, Hon. Platt.
"The Municipal Condition of Denver." p. 424, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1895.

Rohe, Dr. Geo. M.
"Purification of Public Water Supplies." Lend a H. 17:166 (1896), Sanitarian July, 1896.

Rollins, A. W.
"Tenement House Problem." Forum 5:207 (1888).
"Tenement Life in New York." Forum 4:221 (1888).

Roome, W. Harris.
"The Separation of Municipal from other Elections." p. 144, Proc. (First) Natl. Conf. for Good City Government. Philadelphia, The Municipal League. 1894.

Roosevelt, Theodore.
"Investigation of the Department of Public Works." Report of Committee, New York Assembly Docs. 125, 153 and 172 of the session of 1884.
"Machine Politics in New York City." Cent. 33:74 (1886); same essay, p. 46, "Practical Politics." New York, Putnams. 1888. 74 pp. 40 cts.
"Political Assessments." Atlan. 70:103 (1892).
"Abuse of Dispensary Charity." Char. R. 3:127 (1894).
"Sunday Closing in New York." Forum 20:1; McClure's 5:475 (1895).
"New York." New York, Longmans, G. and Co. (Historic Towns Series.) 2d edition. 1895. 232 pp. $1.25.
"Taking the New York Police out of Politics." Cosmopol. 20:40 (1895).
"Higher Life of American Cities." Outlook 52:173 (1895).

Roscoe, H. E.
"Municipal Technical School, Manchester, Eng." Nature 47:201 (1892).

Rose, John C.
"The Decrease of Rural Population." Pop. Sci. Mo. 42:621 (1893). Same subject, Nation 52:333 (1891).

Rosewater, Dr. Victor.
"Economic View of Electric Lighting." Independent 42:372 (1890).
"Cost Statistics of Public Electric Lighting." Am. Statis. Assoc. 3:293 (1893).
"Special Assessments, a Study in Municipal Finance." Columbia College Studies, Vol. II, No. 3. 1893. Paper. 152 pp. 75 cts. (With a brief bibliography of Special Assessments.)

Ross, Rev. James R.
"A Martyr of To-day, the Life of Robert Ross. A Story of Patriotism calling for Municipal Reforms." Introduction by Rev. Josiah Strong. Boston, J. H. Earle & Co. 1894. 180 pp. 75 cts.

Rostaud, Eug.
"Réforme des Caisses d'Épargne françaises." Paris, Guillaumin. 1891. 5 fr.

Rowe, Dr. Leo S.
"Municipal Government of Berlin." Nation 55:221 (1892).
"Some Neglected Points in Municipal Government." Address before the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Dec. 20th, 1893. Same subject, Pub. Opin. 19:810 (1895).
"Municipal Government as it should be and may become." p. 111, Proc. (First) Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League. 1894.
"Meeting of the National Municipal League." Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. 8:188 (1896).
"Notes on Municipal Government." Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. A special department conducted by Dr. L. S. Rowe, since Nov. 1894.
"Recent Events in the Municipal History of Vienna." The Citizen 1:282 (1896).
"London County Council and the Slum Problem." The Citizen 2:268 (1896).

Royer le Dour, Hippolyte de.
"Les Habitations ouvrières en Belgique." Andre, Daly. 1891. 7 fr. 50c.

Runkel, Mrs. C. A.
"Municipal Government from Woman's Standpoint." p. 500, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

Russell, Ernest E.
"Bright Side of the Slums." Outlook 52:500 (1895).

Russell, T. W.
"American Side Lights on Home Rule." (Irish Influence in New York.) Fortn. 59:341 (1893).
"Congested Districts Board of Ireland, a great experiment." Fortn. 62:61 (1894).

Sachs, E. O.
"Urban Fire Protection." London, Batsford. 1895. 1s. (Studies in Political Economy.)

Saintsbury, George.
"Manchester, a Short History." New York, Longmans, Green & Co. 1887. 204 pp. $1.25.

Sainz y Gómez, Miguel.
"El sumario y el juez de instrucción con un apéndice qui contiene algunas ideas sobre organización de los Tribunales para los jueces municipales." Un. vol. en. 4o. 4 pes.

Salisbury, Marquis of.
"Labourers' and Artisans' Dwellings." National 2:301 (1883).

Salter, W. M.
"Problem of the Unemployed." New Eng. M. n. s. 4:108 (1886).
"The Relation of a Municipality to Quasi-Public Corporations Enjoying Municipal Franchises." p. 219, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1896.

Sanborn, A. F.
"Anatomy of a Tenement Street." Forum 18:554 (1895).
"Paris Workingmen's Cafés." No. Am. 158:251 (1894).

Sargant, C. H.
"Taxation of Ground Values." Contemp. 57:282 (1890).

Sargent, C. S.
"Parks and Boulevards." Garden and F. 7:11 (1894).
"Municipal Art." Garden and F. 8:501 (1895).

Sargent, J. H.
"Street Pavements of Cleveland." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. Sept. 1888.

Saunders, William.
"The Land Struggle in London and the Contest in the London County Council on the Taxation of Land Values." London, National Press Agency. 1s.
"History of the First London County Council 1889–1890–1891." London, National Press Agency. 1892. 628 pp. 10s.

Say, Léon.
"Dictionnaire des Finances." Paris, Berger, L. et Cie. 1889. 2 vol. 1562 and 1571 pp. 90 fr. (Important articles on Assistance Publique à Paris, Le Budget Communal, Communes, Monts de Piété, Octrois, etc., etc.)

Schaeffer, Dr. Nathan C., and others.
"Compulsory Education." Addresses delivered before the Civic Club of Philadelphia, March 21st, 1896. Published by the Club. 15 pp.

Schall, Mart.
"Das Arbeiter Quartier in Mülhausen und Elsass." Berlin, Kortkampf. 1877. 1m. 60 pf.

Scheyven et Holvoet.
"Code électoral belge. Supplément contenant les lois de 11 avril et du 12 septembre, 1895, relatives aux élections communales." Bruxelles, E. Bruylant. 1895. 3 fr. 50c.

Schindler, Solomon.
"Use of Public Ways by Private Corporations." Arena 5:687 (1892).

Schloss, D. F.
"Sweating in the United Kingdom." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 30:65 (1892).
"The Sweating System." Fortn. 48:835 (1887); 53:532 (1890). Sat. R. 69:557, 723 (1890).

Schmid, F.
"Systematische Uebersicht der Gesetze betreffend das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen in der Schweiz." Bern, Departement d. Innern. 1892. 2m.

Schneider, Dr. A.
"Zürcherischen Baurechts." Zurich, David Burkli. 1865. 105 pp.

Schoenfeld, Dr.
"De la legislation sanitaire et médicale en Belgique." Bruxelles, Lamertin. 1884. 1 fr. 50c.

Schoenhof, J.
"Price of Gas and its Cost of Production in England." U. S. Consular Reports, 1887, No. 75, p. 535.

Schrank, Dr. Josef.
"Die Prostitution in Wien in historischer, administrativer und hygenischer Beziehung." Wien, in selbstverlage des Verfassers. 1886. 345 pp. 12m.

Schultz, A.
"Studie zur Städte-Reinigung-Frage." Berlin, Decker. 1881. 2m. 50 pf.

Schurman, J. G.
"The Growth and Character of Organized Charity." Char. R. 1:191 (1891).

Schurz, Carl.
"Civil Service Reform in Cities." Good Govt. 13:93 (1894).
"Engineers as Commissioners for Public Works." Engin. News Feb. 1st, 1894.
"The Relations of Civil Service Reform to Municipal Reform." p. 123, Proc. (First) Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League. 1894.
"Report of a Special Committee on the System of Appointment and Promotion in the New York City Department of Police." (With Messrs. Mason, Bishop, Schieffelin and McAneny.) Good Govt. Supplement May 15th, 1896.

Schuyler, E.
"Municipal Reform in Russia." Nation 11:364 (1870).

Schwab, John C.
"History of the New York Property Tax." Am. Econ. Assoc. Pubs. Vol. V, No. 5, 1890. Paper, 103 pp. $1.00.

Scott, Benjamin.
"Municipal Government of London." Contemp. 41:308 (1882).
"A State Iniquity, History of State Regulated and Licensed Vice." (Prostitution.) London, Kegan, Paul, Trench, T. & Co. 1890. 401 pp. 3s. 6d.

Scott, H. Y. D.
"Sewage of London." J. Soc. Arts. 28:19 (1880).

Scudamore, Amy L.
"Public Baths of New York." Lend a H. 17:43 (1896).

Scudamore, William.
"Positive Program Progress." Municipal Program Leaflet No. 7. New York, 1895. 11 pp. 5 cts.

Scudder, V. D.
"A New Departure in Philanthropy." (New York College Settlement.) Christian Union May 10th and 17th, 1888.
"Place of University Settlements." Andover R. 18:339 (1892).

Seaman, Louis L.
"The Social Waste of a Great City." Science 8:283 (1886).

Sears, E. I.
"New York Government Reformed, 1873." Nat. Q. 27:114 (1874).
"Reminiscences of the New York Ring." Nat. Q. 31:116 (1875).

Sedgwick, A. G.
"Election Frauds in New York, 1869." Nation 8:165 (1869).
"A Study in Municipal Politics." Nation 28:365 (1879).
"Government of Washington, D. C." Nation 38:335 (1884).

Sedgwick, W. T.
"Notable Sanitary Experiments in Massachusetts." Forum 20:747 (1895).

Seeger, Ferdinand.
"Jobbery in Politics of Cities." No. Am. 143:87 (1886).

Seligman, E. R. A.
"Essays in Taxation." New York, Macmillan. 1895. 434 pp. $3.00. (Chapter XI on Betterment.)

Senckel, Ernst.
"Jugend u. Schulsparkassen." Frankfurt a/O., Harnecker u. C. 2m. 25 pf.

Serra, Gius.
"I comuni italiani." Seconda edizione con un appendice sui debiti comunali. Chioggia, tip di Ludovico Duse. 1889. 54 pp.

Shaftsbury, Earl of.
"The Mischief of State Aid." (Dwellings of the Poor.) 19th Cent. 14:934 (1883).

Shaler, Nathaniel S.
"United States of America." New York, Appleton. 1894. 2 vols. 670 and 641 pp. $10.00. (pp. 214–93, Vol. II, "Our Cities," by Geo. E. Waring.)

Shand, A. I.
"Police System of London." Blackw. 140:594 (1886).

Shapeley, Rufus E.
"Solid for Mulhooley." Spofford and Shapeley's Library of Wit and Humor. Philadelphia (1884).

Sharpless, Pres. Isaac.
"Municipal Government of Birmingham, Manchester and Liverpool." Haverford College Studies No. 11.

Shaw, Dr. Albert.
"Local Government in America." Fortn. 38:485 (1882).
"Local Government in Illinois." J. H. Univ. Studies I:3 (1883).
"Municipal Government in England." J. H. Univ. Studies Notes No. 1, 1884.
"European Town Life." Chaut. 9:519 (1889).
"Municipal Government in Great Britain." Pol. Sci. Q. 4:2 (1889).
"Glasgow." Cent. 39:721, 792 (1890).
"People's Palaces and Polytechnics of London." Cent. 40:163 (1890).
"How London is Governed." Cent. 41:132 (1890).
"Municipal Lodging Houses." Char. R. 1:20 (1891).
"Paris, the Typical Modern City." Cent. 42:449 (1891).
"Municipal Problems of London and New York." R. of Rs. 2:582 (1892).
"Budapest." Cent. 22:163 (1892).
"The Government of German Cities." Cent. 48:296 (1894).
"Government of Cities." Our Day 13:472 (1894).
"Hamburg's New Sanitary Impulse." Atlan. 73:787 (1894).
"Toronto as a Municipal Object Lesson." R. of Rs. 10:165 (1894).
"Relief for Unemployed." R. of Rs. 9:29 (1894).
"Our Civic Renaissance." R. of Rs. 11:415 (1895).
"Recent Progress in Cities of Italy." R. of Rs. 12:553 (1895).
"What German Cities do for their Citizens." Cent. 48:380 (1895).
"Municipal Government and Young Men's Municipal Clubs." New Series No. 1, Publications American Institute of Civics, 1895. 21 pp. 20 cts.
"Municipal Government in Great Britain." New York, Century Co. 1895. 385 pp. $2.00.
"Municipal Government in Continental Europe." New York, Century Co. 1895. 500 pp. $2.00.
"Notes on City Government in St. Louis." Cent. 52:253 (1896).
"Higher Life of New York City." Outlook 53:132 (1896).

Shaw, B.
"Charities of London." Contemp. 3:1 (1886).

Shaw, C. G.
"Local Government in Scotland." Scottish Review 13:1 (1889).

Shaw, W. B.
"Recent School Legislation in the United States." Educa. R. 8:258 (1894).

Shearman, T. G.
"State and Municipal Taxation." Nation 4:455 (1867).
"Natural Taxation." New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1895. 239 pp. $1.00. (Single Tax in Cities.)

Shepard, Edward M.
"Civil Service in States and Cities." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 20:98 (1885).
"Competitive Tests and the Civil Service of States and Cities." New York, Putnams. 1885. (Economic Tracts No. 11.) 25 cts.
"The Brooklyn Idea of City Government." Forum 16:38 (1893).

Shepard, F. J.
"City of Buffalo." New Eng. M. 14:237 (1893).

Shepard, H. N.
"The Mayor and the City." Atlan. 74:85 (1894).

Sherman, Alma Seymour.
"The Children of Charity." (Children's Aid Society, New York.) Am. M. Civics 7:177 (1895).

Sherman, Thomas H.
"Liverpool, its pavements, tramways, sewers and artisans' dwellings." U. S. Consular Reports, 1890. No. 117. pp. 284-303.

Shinn, Charles.
"Needed Municipal Reform in San Francisco." Outlook 54:53 (1896).

Shorey, Daniel L.
"Problems of Municipal Government for Chicago." Chicago, 1885. Pamphlet, 16 pp.

Shumann, Andrew.
"The Wonderful Growth of Chicago." Leslie's Wkly. 70:58 (1890).

Siddons, Frederick L.
"Municipal Condition of Washington." p. 358, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

Silvernail, W. H.
"General Municipal Code of New York." New York, Banks and Bros. 1895. 95 cts.

Simonetti, Lu.
"Sulla situazione finanzaria di Roma in relazione alle leggi 14 maggio 1881 e 8 luglio, 1883, considerazioni." Roma, tip Innocenzo Artero. 1890. 39 pp.

Simpson, D. F.
"Municipal Government of Minneapolis." p. 93, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Government. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

Sims, Geo. R.
"How the Poor Live." (London.) London, Chatto and Windus. 1883. 64 pp.
"How the Poor Live and Horrible London." London, Chatto. 1889.

Sinclair, A. H.
"Municipal Monopolies and their Management." Toronto University Studies No. 2,1891.
"Toronto Street Railway." Q. J. Econ. 6:98 (1891).

Sipione, Corrado.
"Sulla nuova legge comunale e provinciale, brevi osservazioni." Noto tip. F. Orecchia. 1890. 19 pp. L. 1.

Sisto, Gius.
"Le elezione comunali, manual per gli elettori." Trani, V. Vecchi. 1889. 118 pp. L 1.50.

Sitta, Prof. Pietro.
"I monti di pietà in Italia." Roma, l'Unione Cooperativa editrice. 1893. 28 pp.

Sizeranne, Robert de la.
"Referendum Communal." Paris, Armand, Colin et Cie. 1893. 86 pp. 1 fr.

Skinner, Chas. R.
"Public Schools and Good Citizenship." Am. M. Civics 7:87 (1895).

Small, A. W.
"Civic Federation of Chicago." Am. J. Sociol. 1:79 (1895). See also p. 474, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt., same subject.

Smalley, E. V.
"The Committee of 100 in Philadelphia." Cent. n. s. 4:395 (1883).

Smart, William.
"Toynbee Hall." Glasgow, Jas. Maclehose and Sons. 1890 (?). 6d.
"Glasgow and its Municipal Industries." Q. J. Econ. 9:188 (1895).
"Municipal Work and Finance of Glasgow." Econ. J. 5:35 (1895).

Smith, Edwin F.
"Filtration of City Water Supplies with special reference to the needs of the City of Philadelphia." J. Frankl. Inst. May, 1896.
"Filtration of City Water Supplies." Sanitarian 36:425 (1896).

Smith, E. O.
"Municipal Finance as Illustrated by the City of Birmingham." J. Statis. Soc 58:327 (1895).

Smith, Goldwin.
"If Christ Came to Chicago." Contemp. 66:380 (1894).
"Municipal Corruption" in "Our Situation Viewed from Without." No. Am. 160:552 (1895).

Smith, H. L.
"Waterside Labor in London." Econ. J. 2:593 (1892).

Smith, Irwin F.
"Influence of Sewerage and Water Works on the Death Rate in Cities." Supplement, Michigan Board of Health Report for 1885.

Smith, James Henry.
"Homes of the German Working People." U. S. Consular Reports 1888, No. 98, pp. 173–257.

Smith, Richmond Mayo.
"Statistics and Economics, Urban and Rural Population." Am. Econ. Assoc. Pubs. 3:264–7 (1888).

Smith, S.
"International Sanitary Conference." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 32:92 (1894).

Smyth, William R.
"Tramways and Water Works in England." U. S. Consular Reports 1891, No. 135, pp. 453–60.

Snow, J. Lippit.
"The Lighting of Providence, R. I." Advance Club Leaflets Nos. 2 and 3 (1881).

Snow, Prof. Marshall.
"City Government of St. Louis." J. H. Univ. Studies V:4 (1887).

Snyder, George D.
"Excavations in City Streets." City Govt. 1:103 (1896).

Snyder, Rev. John.
"Higher Life of St. Louis." Outlook 54:372 (1896).

Solly, Rev. H.
"Rehousing of the Industrial Classes." London, Swan, S. & Co. 1889. 6d.

Sonnenschein, S.
"The Vienna City Street Railway from a Financial Standpoint." Archiv. f. Eisenbahnwesen, Part V, 1894.

Souviron, Alfred.
"A. B. C. des Municipalités, petit dictionnaire d'administration communale." Paris, Berger, Levrault & Cie. 1880. 1 fr. 50c.

Soyka, I.
"Untersuchungen zur Kanalisation." München, Oldenbourg. 1885. 4m.

Speakman, Thomas H.
"Political Parties, Evils of Drawing Party Lines in Local Affairs." 1873. 10 pp.
"The People *vs.* The Politicians." 1878. 16 pp.

Speare, Rev. S. L.
"Citizens' Law Enforcement League of Minneapolis." Our Day 9:315 (1892).

Speed, Jno. Gilmer.
"Rapid Transit in Chicago." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:377 (1895).

Speirs, F. W.
"Experiment in behalf of Unemployed." Char. R. 1:304 (1892).

Spence, C. H.
"Proportional Representation, the only effective moralizer of politics." Arena 10:767 (1894).

Spencer, David E.
"Local Government in Wisconsin." J. H. Univ. Studies VIII:3 (1890). 15 pp.

Spencer, Walker B.
"Municipal Condition of New Orleans." p. 407, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

Spielhagen, Frederick.
"Berlin." Cosmopol. 14:515 (1893).
"Berliners." Cosmopol. 14:724 (1893).

Spindler, Will.
"Das Asyl für Obdachslose in Berlin." Berlin, 1870. Rubenow. 50 pf.

Spofford, Ainsworth R.
"The Founding of Washington City with some considerations on the origin of cities and location of national capitals." An address read before the Maryland Historical Society, May 12th, 1879. Baltimore, Printed by the Society. 1881. 62 pp.

Sprague, Frank J.
"Solution of Municipal Rapid Transit." Elec. Eng. August, 1888.
"Ideal Rapid Transit, New York." St. Ry. Jour. Supplement March, 1891 ; St. Ry. Gaz. March, 1891.
"Underground Electric Rapid Transit for New York City." Electrical Engineer March 4th, 1891.
"The Future of the Electric Railway." Forum 12:120 (1891).

Sprague, H. H.
"City Government in Boston, its rise and development." Boston, W. B. Clarke & Co. 1890. 53 pp. 50 cts.
"The Government of Boston." Lend a H. Extra No. Vol. 4, March, 1889.

Springer, Hon. Wm. N.
"City Growth and Party Politics." Forum 10:472 (1890).

Staley, Cady., and G. S. Pierson.
"Separate System of Sewerage." New York, Van Nostrand. 1891. 281 pp.

Stallard, I. H.
"Sewerage of San Francisco, Cal." San Francisco Polyclinic. Pamphlet, 30 pp. 1892.

Starr, Merritt.
"Chicago since the adoption of municipal civil service reform." p. 162, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1896.

Statham, H. H.
"Public Improvements of London, How Carried Out." Fortn. 38:808 (1882).

Stayton, Geo. H.
"Wood Pavements of London." San. Eng. Aug. 20th, 1887 ; Engin. News Nov. 22d, 1884 ; Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Vol. 78.

Stead, F. H.
"Civic Life of Chicago." R. of Rs. 8:178 (1893).

Stead, W. T.
"The Civic Church." R. of Rs. 8:438 (1893).
"The Two Babylons, London and Chicago." New R. 10:560 (1894).
"If Christ Came to Chicago." Chicago, Laird & Lee. 1894. Paper, 472 pp. 50 cts.

Stearns, F. P.
"Sewage Disposal in Massachusetts." Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engineers 18:1 (1888).

Steffenhagen, H.
"Handbuch der städtischen Verfassung und Verwaltung in Preussen." Berlin, Eben. 1888. 7m. 60 pf.
"Kommunalverwaltung." Berlin, Heine. 1888. 8m.
"Handbuch der Organisation und Verwaltung der städtischen Schuldeputation." Berlin, Heine. 1888. 4m.

Sterne, Simon.
"What are you going to do about it?" Nation 13:125 (1871).
"Administration of American Cities." International 4:631 (1873). Same subject, Lalor's Cyclopedia, Vol. I, pp. 460–8.
"Suffrage in Cities." Putnam's Economic Monographs No. 7. 1878. 41 pp. 25 cts.
"Municipal Government." pp. 257–74 in his "Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States." New York, Cassell. 1883. 575 pp. $1.25.
"Greathead Underground Electric Railway." Forum 11:683 (1891).

Stevens, Charles E.
"The City, a study with practical bearings." New York, J. J. Little & Co. 1885. 13 pp.

Stevens, E. R.
"Financial Value of Street Railway Franchises." Outlook 51:600 (1895).

Stevenson, Mrs. Cornelius.
"The Civic Club of Philadelphia." Address before the Club March 3d, 1894. Published by the Club.
"Government of Cities." Good Govt. 13:123 (1894).

Stevenson, D. M.
"Labor Colonies in Europe." New R. 7:493 (1892).

Stevenson, William.
"Uninhabitable Houses in City Slums." Engin. M. 9:832 (1896).

Stewart, D. H.
"Unsanitary Schools and Public Indifference." Forum 20:103 (1895).

Stickney, Albert.
"Democratic Government, a study of Politics." New York, Harper. 1885. 166 pp. $1.00. (Revival of Town Meeting Government.)
"The Political Problem." New York, Harper. 1890. 189 pp. $1.00.

Stiles, W. A.
"Riverside Park." (New York.) Cent. n. s. 8:911 (1885).

Stoddard, W. O.
"New York's Harbor Police." Harper 45:672 (1872).

Stone, M. E.
"Higher Life of Chicago." Outlook 53:326 (1896).

Storer, J. J.
"Sanitary Care and Utilization of Refuse of Cities." J. Frankl. Inst. 97:48 (1874).

Storey, Moorfield.
"Politics as a Duty and as a Career." New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1889. 33 pp. 25 cts.
"The Government of Cities." Address before the Citizens' Association of Buffalo, Sept. 30th, 1890. Article on same subject, New Eng. M. n. s. 6:432 (1892).
"Municipal Government of Boston." p. 61, Proc. (First) Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Philadelphia, The Municipal League. 1894.

Storrs, Richard Salter, and others.
"Against Consolidation; Letters worth reading." Published by the League of Loyal Citizens, Brooklyn. 23 pp. (No. 4.)
"For resubmission: Address before the Legislative Joint Sub-Committee on Consolidation." (Greater New York.) Published by the League of Loyal Citizens, Brooklyn. 34 pp. (No. 7.)

Stover, Charles B.
"The Neighborhood Guild of New York." J. H. Univ. Studies VII, p. 65, appendix to F. C. Montague's "Arnold Toynbee."

Street, Clement F.
"The Chicago Drainage Canal." Leslie's Wkly. 80:7 (1895).

Strong, Rev. Josiah.
"Our Country." New York, Published by the American Home Missionary Society. 1885. 229 pp. (Chap. X on "The City.")
"The New Era." New York, The Baker and Taylor Co. 1893. 374 pp. 75 cts. (Chap. IX on "The Problem of the City.")

Strong, Thomas N.
"The Municipal Condition of Portland." p. 432, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

Strong, (Mayor) William L.
"The Business Management of a Great City." Address delivered before the Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, April 30th, 1896. Annual Report of the Chamber for 1896, p. 132.

Stubben, J.
"Practical and Aesthetic Principles for the Laying out of Cities." Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engineers 29:718 (1893).

Sullivan, T. R.
"Boston Public Library." Scrib. M. 19:83 (1896).

Sweet, Ada C.
"City Government of Chicago." Bedford's Nov. 1892.

Swift, Lindsay.
"Boston Public Library." City Govt. 1:6 (1896).

Swift, Lucius B.
"Municipal Condition of Indianapolis." p. 374, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

Swift, Morrison I.
"The Working Population of Cities and what the Universities Owe Them." Andover R. 13:589 (1890).
"Building Cities for Health." Unitarian R. 34:270 (1890).
"The Plan of a Social University." Ashtabula, O., Charles H. Golluth, pr. 20 cts.

Sykes, J. F. J.
"Public Health Problems." New York, Scribners. 1892. 370 pp. (Contemporary Science Series, No. 22.) $1.25.

Tackels, C. J.
"Étude sur l'assainissement urbain, hygiène et salubrité publique." Bruxelles, Office de Publicité. 1890. 4 fr.

Talbot, M.
"Women's University Settlements." Econ. R. 5:489 (1895).

Tammeo, G.
"La Prostituzione, saggio di statistica morale." Torino, L. Roux e C. 1890. 324 pp. (Appendice, regolamanto sulla prostituzione.) L. 4.

Tarbell, Ida M.
"The Paris Municipal Laboratory." McClure's 3:177 (1894).

Taulier, A.
"Code des Communes, ou commentaire de la nouvelle loi municipale du 5 avril, 1884." Paris, Pedone Lauriel. 1884. 3 fr.

Tavernari, C.
"Meccanismo di un monte di pietà." Modena, Bassi e Debri. 1891. 67 pp.

Taylor, Warren.
"Tammany Hall." Munsey's M. May, 1893.

Teall, O. S.
"Municipal Reform." Cosmopol. 10:564 (1891).

Tekulsky, Morris., and others.
"New York's Saloons." Municipal Program Leaflet No. 4. New York. 1894–5. 12 pp. 5 cts.

Tenier, Charles.
"Études sue les égouts de Londres, Bruxelles et de Paris." Paris, Delahaye et Cie. 1878. 1 fr. 25c.

Terne, Bruno.
"Utilization of Garbage." J. Frankl. Inst. 136:221 (1893). Am. Arch. 41:185 (1893).

Thacher, Hon. John Boyd.
"Municipal Condition of Albany." p. 137, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1896.

Thaw, A. B.
"Charitable Work on the West Side, New York." Lend a H. 10:309 (1893).

Thiele, L.
"Die Städtische Sparkasse zu Berlin in ihrer Einrichtung und Geschäftsführung dargestellt." Berlin, Rosenthal. 1887. 3m.

Thiriat, N.
"L'Office de Police judiciare." Paris, Giard et Brière. 1894. 3 fr.

Thomas, E.
"Old Age Pensions by means of Municipal Dwellings." Econ. R. 5:221 (1895).

Thomas, J. F.
"Town Meeting Idea applied to the Government of Cities." Am. J. Pol. 2:503 (1893).

Thomas, M. Carey.
"The Duties of the State and City to Higher Education." Pubs. of Civic Club, Philadelphia. 1895. 7 pp.

Thomas, Thaddeus P.
"City Government of Baltimore." J. H. Univ. Studies XIV:7 (1896).

Thompson, A. D.
"A Municipal Testing Laboratory." (Peoria, Ills.) Pav. and Mun. Eng. January, 1896.
"Testing Paving Brick." City Govt. 1:101 (1896).

Thompson, David M.
"Aims and Objects of the Advance Club of Providence, R. I." Pubs. of the Advance Club, No. 6. 1891.

Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf.
"Politics in a Democracy." (Defense of Tammany.) New York, Longmans, G. & Co. 1893. 176 pp. $1.25.

Thompson, Gibson.
"Sewerage System of Brussels." Pav. and Mun. Eng. Nov. 1894.

Thompson, S. D.
"Validity of Contracts held by Quasi-Municipal Corporations." Am. Law R. 26:675 (1892).

Thomson, Clifford.
"Waste by Fire." Forum 2:27 (1886).

Thomson, T. Kennard.
"The Disposal of Sewage in England." Engin. M. 1:831 (1891).

Thorlet, L.
"Régime financier et comptabilité des Communes, Traité pratique destiné aux maires." Paris, Berger, L. et Cie. 1887. 5 fr.

Thornbury, Frank J.
"Contamination of Our Municipal Water Supplies." Chaut. 24:197 (1896).

Thornbury, W.
"Parks of London." Belgra. 3:288, 410 (1867); 4:68, 288 (1868).

Thring, Lord.
"Bill for Local Government, 1888." 19th Cent. 23:423, 641 (1888).

Tidy, Dr. C. M.
"Treatment of Sewage." J. Soc. Arts Oct. 8th, 1886.

Tiedeman, Christopher G.
"Police Control of Dangerous Classes other than by criminal prosecutions." Am. Law R. 19:547 (1885).
"A Treatise on the Limitations of Police Power in the United States." St. Louis, The F. H. Thomas Law Book Co. 1886. 662 pp. $6.00.

Tilden, James.
"Transit in London, Rapid and Otherwise." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. Mch. 1891, p. 124.

Tilden, Samuel J.
"The New York Ring." Law Magazine and Review n. s. 2:525–8 (1873).
"Municipal Abuses." (Argument in the trial of W. M. Tweed and others.) See his Writings and Speeches, 1885, Vol. I, pp. 516–551.
"The New York City Ring." *Ibid.* pp. 552–606.

Tite, W.
"Street Improvements of Paris and their Cost." J. Statis. Soc. 27:378 (1864).

Tolman, Wm. Howe.
"Bibliography prepared for the City Vigilance League, New York City." 2d edition. 1893.
"Curse of Tenement Houses." (With short bibliography.) Arena 9:659 (1894).
"Handbook of Sociological Information, with especial reference to New York City." New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1894. 257 pp. $1.00.
"Lavatories." Municipal Program Leaflet No. 6. New York. 1894. 10 pp. 5 cts.
"Fresh Air Work in New York City." Chaut. 21:713 (1895).
"Municipal Reform Movements in the United States." New York, Fleming H. Revell & Co. 1895. 219 pp. $1.00.
"Model 'Model Tenements.'" Arena Sept. 1896.
"Municipal Reform." Arena Oct. 1896.

Tomlinson, Thomas.
"Town-refuse Disposal and Electric Lighting." Engin. M. 7:522 (1894).

Tompkins, Elizabeth A.
"My Experience as a Sweater." (New York.) Leslie's Wkly. 70:529 (1890).

Tonks, Eliza.
"A New Crusade." (New York University Settlement.) Leslie's Wkly. 78:178 (1894).

Torrens, T. McG.
"What is to be done with Slums." Macmil. 39:533 (1879).

Torrens, W. M.
"The Government of London." 19th Cent. 8:766 (1880).

Torrents y Monner, A.
"Agenda de administración municipal y general." Barcelona, Bayer Hermanos. 1895. 184 págs. 2.50 pes.

Towle, Stevenson.
"Pavement Construction and City Growth." Engin. M. 12:59 (1896).

Townsend, Mrs. John D.
"Curfew for City Children." No. Am. 163:725 (1896).

Toynbee, H. V.
"Charity Organization." Longman's Mag. 21:409 (1893).
"The Unemployed in London." Macmil. 69:54 (1893).

Tracy, R. S.
"Problems of Municipal Nuisances." Pop. Sci. Mo. 18:585 (1881).

Tribus, Louis L.
"Stand Pipes for Fire Protection and Street Cleaning." Engin. M. 10:1040 (1895).

Tricoche, George Nestler.
"Au pays des dollars, quelques mots sur les 'Tenement Houses', et la condition des ouvriers à New York." Jour. des Économistes 23:3, 182 (1895).

Troske, L.
"Die Londoner Untergrundbahnen." Berlin, Springer, 1892. 10m.

Trotter, A. P.
"Cost of Lighting by Gas and Electricity." Electrician Dec. 6th, 1895.

Trudinger, O.
"Die Arbeiterwohnungsfrage und die Bestrebungen zur lösung derselben." Jena. 1888. 233 pp.

Tubbs, J. Nelson.
"Particulars in which Municipal Officers should protect the Municipal Corporation in granting water works franchises to private companies." Engin. News May 19th, 1892, p. 518 ; Proc. Am. Water Works Assoc. 1892, p. 36.

Tucker, Preble.
"The Good Government Club System." Leslie's Wkly. 79:328 (1894).

Tucker, R. S.
"Good Government Clubs." No. Am. 159:389 (1894).

Tucker, Pres. Wm. J.
"The Work of Andover House, Boston." Scrib. M. 13:357 (1893).

Tunis, J.
"Tenement House Census in Boston." Lend a H. 12:56 (1894).

Turner, W. L.
"Public Schools in Philadelphia." Penn. Mo. 5:750 (1874).

Tyler, G. R.
"Municipal Problems of London." No. Am. 159:448 (1894).

Uhle, John B.
"Summary Condemnation of Nuisances by Municipal Corporations." American Law Register n. s. 30:157 (1891).

Ulrich, B. A.
"Municipal Revenue in Europe." City Govt. 1:43 (1896).

Upton, J. Kendrick.
"Wealth, Debt and Taxation." Report from the Eleventh Census. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1892. 890 pp.

Vacchelli, Giov.
" L'assistenza pubblica, monografia di scienza dell amministrazione." Cremona, Interessi Cremonesi. 1891. 239 pp.

Vachee, Francis.
" Public Baths and Cheap Baths for the People." London. 1879. 22 pp.

Vail, Anna Murray.
" Bronx Park." (New York.) 4:314 (1891).

Vaissière, M.
" Street Cleaning in Paris." Ecl. Engin. 19:103 (1878); 24:431 (1881).

Valesh, Eva McD.
" Tenement House Problem in New York." Arena 7:580 (1893).

Valframbert, Charles.
" Le Commune en Angleterre, Régime municipale et institutions locales de l'Angleterre, de l'Écosse et de l'Irlande." Paris, Larose et Forcel. 1882. 6 fr.

Van Gasken, Dr. Frances.
" Tenement Houses in Philadelphia." Philadelphia, Pubs. of the Civic Club, 1895. 8 pp.

Vanlaer, Maurice.
" Les monts de piété en France." Paris, Guillaumin. 1895. 2 fr. 50c.

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler C.
" Senator Stranahan's Service to the Public Schools of New York City." Hrprs. Wkly. 40:463 (1896).

deVarigny, M. C.
" Tammany Hall et la vie Politique à New York." Revue des Deux Mondes 124:878 (1894).

Van Zandt, A. D. B.
" Detroit's Three Cent Fares." City Govt. 1:11 (1896).

Vassault, F. I.
" Reform of Ballot Law." Overland n. s. 13:134 (1889).

Vaughan, Victor C.
" Healthy Homes and Foods for the Working Classes." American Health Association. 1886. 62 pp.

Vickers, George.
" History of the Reform Movement in Philadelphia and the Committee of One Hundred." Philadelphia, N. C. Boysen. 1883. $1.25.

Villain, Georges.
" Paris et la mairie, centrale, étude de la décentralisation administrative." Paris, Ghio. 1884. 1 fr.

Vincent, Geo. E.
" The Social Scheme of the Salvation Army." Am. J. Pol. May, 1893.

Vine, J. R. S.
" English Municipal Institutions 1835–1879." London, Waterlow. 1879. 272 pp. 10s. 6d.

Visher, J.
" Municipal Progress in Chicago." Lend a H. 14:439 (1895).

Vivian, H.
" Salvation Shelter in London." Sat. R. 80:862 (1895).

Von Holst, Dr. H.
" The Constitutional Law of the United States." Chicago, Callaghan & Co. 1887. 369 pp. (Sec. 102, pp. 329–336, on " Cities.")

Vrooman, Frank B.
" The State and Dwellings for the Poor." Arena 12:415 (1895).

Vrooman, Walter.
"Play Grounds for Children." (New York) Hrprs. Wkly. 35:350 (1890).
"Playgrounds and Parks for Children." Cent. 43:317 (1891). Arena 10:284 (1894).
"Government Ownership, an account of 337 now existing national and municipal undertakings in the 100 principal countries of the world." Baltimore, Patriotic Literature Publishing Co. 1895. 219 pp. $1.00.

Wade, H. T.
"The Ownership Vote." Westm. 143:316 (1895).

Wadlin, Horace G.
"The Growth of Cities in Massachusetts." Am. Statis. Assoc. 2:159 (1889).
"A Tenement House Census of Boston." Reports of the Massachusetts Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1891, 1892.
"Sweating in Massachusetts." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 30:86 (1892).

Wakeman, Mrs. Antoinette V. H.
"The Markets of Chicago." Chaut. Dec. 1896.

Walker, John Brisben.
"Factors of Growth in Modern Cities." Cosmopol. 9:62 (1891).
"Some Speculations Concerning Rapid Transit." Cosmopol. 20:26 (1895).

Wallet, Paul.
"Traité de l'administration des caisses d'épargne." Paris, Paul Dupont. 1886. 6 fr.

Walsh, G. E.
"The Salvation Army as a Social Reformer." Chaut. 17:328 (1893).

Ward, Mrs. Humphrey.
"Opening Address at University Hall." London, Macmillan. 1891. 45 pp. 30 cts.

Waring, Geo. E.
"Farm Villages." (Decrease of Rural Population.) Scrib. M. 13:756 (1877).
"Sewerage and Drainage of Cities." Am. Arch. 6:197 (1879).
"Sewerage at New Orleans." Am. Arch. 7:145 (1879).
"Sanitary Drainage of Washington." Am. Arch. 8:77, 86 (1880).
"Sanitary Condition of New York." Scrib. M. 22:64, 179 (1881).
"Sewerage of Memphis." London, Office of Sanitary Institute of Great Britain. 1881. 18 pp.
"Sewage Disposal of Providence." Am. Arch. 17:43, 53 (1885).
"Social Statistics of Cities." Report in the Tenth Census, Part I, on "The New England and Middle States." 915 pp. Part II on "The Southern and Western States." 843 pp. 1886.
"Modern Methods of Sewage Disposal for Towns, Public Institutions and Isolated Houses." New York, D. Van Nostrand & Co. 1894. 253 pp. $2.00.
"Methods of Sewage Disposal." Cent. 47:939 (1894).
"Our Cities." pp. 214–93, Vol. II, N. S. Shaler's "United States of America."
"Sewage Disposal by Irrigation." Engin. News Feb. 15th, 1894.
"Cleansing of Cities and Public Health." Engin. M. 8:805 (1895).
"Disposal of City's Waste." No. Am. 161:49 (1895).
"Cleaning the Streets of New York." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:1022 (1895).
"Market Play-grounds." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:1237 (1895).
"Report on the Final Disposition of the Wastes of New York." New York, 1896. 159 pp.
"Government by Party." No. Am. 163:587 (1896).
"The Necessity of Excluding Politics from Municipal Business." p. 267, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia, 1896.
"The Mutual Relations of Good Paving and Street Cleaning." Engin. M. Jan. 1897.

Warner, Amos G.
"The Relation of the State, City and Individual to Modern Philanthropic Work." J. H. Univ. Pubs. 1889. 5 cts.
"Some Experiments in behalf of the Unemployed." Q. J. Econ. 5:1 (1890).

Warner, Amos G.—*Continued.*
"Organized Charity from the Point of View of a Municipal Officer." Lend a H. 9:403 (1892).
"German Labor Colonies." Q. J. Econ. 6:462 (1892).
"New Municipal Lodging Houses in Washington." Char. R. 2:279 (1893).
"American Charities." New York, Thos. Y. Crowell & Co. 1894. 430 pp. $1.75.

Warner, John DeWitt. (Chairman.)
"Report of the Committee on Manufactures on the Sweating System." H. R. No. 2309. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1893. 269 pp.
"The Sweating System in New York." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:135 (1895).

Warren, C.
"Police of London." Murray's 4:577 (1888).

Warrum, Henry.
"Peace Officers and Detectives: the Law of Sheriffs, Constables, Marshals, Municipal Police and Detectives." Indianapolis, Warrum. 1895. 143 pp. $1.00.

Watson, Edward W.
"Why the Machine Lives." City and State Vol. I, No. 25, p. 6 (1895).

Waugh, B.
"Street Children." Contemp. 58:825 (1890).
"Child Life Insurance." London, Kegan, Paul & Co. 1890. 24 pp.

Wauters, Alph.
"Les Libertés Communales." (Historical.) Bruxelles, Office de Publicité. 2 vol. 1878. 14 fr.

Weaver, Mrs. E. A.
"Almshouses in San Francisco." Lend a H. 9:28 (1892).

Webb, Herbert L.
"Underground Versus Overhead Wires." Engin. M. 1:677 (1891).

Webb, Sidney.
"London Program." London, Swan, S. & Co. 1894. 218 pp. $1.00.
"London County Council and its work." Contemp. 67:130 (1895).

Webber, William O.
"Modern Problem of Grade Crossings." Engin. M. 9:1034 (1895).

Weeks, Anna R.
"Work of Libraries." City Govt. 1:75 (1896).

Weeks, Jos. D.
"Conseil des Prud 'hommes." Lalor's Cyclopedia, Vol. I, p. 599-600.

Wegmann, Edward.
"Water Supply of the City of New York, 1658-1895." New York, Wiley. 1896. 316 pp. $10.00.

Weismann, Henry.
"The Condition of the Bakeshops and Operative Bakers of New York, Brooklyn and Vicinity." New York. 1895. Pamphlet. 29 pp. 5 cts.

Weitzel, S. W.
"Charities of San Francisco." Lend a H. 3:617 (1888).

Welch, William H.
"Sanitation in Relation to the Poor." Char. R. 2:203 (1893).

Welling, J. C.
"A Study of Ring Rule." Nation 42:27 (1886).

Wells, David A.
"Report of the Commissioners appointed to revise the laws for the assessment and collection of taxes in New York in 1871." (This report was reprinted by the Cobden Club at Manchester, England, in 1871.) Paper. 142 pp. 2s. 6d.
"Local Taxation in America, Theory and Practice." Atlan. 33:59 (1874).
"Rational Principles of Taxation." Am. J. Soc. Sci. 6:120 (1874).
"Reform of Local Taxation." No. Am. 122:357 (1876).

Wells, J.
"Rescuers and Rescued, Experiences among our City Poor." London, Hodder. 1890. 3s. 6d.

Welsh, Herbert.
"Publicity as a Cure for Corruption." Forum 14:26 (1892).
"Relation of Women to Municipal Reform." Printed by Civic Club of Philadelphia. 1894.
"A Definite Step toward Municipal Reform." Forum 17:179 (1894).
"Movement for Good City Government." Am. J. Pol. 5:67 (1894).
"Reform in the Public School System of Philadelphia." Addresses published by the Civic Club, Philadelphia. 1894. 16 pp.
"Municipal Leagues and Good Government Clubs." p. 146, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.
"Municipal Affairs of Philadelphia." A regular department in City and State, May 9th, 1895, to date.

Welty, D. W.
"Treatise on the Law of Assessments." New York, Banks and Bros. 1886. $6.00.

Westgarth, William. (Editor.)
"Reconstruction of Central London." London, Geo. Bell and Sons. 1886. 276 pp.

Wetzler, Joseph.
"Purifying the Water Supply of New York by Electricity." Hrprs. Wkly 37:771 (1893).

Wheatley, R.
"Police Department of New York." Harper 74:495 (1887).
"Police Force in Eleven Principal Cities of the United States." Chaut. 7:197 (1893).

Wheeler, D. H.
"Tammany and Patronage." Lakeside 5:402 (1871).

Wheeler, Everett P.
"The East Side House." (New York.) Outlook Feb. 10th, 1894.

Whinery, S.
"Importance and Economy of Pavement Construction." Engin. M. 12:245 (1896).

Whipple, Fred. H.
"Municipal Lighting." Detroit, Mich. 1889. 333 pp.

White, A.
"The Unemployed." Fortn. 64:454 (1893).

White, Alfred T.
"Better Homes for Workingmen." Paper prepared for the Twelfth Nationa Conference of Charities held at Washington, June, 1885. 20 pp.
"Workingmen's Dwellings." Three pamphlets: "Improved Dwellings for the Laboring Classes." New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1879. 45 pp. "Better Homes for Workingmen." 1885. 20 pp. "The Riverside Buildings." 12 pp. 1890. With diagrams.
"Homes for the Poor." Chaut. 14:442 (1893).
"Reports on an Additional Water Supply for Brooklyn." Engin. News Feb. 13th, 1896.

White, Hon. Andrew D.
"Government of American Cities." Forum 10:357 (1890).

White, Arnold.
"The Problems of a Great City." London, Remington & Co. 1886. 275 pp. 2s. 6d.

White, F. H.
"Placing out of New York City Children in the West." Char. R. 2:215 (1893).

White, H.
"Rule of the Criminal Classes in Baltimore." Nation 44:159 (1887).

White, H. C.
"Organization of Charities." New Englander 46:206 (1887).
"Corporations and the Legislature." Yale R. 3:35 (1894).

White, Henry.
"The Sweating System, Legislation, etc." Bulletin of Department of Labor May, 1896, p. 360.

White, H. L.
"Public Parks and Play Grounds." Arena 10:279 (1894).

White, W. A.
"Brooklyn Library." Lib. J. 11:111 (1886).

White, W. Howard.
"Disposal of Sewage in Europe." Engin. News March 27th, 1886.
"European Sewage Disposal and Garbage Removal." Transactions Am. Soc. Civil Engineer Dec. 1886.
"Rapid Transit Problem in New York." Railroad Gaz. Apr. 24th, 1891, p. 279.

Whitmore, C. A.
"County Council for London." National 12:781 (1889).
"Conservatives and the London County Council." National 21:175 (1893).
"Demands for Changes in Taxation in London," and "Unification of London." National 21:375 (1893).
"London Program." National May, 1893.
"Elections of London County Council." National 25:239 (1895).

Whitmore, Henry.
"Real Estate Values in Boston." Am. Statis. Assoc. 5:1 (1896).

Whitney, J. Eugene.
"Proportional Representation, a Remedy for Municipal Misrule." Am. M. Civics 8:127 (1896).

Whitredge, Frederick W.
"Political Assessments." Lalor's Cyclopedia, Vol. I, pp. 153–5.
"The Caucus System." New York, Society for Political Education. 1882. 27 pp. 10 cts.

Wigmore, J. H.
"Reform of Ballot Law." Nation 49:165 (1888).

Wilby, Chas. B.
"Some Suggestions for Municipal Reformers." Address at Cincinnati, March 8th, 1891.
"Municipal Condition of Cincinnati." p. 313, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League. 1895.

Wilcox, Delos F.
"Municipal Government in Michigan and Ohio." New York. 1896. 184 pp. $1.00.

Wilder, Amos Parker.
"The Municipal Problem." Printed for the New Haven Chamber of Commerce. 1891. 78 pp.
"Law and Order Movement and the Citizen." Lend a H. 12:437 (1894).

Wilhelm, Lewis W.
"Local Institutions of Maryland." J. H. Univ. Studies III:5, 6 and 7 (1885). 129 pp.

Wilkinson, Robert F. (Chairman.)
"Report of the Commissioners appointed to propose legislation for cities of the third class." N. Y. Assembly Documents, 1896, No. 45. 8 pp.

Will, Thomas E.
"The City Union for Practical Progress." Arena 10:263 (1894).
"Play Grounds and Parks." (With a brief bibliography.) Arena 10:274 (1894).
"Municipal Reform, abstracts from authorities and writers on the subject." (With a brief bibliography.) Arena 10:555 (1894).
"The Unemployed." (With a brief bibliography.) Arena 10:701 (1894).
"Political Corruption, How Best Oppose." Arena 10:845 (1894). (With a brief bibliography.)
"Problem of City Government." Am. M. Civics 7:231 (1895).

Williams, Benezette.
"Sewage Farm at Pullman, Ills." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. 4:139 (1881).

Williams, C.
"Police of New York." Contemp. 53:214 (1888).

Williams, D. E.
"Municipal Condition of Columbus, O." p. 323, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

Williams, Henry Smith.
"Unwholesome Environs of Brooklyn." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:726 (1894).
"Disposal of Garbage." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:835 (1894).
"Brooklyn Solves the Garbage Problem." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:844 (1894).
"Cleansing the Streets of Paris." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:947 (1894).
"How New York is kept Partially Clean." Hrprs. Wkly. 38:971 (1894).
"Official Charities of Greater New York." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:148 (1895).

Williams, Henry W.
"Reform of Our Municipal Councils." p. 236, Proc. Third Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the Natl. Municipal League. 1896.

Williams, Rev. Leighton.
"Municipal Government." Address before Baptist Congress, New Haven, Conn., 1890.
"Municipal Reform, the Need of a Positive Program." Arena 9:644 (1894). Also published as Municipal Program Leaflet No. 1, New York, 1894. 10 pp. 5 cts.

Williams, Mary B. H.
"Municipal Public Baths." The Citizen 1:251 (1896).

Williams, R.
"London Rookeries and Collier's Slums, a plea for breathing room." London, W. Reeves. 1893. 1s.

Williams, Talcott.
"Tammany Hall." Lalor's Cyclopedia, Vol. III, pp. 850–6.

Williams, Mrs. Talcott.
"Story of a Woman's Campaign by the Civic Club for School Reform in the Seventh Ward of the City of Philadelphia." Pubs. of the American Academy, 1895. 89 pp. 50 cts.

Willoughby, Edward F.
"Handbook of Public Health and Demography." London, Macmillan. 1893. 509 pp. 4s. 6d.

Wilson, A. J.
"City Parochial Charities." (London.) Macmillan's 41:469 (1880).

Wilson, George G.
"Town and City Government in Providence, 1636–1889." Providence, Preston and Rounds. 1889. Paper, 77 pp. $1.00.

Wilson, James Grant.
"The Memorial History of the City of New York from its first settlement to the year 1892." New York History Co. 1892. 2 vols. $7.50 each.

Wilson, John L.
"The Foreign Element in New York, The Scotch." Hrprs. Wkly. 34:513 (1890).

Wilson, Rufus R.
"Free Farming for the Poor." Hrprs. Wkly. 39:566 (1895).

Wilson, Woodrow.
"The Study of Administration." Pol. Sci. Q. 2:197 (1887).
"The State." Boston, D. C. Heath & Co. 1889. 686 pp. $2.00.

Windmüller, L.
"Sunday Closing in New York." Forum 20:211 (1895).

Wines, Frederick H.
"Dependent, Defective and Delinquent Classes." Report in the Tenth Census. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1888. 581 pp.
"Crime, Pauperism and Benevolence." Report in the Eleventh Census. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1895. 1035 pp.

Wingate, C. F.
"An Episode in Municipal Misgovernment, the Tweed Ring in New York." (1.) "The Ring." No. Am. 119:359 (1874). (2.) "The Reign of the Ring." 120:119 (1875). (3.) "The Ring Charter." 121:113 (1875).
"The Shattering of the Ring." (Unsigned.) 123:362 (1876).
"Water Supply of Cities." No. Am. 136:364 (1883).
"Tenements of New York." A series of six articles beginning in the New York Tribune, Sunday, Nov. 23d, 1884.
"Tenement Sanitation." Lend a H. 2:82 (1887).
"The Tenement House Problem." Annals of Hygiene 3:41 (1888).
"Sanitary Progress in New York City." Engin. M. 3:316 (1892).

Winkler, Gen. F. C.
"Municipal Government of Milwaukee." p. 119, Proc. Second Natl. Conf. for Good City Govt. Published by the National Municipal League, Philadelphia. 1895.

Winsor, Justin.
"Memorial History of Boston, 1630–1880." Boston, Osgood. 1881. 4 vols. $25.00. (The last volume covers the history of Boston for the last century.)

Wischnewetzky, Florence Kelly.
"The Evils of Child Labor." (New York City.) Leslie's Wkly. 70:84 (1890).
"Our Toiling Children." Chicago, Woman's Temperance Publication Association. 1889. 40 pp.

Wood, Henry B. and others.
"Street Work in Boston." J. Assoc. Engin. Soc. 11:427 (1892).

Woodard, Wm.
"The Sanitation and Reconstruction of Central London." Essay in Westgarth's "Reconstruction of Central London," p. 29.

Woodford, Arthur Burnham.
"Municipal League of Philadelphia." Social Economist 2:266 (1892).

Woodruff, C. R.
"Municipal League of Philadelphia." Am. J. Pol. 5:287 (1894).
"Progress of Municipal Reform in Philadelphia." Hprs. Wkly. 38:1019 (1894).
"Progress of Municipal Reform." Outook 49:958 (1894). Am. M. Civics 7:66 (1895).
"Cleveland Conference for Good City Government." Am. Mag. Civics 7:167 (1895).
"Good Government of Cities." Pub. Opin. 18:536 (1895).

Woods, Robert Archey.
"Social Plans of General Booth." Andover R. 14:485 (1890).
"Toynbee House." (Glasgow.) Congregationalist May 28th, 1891.
"English Social Movements." New York, Chas. Scribner's Sons. 1891. 277 pp. $1.50. (Chapter III, p. 79, University Settlements.)
"Idea of University Settlements." Andover R. 18:317 (1892).
"Andover House Association." Andover R. Jan. 1892.
"Social Awakening in London." Scrib. M. 11:401 (1892).

Woods, Robert Archey—*Continued.*
"Andover House, Boston." Lend a H. 11:183 (1893). Char. R. 2:160 (1893).
"The Social Settlement Idea." Chapter III, p. 57, "Philanthropy and Social Progress," edited by Henry C. Adams, 1893.
"The Settlement Idea." The Kingdom (St. Paul), Sept. 27th, 1895.

Woodward, Frank E.
"Reference List of Works Relating to Municipal Government." Malden. 1887. 4 pp.

Woolsey, T. D.
"Nature and Sphere of Police Power." J. Soc. Sci. 97:114 (1871).

Worthington, T. Locke.
"The Dwellings of the Poor and Weekly Wage Earners in and around Towns." London and New York, Swan, S. & Co. 1893. 164 pp. $1.00.

Wright, Carroll D.
"The Unemployed." Soc. Econ. 2:71 (1891).
"Congested Districts in American Cities." Our Day 9:172 (1892).
"Urban Population." Pop. Sci. Mo. 40:459 (1892).
"Social Statistics of Cities." Pop. Sci. Mo. 40:607 (1892).
"Rapid Transit in the Cities and the Census." Pop. Sci. Mo. 40:785 (1892).
Reports of the Bureau of Labor, especially the Fourth Annual Report on "Working Women in Large Cities," 1889; the Second Special Report on "Labor Laws of the Various States, Territories and the District of Columbia," 1892; the Eighth Annual Report on "Industrial Education," 1893; the Seventh Special Report on "The Slums of Great Cities," 1894; and the Eighth Special Report on "The Housing of the Working Classes." (E. R. L. Gould.)

Wright, Sir R. S., and Henry Hobhouse.
"Outline of Local Government and Local Taxation, excluding the Metropolis." London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1884. 6s. Supplement with introductory note, new statistics and tables of local taxation. London. 1888. 34 pp.

Young, S. G.
"Sanitary Condition of Cities." Am. Arch. 22:218 (1887).

Zehnder, C.
"Die Gefahren der Prostitution und ihre gesetzliche Bekampfung." Zurich, Albert Müller. 1891. 247 pp. 4m.

Zimmer, ———
"Die gegenwärt. Communalbesteurung im Preussichen Staate erläutert." Berlin. 1889. 50 pf.

Zimmern, Helen.
"Parisian Municipal Refuge for Working Women." Char. R. 2:226 (1893).

Zródlowski, Ferd.
"Das Schulwesen und seine Verwaltung, Reform u. s. w." Leipzig, Wigand. 1889. 2m.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS OF THE

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.

MONOGRAPHS.

VOLUME X.

Hand-Book and Report of the Seventh Annual Meeting. *Price* 50 *cents.*

Nos. 1, 2 and 3. The Canadian Banking System, 1817-1890. By R. M. Breckenridge, Ph.D. *Price* $1.50; *cloth* $2.50.

No. 4. Poor Laws of Massachusetts and New York. By John Cummings, Ph.D. *Price* 75 *cents.*

Nos. 5 and 6. Letters of Ricardo to McCulloch, 1816-1823. Edited, with introduction and annotations, by J. H. Hollander, Ph.D. *Price* $1.25; *cloth* $2.00.

VOLUME XI.

Nos. 1, 2 and 3. Race Traits and Tendencies of the American Negro. By F. L. Hoffman, F.S.S. *Price* $1.25; *cloth* $2.00.

No. 4. Appreciation and Interest. By Irving Fisher, Ph.D. *Price* 75 *cents.*

ECONOMIC STUDIES.

VOLUME I.

Hand-Book and Report of the Eighth Annual Meeting. *Price* 50 *cents.*

No. 1. The Theory of Economic Progress, by John B. Clark, Ph.D. The Relation of Changes in the Volume of the Currency to Prosperity, by Francis A. Walker, LL.D. *Price* 50 *cents.*

No. 2. The Adjustment of Wages to Efficiency. Three papers: Gain Sharing, by H. R. Towne; The Premium Plan, by F. A. Halsey; A Piece-Rate System, by F. W. Taylor. *Price* 50 *cents.*

No. 3. The Populist Movement. By Frank L. McVey, Ph.D. *Price* 50 *cents.*

No. 4. The Present Monetary Situation. By Professor W. Lexis. Translated by John Cummings, Ph.D. *Price* 50 *cents.*

Nos. 5-6. The Street Railway Problem in Cleveland. By William Rowland Hopkins. *Price* 75 *cents.*

VOLUME II.

Hand-Book and Report of the Ninth Annual Meeting. *Price* 50 *cents.*

No. 1. Economics and Jurisprudence. By Henry C. Adams, Ph.D. *Price* 50 *cents.*

No. 2. The Saloon Question in Chicago. By John E. George. *Price* 50 *cents.*

No. 3. The General Property Tax in California. By Carl C. Plehn, Ph.D. *Price* 50 *cents.*

Price of the several volumes of Monographs, unbound, $4.00 *each. Bound in cloth,* $5.00 *each for single volumes,* $4.00 *for each additional volume. The set of ten bound volumes,* $41.00, *sent prepaid. Any bound volume will be sent post-paid to members for* 75 *cents in exchange for the unbound numbers, if returned, prepaid, in good condition. Copies can also be furnished in half morocco at* 50 *cents per volume additional to the price in cloth.*

Separate subscriptions by non-members, libraries, etc., for the Studies, $2.50 *per year; or* $4.00 *for all the publications. Any single Monograph may be obtained at the price given in the list.*

One-sixth Discount to Members and Subscribers on all Orders.

Address applications for membership and inquiries to the

SECRETARY of the AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Address Subscriptions and orders for Studies and Monographs to the publishers,

THE MACMILLAN CO.,

66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

To Students of Municipal Questions

The American Academy of Political and Social Science has devoted special attention to the discussion of the questions arising in the field of municipal government, and has published a number of papers on this subject. Among these papers are the following:

The Problems of Municipal Government,
By Edwin L. Godkin, Esq., Editor of *The Nation*, ... 25c.

State Supervision for Cities,
By Prof. John R. Commons, Syracuse University, ... 25c.

Home Rule for Our American Cities.
By Dr. Ellis P. Oberholtzer, Philadelphia, ... 25c.

Our Failures in Municipal Government,
By Gamaliel Bradford, Esq., Boston, ... 15c.

Story of a Woman's Municipal Campaign by the Civic Club for School Reform in Philadelphia,
Mrs. Talcott Williams, Editor, ... 50c.

Political Organization of a Modern Municipality,
By Dr. Wm. Draper Lewis, University of Pennsylvania, . . . 15c.

Study of the Science of Municipal Government,
By F. P. Prichard, Esq., Philadelphia, ... 15c.

The Future Problem of Charity and the Unemployed,
By Rev. Dr. John Graham Brooks, Cambridge, ... 25c.

Relief Work at the Wells Memorial Institute,
By Miss Helena S. Dudley, Boston. . . . . 25c.

Public Health and Municipal Government,
By Dr. John S. Billings, New York, ... 25c.

Relation of Economic Conditions to the Causes of Crime,
By Hon. Carroll D. Wright, Washington, ... 25c.

Political and Municipal Legislation in 1896,
By Dr. E. Dana Durand, New York State Library, ... 15c.

In addition to the publication of these longer papers, each number of the ANNALS, the Journal of the Academy contains, a department of

NOTES ON MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.

These notes are edited by Professor Leo S. Rowe, Ph.D. The purpose of these notes is to place before the readers of the ANNALS matters of interest which serve to illustrate the municipal activity of the larger cities of Europe and America.

Persons interested in political, economic and social questions are eligible for membership in the Academy. The ANNALS of the Academy is sent to all members free of charge. The annual membership fee is $5.00; life membership fee $100.

American Academy of Political and Social Science,

STATION B, PHILADELPHIA.

This magazine is the foremost in the world devoted to municipal work. It has been said of it that "its volumes constitute the really valuable literature on the subject of municipal engineering."

It received the World's Fair Award for excellence.

From Detroit Journal.—Municipal Engineering has been a large factor in an educational way in the remarkable progress in the improvement of cities.

From Philadelphia Press.—Municipal Engineering is itself a good example in enterprising and progressive work.

From Kansas City Times.—Municipal Engineering is the most helpful publication in America to all who are interested in public improvements.

From Boston Herald.—Municipal Engineering is full of valuable technical and professional information.

From Sacramento (Cal.) Record-Union.—Every municipal officer in the land ought to have and read Municipal Engineering.

From the Tacoma (Wash.) Daily Ledger.—The standard of Municipal Engineering is high.

Every number contains special articles by leading authorities. It gives all current information on new methods and ideas. It answers questions from subscribers on technical matters. It contains the latest contracting news from the entire country.

A Great Record of Growth

It is substantial growth that proves the value of a publication, both to the reader and the advertiser.

That is why an eminent authority once said:

"A great publication, having the confidence of a large constituency, is made only in one way. IT GROWS."

The record of MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING has been one of remarkable growth. It has steadily improved and is now eight times larger than five years ago. It is recognized as the foremost magazine in its field.

Below is given a record of the percentage of gain or loss in cash subscriptions over corresponding months since 1894.

Months.	Net Gain in 1895 over 1894.	Net Gain in 1896 over 1895.	Net Gain in 1897 over 1896
January,	33 per cent.	70 per cent.	89 per cent.
February,	35 "	41 "	106 "
March,	29 "	69 "	41 "
April,	45 "	—18 "	101 "
May,	35 "	100.7 "	12 "
June,	34 "	90 "	19 "
July,	31 "	49 "	35 "
August,	59 "	37 "	55 "
September,	54 "	-14 "	155 "
October,	57 "	—2 "	85 "
November,	24 "	104 "	
December,	51 "	36 "	

A monthly magazine of 128 pages, illustrated.
Subscription—$2.00 a year; single copies, 25 cents; they are worth too much to be sent gratuitously. Address,

Municipal Engineering Co., 84-85-86 Commercial Club Bldg., Indianapolis. 275-A Washington Bldg., New York.

RECENT WORKS UPON

City Government and Municipal Conditions

SUPPLIED UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

APPLICATIONS are so frequently made to this Committee for pamphlets and books upon municipal affairs that it has been decided to supply such literature to all desiring it. The prices named will not materially differ from those at which purchases may be made elsewhere. The chief advantage will be in our familiarity with the whole field and our ability to supply a number of books at once, thus saving our friends the trouble of sending to many publishing houses. While generally speaking the books in question are considered trustworthy, the inclusion of any one volume in this list does not signify that it has been recommended by this Committee, the object being to facilitate rather than to guide inquiry or investigation.

Remittances must be made in advance either in cash or in New York Exchange. The prices given cover postage in the United States or Canada, and express charges in United States east of the Rocky Mountains. Books not found on the following list will be secured if so desired.

Address all communications to the

Reform Club Committee on Municipal Administration,

52 WILLIAM STREET,

NEW YORK CITY.

ART AND LIFE AND THE BUILDING AND DECORATION OF CITIES. A Series of Lectures by Members of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. London, 1897. 12mo. 260 pp. Cloth..... $2.40

Bowmaker, Edward. THE HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES. London, 1895. 198 pp. 12mo. Cloth..... 1.00

Conkling, Alfred R. CITY GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1895. 235 pp. 12mo. Cloth..... 1.00

Champernowne, Henry. THE BOSS, AN ESSAY UPON THE ART OF GOVERNING AMERICAN CITIES. New York, 1894. 12mo. 243 pp. Cloth.. 2.00

Devlin, Thomas C. MUNICIPAL REFORM IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1896. 12mo. 181 pp. Cloth..... 1.00

Dolman, Frederick. MUNICIPALITIES AT WORK. London, 1895. 12mo. 150 pp. Cloth..... 1.00

Donald, Robert. THE MUNICIPAL YEAR BOOK OF THE UNITED KINGDOM FOR 1897. London, 1897. 12mo. 416 pp. Cloth..... 1.00

Fowler, W. Warde. THE CITY-STATE OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS. London, 1895. 12mo. 352 pp. Cloth..... 1.00

Goodnow, Frank J. MUNICIPAL HOME RULE. New York, 1895. 12mo. 307 pp. Cloth..... 1.50

Goodnow, Frank J. MUNICIPAL PROBLEMS. New York, 1897. 12mo. 334 pp. Cloth..... 1.50

Maltbie, Milo R. ENGLISH LOCAL GOVERNMENT OF TODAY: A STUDY OF THE RELATIONS OF CENTRAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT. New York, 1897. 8vo, 296 pp. Cloth..... 2.50

Jenks, Edward. AN OUTLINE OF ENGLISH LOCAL GOVERNMENT. London, 1894. 12mo. 236 pp. Cloth..... .75

POOR IN GREAT CITIES. By Various Authors. 1895. 8vo. 400 pp. Cloth..... 3.00

Riis, Jacob A. HOW THE OTHER HALF LIVES. New York, 1895. 12mo. 319 pp. Cloth..... 1.25

Shaw, Albert. MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT IN GREAT BRITAIN. New York, 1895. 385 pp. Cloth..... 2.00

Shaw, Albert. MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE. New York, 1895. 500 pp. Cloth..... 2.00

White, Arnold. THE PROBLEMS OF A GREAT CITY. London, 1895. 12mo. 304 pp. Cloth..... .75

Wilcox, Delos F. THE STUDY OF CITY GOVERNMENT. New York, 1897. 282 pp. 12mo. Cloth..... 1.50

MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS.

A Quarterly Magazine Devoted to the Consideration of City Problems from the Standpoint of the Taxpayer and Citizen.

Vol. I, (806 pp.), 1897, contains articles upon the following important and timely topics:

Should New York Own Its Gas Supply? A Controversy.
Recreation Piers.
The Relations of the City and the State.
The Finances of New York City.
Municipal Statistical Offices in Europe.
The Gas Question in Philadelphia.
Business Men in Civic Service.
Public vs. Private Operation of Street Railways.
Municipal Art.
Improved Tenement Houses for American Cities.
Greater New York a Century Hence.
Municipal Progress in San Francisco.
Municipalization of Electric Light and Power.

And many others of equal interest and importance.

The March issue was entirely devoted to

A Bibliography of Municipal Administration and City Conditions,

By ROBERT C. BROOKS. Paper, 8vo., pp. 224. 50 cents, separately.

A municipal bibliography that is by far the most complete, so far as we are aware, that any one has ever compiled.—Review of Reviews.

Owing to the great demand for the *Bibliography* a *Second Edition* has been published, and all the numbers of the first volume can now be secured for $1.00.

Each number contains a *Bibliographical Index* of all the literature that has appeared during the preceding quarter, thus making it possible to ascertain in a few moments what articles, pamphlets, books and reports have appeared upon any phase of city government. The *Digests of Periodical Literature* are exceedingly valuable to the busy reader who wishes to secure the gist of the best articles without extended reading. Under *Book Reviews* the most important works are discussed by persons entirely familiar with the various subjects.

Write for sample copies and be convinced that MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS is a periodical which you must have in your library.

Subscription Price only $1 per year. Single numbers, 25c each.

(Except Vol. I, No. 1, containing Bibliography, price of which is 50 cts.)

Over 800 pages of excellent reading matter for $1.00.

Address all communications to

Committee on Municipal Administration,
52 William Street, New York City.

Not accessioned.

Pol. Sci.Bb Brooks, Robert Clarkson
B736b Bibliography of municipal administration
and city conditions.

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED